Nintendos · PlayStation · Saturn · Super NES · Genesis · Game Boy · Game Gear · Neo-Geo · 3DO





0

- ·CASTLEVANIAS ·MECHWARRIOR2
- ID4

TENDO⁶⁴

previews

EGM

NUMBER

November, 1996 \$4.99/\$6.50 Canada



A ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLICATION



If you're still reading this, you're just the kind of thrill-seeking lunatic we're looking for. Because that's what it takes to play 2 Xtreme. The most insanely extreme game we could possibly throw your way. Whether you choose in-line skating in Las Vegas, mountain biking in Africa, snowboarding in Japan or skateboarding in L.A., your threshold for pain will be pushed to the point of unconsciousness as you punch and kick your way to the finish line. It has 12 tracks and a bunch of new maneuvers like 360s, ollie-airs, carves, backside rail grabs, Japans and more. You can grab Power Ups along the way, which help you to









really pump up your point totals. You can play alone or against another person, with an all-new point system which allows you to compete in a season and earn points based on finish, maneuvers and how many opponents you knock down along the way. You just have to ask yourself one question. How crazy are you?

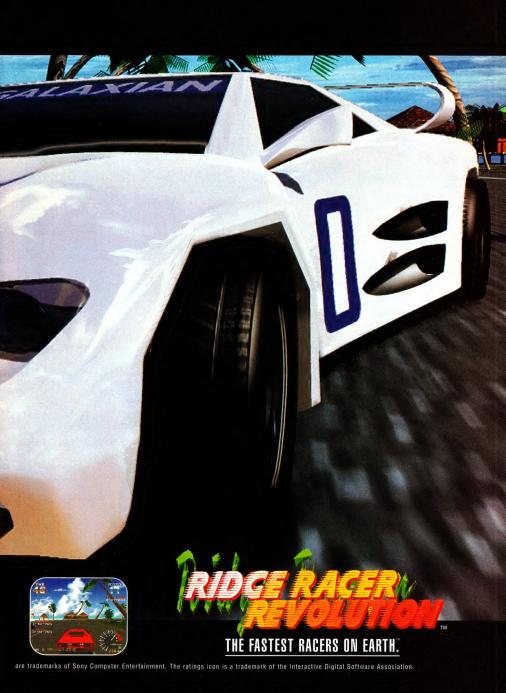






EVERYTHING ELSE TAKES A BACKSEAT.





LECTRONIC

By Ed Semrad

t's trade show time again. and with three major worldwide events occurring in a 30-day period, our editors have been out of the office more than in. We've spent the bucks and fought the crowds to make it easier for you to see the very latest in gaming. This issue, in fact, packs in over 100 new home and arcade previews, including the very first pictures of the long-awaited Street Fighter III. But I'm getting ahead of myself...

The Tokyo Game Show gives us an advance look at the new games that will be coming out next. year. Perhaps the best part of the show was having the ability to actually play the first generation of Japanese Nintendo 64 third-party games. While we've run pictures in the past, being able to play the carts gives us an idea as to how well the Japanese N64 developers will be able to fully utilize the advanced capabilities of the N64 (not bad, but we've seen similar products on the PlayStation).

We then moved on to ECTS in London to see what is happening on the other side of the ocean. Apparently, the Brits have really been making progress in PlayStation and Saturn programming as some of the new titles such as Ninia from Core (Eidos) and Tunnel B1 from Team 17 (Ocean) are setting new standards in game development. Other new sneak peeks that we got included a completely revamped Pitfall 3-D. MechWarrior 2 (Activision), The Crow (Acclaim), Speed King (Konami) and Spider (BMG) and the new '97 sports games from EA.

Three days later we had to be in Tokyo for the number-one arcade show in the world-JAMMA, And what a show it was! As mentioned earlier, Capcom really brought out their big guns with a playable Street Fighter EX (used to be SF Infinity, Gaiden, 3-D or a half dozen other code names), X-Men Vs. Street



Ed tries out the newest 3-D VR game system peripheral.

Fighter, Red Earth and a short three-minute trailer at the end of Nintendo 64, PlayStation and Saturn their demo tape of none other than the mysterious Street Fighter III which will be running on their new updated CP-System 3 CD hardware!

There was other news at the show. Sega had dozens of playable Virtua Fighter 3 games and you won't want to miss Sushi-X's review of this long-awaited coin-op. In addition, now that Sega is getting into arcade/amusement parks, they had to have their own jet ski and skiing games. They certainly wouldn't want to have their competitor's machines (Namco) in a Sega park.

Konami had the other major announcement. To everybody's surprise, they had brand-new hardware which appeared to rival, if not surpass, Sega's Model 3 arcade architecture. Running with a dual Power PC chip configuration. Konami captivated the show attendees with a long tape demo of perhaps the most fluid looking 3-D polygon fighting game ever. Granted the book is still out on this, as there have been great-looking demos before, and Konami is not exactly known for producing the best fighting games, but if-and it still is an if-this is the M2 hardware, Matsushita may just have the best game system yet especially when it can equal if not surpass the capability of Sega's Model 3 boardsomething which the Saturn, PlayStation and Nintendo 64 can't do.

More next month.

Founder Steve Harris

Publisher Jonathan Lane Editorial Director Joe Funk Editor In Chief Ed Semrad Associate Editors Crispin Bover

Shawn Smith Dan Hsu

Third-Party Liaison John Stockhausen West Coast Editor Kelly Rickards

Scott Parus Sports Editor Todd Mowatt News Editor Nelson Taruc Strategy Editors Mike Vallas · Ron Marciniak Tricks Editor Terry Minnich Contributing Editors Howard Grossman

Andrew Baran · Sushi-X Tim Davis · Dindo Perez John Gurka • Jason Streetz Mark Hain . Dave Malec Dave Ruchala · Carey Wise Scott Augustyn Phil Theobald . Chris Johnston Online Editor Joe Fielder

Managing Copy Editor Jennifer Whitesides Senior Copy Editor Jo-El M. Damen Copy Editors Dan Peluso · Mark Eleveld Foreign Correspondents Stuart Levy · David Rider

Creative Director Michael Stassus Art Director Jason Hinman Layout & Design Manager Paul Ojeda Layout & Design Mike Desmond

Production Director Marc Camron Production Manager Dave McCracken Assistant Production Manager Jack Copley Advertising Coordinator Mike Darling

Network Manager Pamela Schneider Assoc. Client Service Specialist Mark LeFebvre

Single Copy Sales Director Joan McInerney

Contact: 20700 Ventura Blvd.,

Advertising Eisenberg Communications Inquires Group Inc.

> Suite 205 Woodland Hills, CA 91364 (818) 712-9400

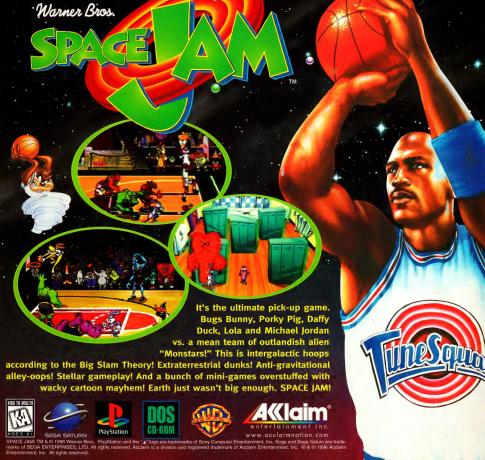
National Ad Director Jeffrey Eisenberg National Ad Manager Jon Yoffie Account Executive Karen Landon Ad Coordinator Suzanne Farrell

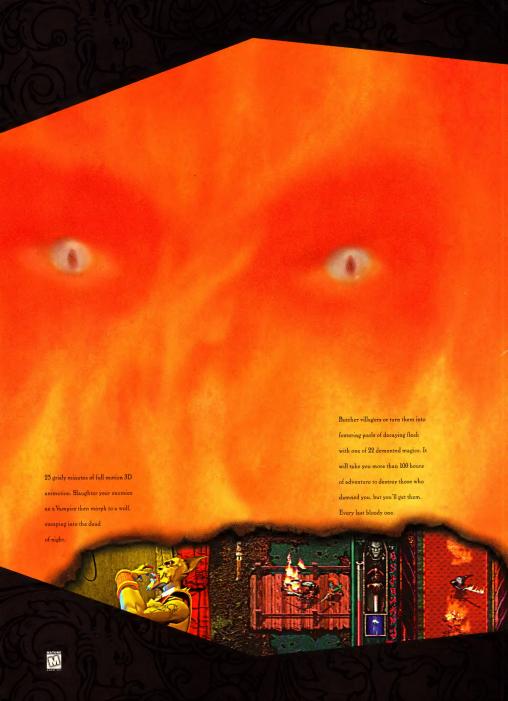
Ad Coordinator Suzanne Farrell

ELECTRONIC GAMINIS (MONTHLY (ISSN 94 1958-918%) is published monthly by Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, 1920 Highland Ave., Suite 222, Lombard, Illinois 60146. Second Class Foetage Paid at Lombard, IL and additional suits of the State of the Coordinate of the Coordinat

Audit Bureau of Circulations







KAIN
Forever-a black and dreadful place. Where the undead feast on the living to survive.

TO PLAN YOUR REVENUE TO PLAN YOUR

Welcome to Crystal
Dynamics Blood
Omen: Legacy of Kain.
Whether you choose
the body of man, the
form of wolf or the cloak
of mist, the search for
and annihilation of
those who damned you
is your only purpose.

"So cool you won't want to play it alone in the dark."

--PSX

"...this is the largest game world I've ever seen in an adventure console game."

_PSExtreme

"The most ambitious adventure game ever created awaits."

-Game Fan







ECTRONIC

ZIFF-DAVIS PUBLISHING CHAIRMAN AND CEO Eric Hippeau

President, U.S. Publications Ronni Sonnenberg Jeffrey Ballowe

J.B. Holston III President, Computer

President, Training and Support Publishing Group Vice President, Chief Financial Officer

Vice President, General Counsel and Secretary Vice President, Human Resources Vice President, Planning

Vice President, Production Vice President, Controller Treasurer William Rosenthal Timothy O'Brien J. Malcolm Morris Rayna Brown

Darryl Otte Roger Herrmann Mark Moyer Thomas L. Wright

U.S. Publications Group Ronni Sonnenberg President, U.S. Publications Claude Sheer President, Business Media Group

> President, Consumer J. Scott Briggs Senior Vice President, Circulation

Senior Vice President, Lawrence C. Burstein Tom McGrade

Jim Manning Vice President,

Vice President,

Vice President, Central Bob Bader Mark Van Name Vice President,

Vice President, Circulation Services James F. Ramaley

> Vice President Don Byrnes Al DiGuido Vice President **Daniel Farber** Michael Miller

Daniel Rosenweig Paul Somerson

Executive Director, Licensing Director, ZD Labs **Bob Kane** Director Benchmark Operation Bill Catchings Ziff-Davis Magazine Network Vice President Managing Director Joe Gillespie

> **Executive Director Marketing Director** Directors

Alicia Saribalis Mike Perkowski

Richard Fisher

Herbert Stern

Bill Machrone

Elda Vale

Gertrud Borchardt

Interactive Media And Development Group

Jeffrey Ballowe President David Shnaider **Executive Vice President** Vice President

Vice President General Manager ZD Net Vice President, ZDTV

Vice President Vice President, Research

Editorial Director Group Business Manager Jocelyn Grayson Director, Public Relations **Gregory Jarboe**

Ziff-Davis Publishing Company, A SOFTBANK Company

Born in arcades. Abvsed.

Body-Spank Foes Through Cage Walls.

Caged. And by Ovahi Letistre Bassel's Lege.

your home.

Arcade Smash kit · Certifiably Psychotic Characters

LEARN THE TRUE MEANING OF RAGE.

Fighting Vipers," the most vicious streetlighters ever to terrorize arcades, are now on their way to your home. "...
Skatepunks. Qollerbladers. Axe-wielding rockers. Caged. Enraged. And ready to light filthy.
Killer, armor-stripping slams. Nasty moves that blow combatants through cage walls and into oblivion. Brutality. Carnage.
Kick-butt realism. Funky venues. Arenas with electric and razor-wire fences. Fatal distractions. Qeal-time shadows.

It's all here. Wanna pick a light?























WETAL 2

FIND OUT THE ENTIRE TWISTED STORY LINE BEHIND THE TWISTED METAL 2 CHARACTERS. THE STORY BEGINS ON PAGE 1201

DEPARTMENTS

6 INSERT COIN
Our editor expounds on his worldly travels for new gaming info.

20-28 PRESS START The news that's making headlines in the world of video games.

34 GAMING GOSSIP
THE inside source on the gaming industry from Q-Mann.

40-67 NEXT WAVE PROTOS Exclusive first-looks at games on the horizon.

74-90 REVIEW CREW A no-holds-barred critique of gaming's latest releases.

98-115 TRICKS OF THE TRADE Want a power trip? Check out the hottest cheats here.

120-181 SPECIAL FEATURES An in-depth look at the newest of the new.

184-257 NEXT WAVE Get a sneak peek at upcoming titles for all systems!

241,243 CONTESTS
Don't miss your chance to win BIG!

258-277 TEAM EGM Previews and reviews for sports gamers.

278-282 INTERFACE
An open forum for readers' questions and concerns.

WINBIGI

YOU WANT THE GOODS? Don't miss your chance to ENTER THESE GREAT CONTESTS... Win big money in Working Designs' Shining Wisdom contest or score a trip to West Palm Beach and tickets to the World Wrestling Federation In Your House Event from Sony!

Score some fast cash or the hottest gaming goodies in this once-in-a-lifetime opportunity!

GANE directory

| 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100 | 100

| Melsia Assent 2 | Melsia Assent 2 | Melsia Assent 2 | Melsia Me

Sent of University of Sent of University of Sent of University of Sent of University of Sent o

Maddan 197 (1276 VN Gell Magic: The Gathering 88 Weve Racer 84 Mass Davirucies 84 Wender Project J2 MachWarrior 2 44 World Series Seet II 21

NUMBER

T88

三三公儿儿?写



SATURN HAS A LOT TO OFFER RPG FANATICS!

While PS owners have been complaining about the lack of role-playing games for their system, Saturn owners have been happily playing the genre on theirs. In this issue, check out what fantastic RPGs are coming out for the Sega Saturn! The story begins on page 128!

"Saturn has been crowned the RPG system."

EGM TRAVELS AROUND THE WORLD FOR GAMING INFO!

The EGM editors scoured the globe for international gaming news! First, they traveled to London to find out what was hot at the ECTS show. Then it was on to Japan for the Jamma show where Street Fighter III and Virtua 3 were making mouths drop. The story begins on page 160!

"Can it be true? Street Fighter III finally rears its head."





FIGHTING GAMES GALORE SPOTLIGHTED IN THIS ISSUE!

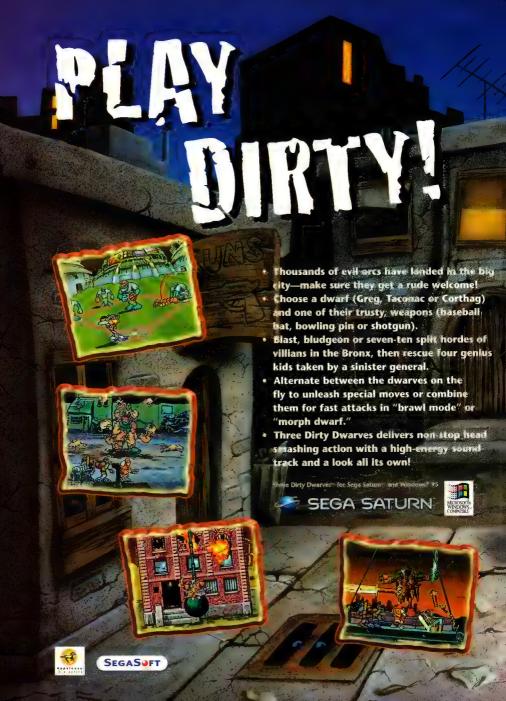
With waves of fighters being released, picking out the top-notch game can be a tough choice. *EGM* explores roughly 20 fighters (such as Toshinden URA and X-Men Vs. Street Fighter), pointing out each one's strong points. The story begins on page 172!

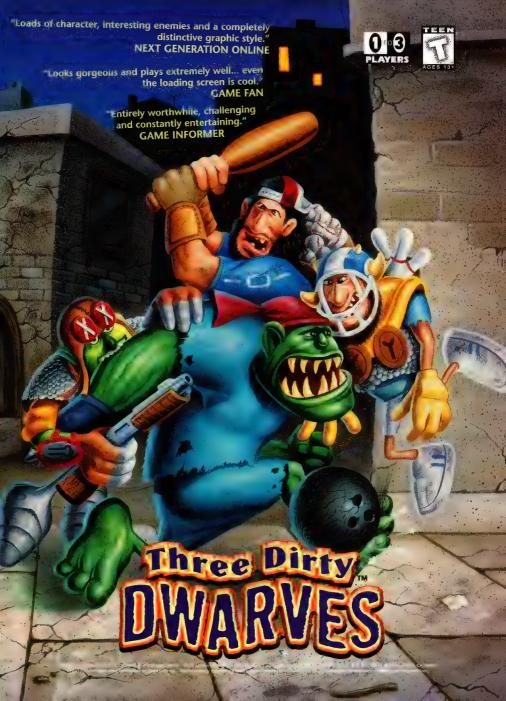
"...the wave of fighting games to come show that the genre has no intent of disappearing..."

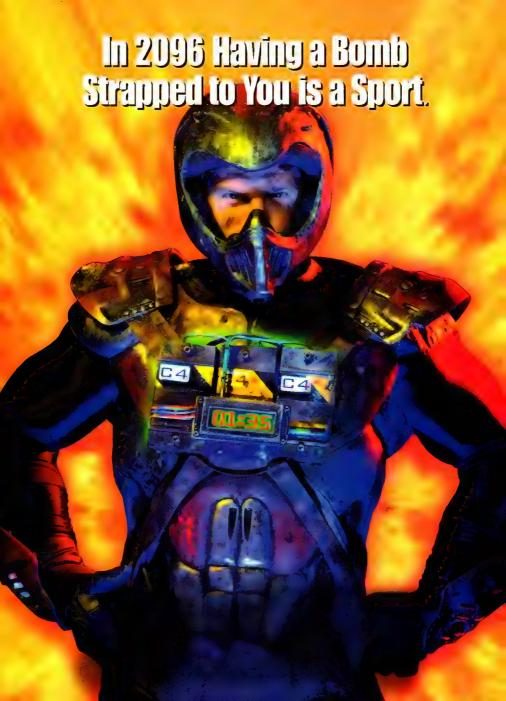
NEXT WAVE



- 184 NINTENDO 64
 The system's first killer fighting game comes home!
- 198 SATURN
 You won't want to smash the bug in Bug Too!
- 208 PLAYSTATION It's the end...or is it...in Final Doom for the PS.
- 250 SUPER NES Travel back to Kong Country in DKC 3.
- 254 GENESIS
 Clean up the globe with VectorMan 2.







(Want to Play?)

The Crystal

Drop it in your reactor to increase your time-

The Kickers

Kicking these rotates the chamber 70 degrees.



The Reactors

Drop the crystal in an opponent's reactor to drain his Kill-Clock

The Power-Ups

Hi-Jumps: Crystal Bombs: Mercuries: Mag Boots & more



Your arena is a rotating chamber...
Turn it left. Turn it right.
Turn the wall into a floor.



Your goal is survival... In this multiplayer deathmatch: it's every man for himself.



Your opponent is time...

Because when your clock hits zerom
you're cooked.



The 3-D Rotatable Deathmatch















THE BEST VIDEO GAME NEWS

YKESS

Odds and Ends to Chew on as the N64 Makes Its U.S. Debut



Andrew Liteplo/EGM Photowire

N64 Test Drive Booths

Video game addict Scott Augustyn tries out the U.S. version of Nintendo's Super Mario 64 at a local Toys 'R' Us. Nintendo has set up booths like this in retailers across the country to give gamers their first look at the system. Toys 'R' Us President Roger Goddu touted the test stations as a major factor for N64 sales, claiming the chain could sell "125,000 [systems] on the first day alone."

ready for launch

It's possible Nintendo could raise the initial supply of N64s to as high as 600,000 instead of the 500,000 previously estimated by the company. The main factor, according to a Nintendo of America official, is whether its chip suppliers (especially NEC) can provide enough chips for production, Also, Nintendo dropped a najor bombshell by making

J CHECK LIST STSAPAN COMPAT THE NGY SYICE

Liater .. 73

U.S. Super Mario 64 Ur Changes From Japanes

Continued from Page A-7

sources who state Nintendo has made changes to the U.S. version of Super Mario 64, from the Japanese version. Perhaps most noticeable is

Mario's voice; namely, he's got a lot more speech than in the original version. With some phrases, it seems he's got an even higher-pitched tone

While it seems all of the levthan before. els remain more or less intact, sources close to the game claim Nintendo has also made be texture changes to

While the game's visual brilliance remains intact, Mario has expanded his repertoire with more sound bites.

maps, fixed some minor bugs, and improved the end boss Bowser's artificial intelligence and patterns to make him tougher to beat.

Subject: N64 System Sales Top 1 Million in Japan Sept. 9, 1996 Date:

N64 sales broke the 1 million mark just 10 weeks after launching in Japan, according to a company statement. In addition, more than 90 percent of all N64s shipped to Japanese retailers have "sold through to customers." The statement comes in the wake of reports that N64 sales have slowed dramatically in Japan, mainly because of a lack of new software.

20 ਵਰ∴

THE BIG STORY





16-BIT'S FINAL HURRAH

Still, Nintendo, Sega and Others Are Making Sure Systems Go Out With a Bang, Not a Whimper

n all honesty, this year will probably be 16-Bit gaming's final year to shine. Funny thing is, that's what most industry experts and companies were saying about this time last year.

Despite a major slowdown of hardware sales and reduced third-party involvement, a string of strong 16-Bit titles has kept this market on strong legs. So while most readers may be already moving on to better rendered pastures, those who refuse to abandon 16-Bit gaming have more than their fare share of surprises headed their way for the end of this year—and ves. even 1997.



T'HQ, partnering with EA Sports, will satisfy sports gamers with a full lineup, including hockey and golf (above).



still in the game

While most third parties have abandoned expensive 16-Bit carts for cheaper-to-make CD-based games, a few hardy third parties remain in the mix.

The greatest effect of this trend for gamers is twofold. First, the expensive nature of cartridge production forces companies to release (in their eyes, anyway) high-quality titles with great appeal. Second, it reduces the number of overall titles. In essence, less quantity but more quality.

"Millions of consumers in the U.S. and worldwide markets have not moved up" to 32-Bit systems, noted T'HQ President and CEO Brian Farrell. A lot of companies are "leaving them abandoned too early."

That doesn't include third parties such as T*HQ and of course, Nintendo and Sega, which have made efforts to keep 16-Bit gamers happy. For example, Nintendo has bought or is pur-

suing the rights to games third parties hesitated to bring out on their own, such as Disney's Maui Mallard and Capcom's Street Fighter Alpha 2.

On Sega's end, in addition to its first-party software efforts (including new Sonic and Vector/Man titles) it has made the Genesis a viable portable system with the release of the

(Continued on Page 22)

16-Bit Shopper Holiday Guide

Whoever says it isn't cool to play 16-Bit games hasn't seen the upcoming 1996 titles (see story for additional games not listed below):

Séga Genesia

Oct. Pinocchio (T'HQ)
Ultimate MK3 (Williams
Entertainment)
Lobo (Ocean)
Madden NFL '97 (EA)
NBA Live '97 (EA)

Nov. NBA Hang Time (Williams Ent.) Bass Masters Clause Pro Edition (T'HQ) FIFA '97 (EA) Sonic Blast (Sega) VectorMan 2 (Sega) X-Women (Sega)

Soper NES

Om. PGA European Town (T'HQ) Mr. Dol (T'HQ) Arcade's Greates (He. (Williams Enc.) Ukimate MK3 (Williams Enc.) Lobe (Ocean) Madden NFL '97 (EA) Marvel War of the Genis (Capcom)

New NHL '97 (T'HQ)
SIMCKY 2000 (T'HQ)
College Football USA '97
(T'HQ)
NIBA Hang Time
(Williams Enc.)
NIBA Live '97 (EA)
Star Wars (Nintendo)
Donkey Kong Country 3
(Nintendo)
FIFA '97 (EA)



We interrupt your regularly scheduled tidbits to bring you this deadline news: The SDO Co. has decided to restructure its ranks to focus on Internet games and software development. The move involves some higher-up shuffling. Company President Hugh Martin will take operating control of the company, while Chairman and CEO Trip Hawkins will assume the role of creative director, according to a company statement. As a result, 300 plans to sell off all or part of its hardware business by the end of the year. "Hardware and software are very different businesses, and needs to simplify its efforts," Hawkins said. "Our potential hardware technology customers would like broader access to s proprietary technologies and a closer partnership, and that argues for a potential joint venture." The company went out of its way to note that the company's departure from the hardware business will in to way alter its plans to support

Matsushita's

M2 projects, including software development. The cost-cutting moves resulting from the reorganization also include trimming the company staff from 450 to 300. The move to focus on software development comes as little surprise to the industry, as 500 began its shift from hardware to software last year with the sale of M2 technology to Matsushite

How does somy feel about its first year in the video game market? Pretty damn good. By selling nearly 2 million PlayStation systems and 9 million games, the company boasts the most successful nextgeneration system launch to date. Of course, **Sony** is far from resting on its laurels. In fact, the company will embark on new ventures related to the PS. For example, the company plans to work with **Lightspan Partnership** to develop educational PS software, expressly for use in the classroom. The software, along with the systems provided to schools, could be freely used by students as a teacher's aid either at home or at school! (We can hear the cries now: "Mom, can I get a PlayStation? I want to learn more about math and science. Really!") In addition, **Somy** is considering bringing "Net Yarouze" to North America. The program, which launched last June in Japan, gave "hobbyist" programmers a special PS console (a cool black model. below) and software kit. The kit would let gamers design and play their own PS games. In addition, Sony would set up an online forum for gamers to view other homemade PS games and share programming tips.





InterAct First to Make 64-Bit Flight Sim Stick

ith high-powered flight sims such as PilotWings 64 and Ultra Descent heading for the Nintendo 64 system, it's a given that some virtual ace pilots will clamor for something more than Nintendo's tiny analog stick.

Fortunately, companies like InterAct Accessories are coming to the rescue. The company's Flight Force Pro 64, is a programmable analog controller for use expressly with games such as PilotWings.

The joystick is actually a version of a successful peripheral the company has used for the PC and PlayStation platforms. The Nintendo version will have

up to 10 programmable Fire buttons as well as programmable view buttons (the equivalent of the vellow C buttons on the N64 pad) and programmable digital direction control.

Plus. it'll have slow-motion. auto-fire and total three-axis analog control. A memory chip in the joystick will save the programmed button settings.

The Flight Force Pro 64 will retail for \$69.99, and should currently he in stores. Look for a review in an upcoming issue.

In addition, InterAct plans to support the N64 this holiday season with the N64 Memory Card Plus, which gives gamers 1 Megabyte of save space-four times the capacity of Nintendo's standard memory card.



16-BIT'S FINAL HURRAH

(Continued from Page 21)

Nomad-effectively giving new life to the Genesis' game library.

why even buy?

For those still skeptical about keeping a commitment to 16-Bit gaming, here are some issues to take into consideration:

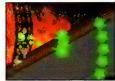
- Cost: While new carts often. hover around the \$60 range. the great majority have or will certainly fall in price come next year. This will be a prime time for gamers to round out their "keeper" collections for cheap, as well as check out games they may have missed out on.
- Retro Gaming: On that note, companies such as T*HQ. Nintendo and Williams are

A string of strong 16-Bit titles has kept this market on strong legs.

releasing 16-Bit classic titleseither conversions of arcade hits or rereleases of best-selling games (notably, T*HQ plans to release Return of the Jedi and The Empire Strikes Back in February, when the movies are rereleased in theaters). At the very least, holding onto 16-Bit games now will mean you won't have to pay \$100 for a DVD collection of "classic" 16-Bit titles 10 years from now .

Últimately, it'll be up to Nintendo and Sega to decide how much longer the 16-Bit market will last. "Hopefully, they





This season's best bets are both sequels: Donkey Kong Country 3 (above) and VectorMan 2.

can find ways to keep these products alive through 1997," Farrell said.



OLD SOLDIERS NEVER DIE. THEY JUST TURN INTO BLOODTHIRST

MUTANT ZOMBIES

You blasted your way through an onslaught of undead marines and

hell-spawned hordes in Doom, Ultimate Doom and

Doom IF ow you can II retire, Tit? Wrong.

Seems flow-eating mutants have the mortality water

of a command and

alive licking Doom -- the ast of legent by Doon : " Doon.

It's to the true episch seem

new shall be the little of the first the fi

new frights L graphics is

pounding music, 13 me to finish what were lasted.

MIDWAY, id &...





Of course, you know that **Nintendo**'s Super Mario 64 reached the top of the sales charts in Japan when it was released in June. But do you know what game knocked it off the top spot just weeks afterward? 5000 certainly wants you to know: It was NiGHTS. For those who have yet to experience this 3-D flight adventure, the company has set up 5,500 Sega Saturn demo units in stores across

the country.

Gooooooooaaaaaaaal! Googooggagagaall Sorry, just had to get it out of my system. After all, EA Sports
has obtained exclusive rights (outside of Japan) to incorporate the 1998 World Cup in its future soccer video game and computer titles. Sports has already built a solid reputation with its FIFA Soccer series; the addition of the World Cup license only gives the company more ammo in making a true-to-life title.

of Electronic
Arts, the company
also inked a deal with
Blizzord
Entertainment
to develop and publish
Warcraft II and Diablo
for home consoles. No
announcement has yet
been made regarding
release dates. This
makes official
Blizzord's push
into the 32-Bit market; it
previously made 16-Bit
ammes such as the

Death and Return of

Superman with the

now-defunct

Sunsoft.

While we're on the topic

MIND

IBVA Taps Brain Waves As a New Way to Play

hoever called video games mindless entertainment obviously never heard of IBVA Technologies. The company, a maker of equipment and PC software designed to monitor brain wave activity, recently announced an expansion kit to its current system that lets gamers play the Genesis, Super NES and PlayStation through brain waves (see sidebar).

How Does It Work? Here's how brain

waves turn into game control: The player sports a blue ireless headband that's hooked up to a PC. The computer reads the brain's electrical activity, and converts the signals into actions (a button press or directional move) based on the user's settings. A specially made joystick finishes the link between PC and game console.

"The tremendous advantage of this [kit] is that normal video games can be used for brain wave interaction and control," contended Drew DeVito, the firm's executive vice president.

Each kit comes with a special joystick customized for each system. Gamers can decide which moves they want to control by brain waves and which by the joystick. It's supposed to work for any game.

More information on this new technology is available at this Web site: http://www.opendoor.com/pagoda/ibva.html.



The driving technology behind the video game control has been used to monitor brain activity.



has your as the fractured products to: the factured products to: the fixes at Nintendorand to the company, age blectro, or ed out an Alps Interactive particular through the starting off with a reduct hy shaped PlayStation Cameon the company boasts the fact that its design came about with the input of actual game designers producers and testers—a result A ps blectros sclose hes to the year game industry in addition the final design was worked on the acompany Alps hired year specializes in ergonomically designed hand-held products.

Control Design

The pad (teef issmuch lase)
I as the standard PS pad, it
accommodate gamers who is
boger frants. A smooth 3-pad
and rubber handgops both hel
give gamers a more comfortable
playing surface. The four front at
to is are use.

No retar but the game pad should be in Stored by the white year cad this.

INTERNET

NETSCAPE SEEKS CONSOLE LINKS

nline kingpin Netscape Communications Corp. has formed a new firm that, among other things, will help bring the Internet closer to next-generation systems.

The new, independent firm, Navio Communications, Inc., will run with Netscape as a major financial backer. Navio's main goal will be to optimize the Netscape browser and other



applications for emerging 'Net-related products: phones, TVs, set-top boxes and video

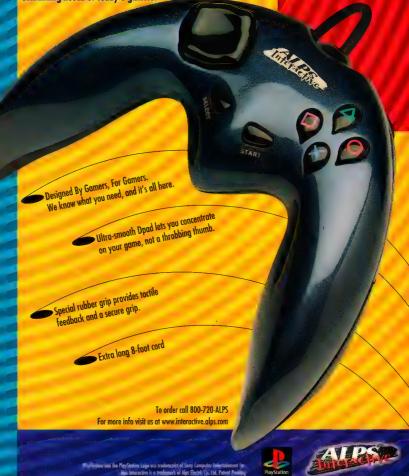
game players. Once the software is set up, Navio will work with product makers to create new Internet content useful for these new products.

Already, Navio has begun work with Sony, Nintendo, Sega and other video game publishers to bring Internet access to video gamers. However, none of the above companies have made public any specific plans.

This story first broke on EGM's Web site, NUKE. For the latest video game news and previews, visit http://www.nuke.com.

DESTROY them with STYLE

Do you live for the thrill of CRUSHING an adversary? Do you savor the success of SLAMMING the competition? Are you tired of having a tree thumb? We're here to help. The Alps Gamepad for the PlayStationTM game console offers you the controls you've been waiting for in a fine-tuned, easy-to-hold unit designed by professional game players to meet the demanding needs of today's gamers.



What does Sega of Japan do when it's not producing killer arcade games or new Saturn titles? Well, apparently it's taking pictures-digital ones that is. According to a Reuters news report, Segm has decided to jump into the digital still camera market with the Digio. At \$270 U.S., the camera will likely be the lowest-priced model on the market when it debuts later on this month. Instead of camera film, the camera will save pictures electronically. A company spokesperson hinted spokesperson mixed
segre may very well
use the camera to bolster arcade visits, by making machines that print pictures taken with the Digio. It's too early to tell whether this product will make it to the United States.

Look out Harvard. Look out Yale: Digitem will begin offering fullfledged bachelor's degrees in video game creation at its Seattlebased campus. The four-year program gives gamers hands-on learning experience in computer animation, programming and interactive game design. For those unfamiliar with Digipen, the firm (with funding support from **Nintendo**) has learning centers set up in Seattle and Vancouver, B.C., expressly for teaching the ins and outs of video game design. In Vancouver, students actually go through the process of designing all aspects of a video game. For more info on DigiPen, check out our feature story in



Could this be the sports bar game of the future? TeamNet lets up to eight players compete against each other or via the Internet in arcade-type play.

Firm Taps Internet As Future Staple of Arcade Gaming

amers beware: Nolan Bushnell is back on the prowl. The man who built Atarı (video games) and Chuck E. Cheese (video games plus pizza) now has introduced a slew of new products that may very well define the future of interactive arcade gaming.

Bushnell is the president of Aristo International, which has made public a series of products designed to tap the Internet as a key provider of entertainment. Some of these products have direct relevance to gamers, such as a coin-op machine that not only plays one-player and networked video games, but also can handle interactive chat sessions with machine users in different parts of the world. If it takes off, it could define the look of arcades for the 21st century.

The main question now is how many arcades or entertainment places buy into the idea, and whether it'll have the high-caliber services or Internet video games to sustain interest.



If Aristo has its way, this TouchNet box will let gamers shop, chat, send voice mail and even play one-player and Internet-linked arcade games.



5... issue #76.

KA-CHING!





THINK YOURE TOO COOL FOR THE POWER RANGERS?

WELL, POWER RANGERS ZED FULL TILT BATTLE PINBALL IE GONNA

TURN YOUR HEAD AROUND! WHEN YOU GET A LOAD OF THE 5 EYEPOPPING 3D MODELED PLAYFIELDS, AWESOME SOI RENDERSO CINEMAS

AND TEXTURE MAPPED GRAPHICS, YOU WON'T BE ABLE TO KEEP YOUR

HANDS OFF THE FLIPPERS. THROW IN SOME SMOKIN SOUND EPPECTS

AND ARCADE LIKE PLAYABILITY, AND YOU'VE GOT A GAME THAT

TAKES COOL TO A WHOLE NEW LEVEL-PULL TILT BATTLE PINBALL!







VISIT THE BANDAI WEBSITE AT http://www.bandai.com

POWERBANGERS ZEO Ful. TIL Battle Probal is Joansed by Sary Compare Entertament for play on the Sory legislation. The Surv Occeptor Entertamental Logo as indicational of Survivolence (Survivolence) and indicational and indicational and indicational and indicational and indicational and distinct on the survivolence of the Survivolence of Comparison Entertamental Control (Survivolence) and distinct on the Survivolence of Comparison Entertamental Control (Survivolence) and distinct on the Survivolence of Comparison Entertamental Comparison Entertamental Comparison (Survivolence) and distinct on the Survivolence of Comparison Entertamental Co



SSESTAKT

în Japan, Namco has released an arcadequality joystick for the PlayStation, according to various online reports. With top-notch microswitches and a durable metal casing. the joystick aims to satisfy Tekken 2 and Soul Edge fans-two of the company's arcade-to-PS fighting titles. The joystick will sell for about \$58 U.S. As of press time, Nameo has not announced whether it'll release the joystick in the United States.

From the busy-as-a-bee department: BMG Interactive has recruited two new developers to its publishing efforts. The first is European-based gamemaker Delphine. MG will publish two upcoming titles for the PlayStation, Dragon Blade, an action/adventure game and Enduro Rider, a 3-D racing game. More intriguing is EMG's alliance with Pixel, the staff of which includes "former Israeli Air Force fighter pilots and game development experts," a statement read. That mix gives ::: developers with a strong background in making realistic military and flight simulations. Pixel's first title, yet unannounced, is slated for a 1998 release.

The EGM staff would like to extend a hearty hello to subscribers of Videogames.
Our magazine's parent, Ziff-Davis
Consumer
Media Group, acquired the assets of Videogames magazine-as well as all their subscribers.

THE BLITZ IS ON

hile Sega, Sony and Nintendo vie for your gaming dollars this

making their own unique sales pitches. This month, the ads for each

company's hottest game get scrutinized under the microscope...

holiday season, EGM will begin evaluating how companies are

A Comparison of the Big Three's Fall Advertising



Synopsis: Frame-by-frame action of NiGHTS, coupled with appropriate descriptive text. ■ Battle Cry: "Prepare to fly." ■ Cheers: Showing graphics that prove the Saturn can pull off killer 3-D effects no other game has yet to match (below). Jeers: In the commercial. wasting a perfectly good PlayStation system by dropping it off a building. (Then again, why would anyone at Sega need a PS console anyway?) Biggest Shock: In the commercial, the belated return of the "Sega" wake-up call/scream. They Said It: "Think of it as psychodrama, an express escalator into the schizophrenic." ■ What They Should've Said: "Psychotherapy exam sessions sold separately."





Synopsis: A costumed Crash visits grunge central: Seattle. ■ Battle Cry: "u r not e." ■ Cheers: Crash showing enough moxie to hawk his game—at Nintendo's U.S. HQ (below). Jeers: Crash forsaking his damsel in distress Tawna to hang out with some local babes. ■ Biggest Shock: Actually, it's a mystery...who's really underneath that Crash costume anyway? And why have we never seen Bill Clinton and Crash together at the same time? ■ They Said It: "This is the 'must-have' game of the year." ■ What They Should've Said: "This is the must-have, mustplay, must-beat-at-100-percent, must-go-insane-in-the-process game that will separate the best players from ... the rest."





Synopsis: Rendered Marios running around a huge headline, with game screen shots below. Battle Cry: "Change the system." Cheers: Showing off the many faces of Mario, including new game moves such as the punch, kick, dive, pole grab-and even losing his trademark hat. Jeers: In the print ad, using woefully outdated shots of the game at the bottom of the page. ■ Biggest Shock: No jabs at 32-Bit competitors Sony or Sega. ■ They Said It: "The way he moves now, you better have a double-jointed thumb." ■ What They Should've Said:

■ What They Should've Said:

"The way he moves now, you better have a double—one who can assume your normal human duties while you spend the rest of your life playing this game."



TECHNOLOGY SPOTLIGHT

THE MIDAS TOUCH?

Or, Let Fingers Do the Playing

The future of video game controllers may be as close as the fingers on your hand.

That's what DSI Datotech Systems hopes. This year, the company has quietly developed its patented Gesture Interface Control System for use in virtual-reality games—with the possibility of expanding into the video game controller market.

In a nutshell, the technology replaces conventional control with an index card-sized touchpad operated by three fingers (see picture). Instead of buttons



or D-pads, the user can tap or drag fingers on the pad to control game actions. According to the company, the technology has the potential to provide "instant access to over 200 programmable actions on a small touch pad." The pad's flexibility is another great plus: Imagine using a touchpad to control a gunsight in a 3-D shooting game. In that same game, the pad can be converted into a keyboard-type input to write e-mail or text. The number and placement of "buttons" on the touch pad could also be customized freely, based on a gamer's preferences.

Datotech is currently hunting for companies interested in licensing the technology. ■

This begins a series of stories that highlight emerging computer technologies and their possible effects on video gaming's future.

























A_Ouzo Mourning 45" PENNY HARDAWAY 47" - DAVID ROBIJSOJ 35" HAKEEM OLAJUWOJI 41" DIKEMBE MOTUMBO 25" CHUCK PERSON 20 SHAWMI KEMP 49" - DELILIS RODNANI 45 SCOTTLE PIPPEL 48" - LUKE LOJIGLEY 15" JASON KIDD 33"

or laser-guided passes even Starks or Drexler would envy. So go on. Go head to head with the pros. And show them what your vertical's made of. Think you're ready for the NBA? Now's your chance with NBA Hang Time. It's a 2-on-2 non-stop, all-out hoopfest with the hottest names in the league. Choose from over 150 of the NBA's best including Hill, Miller, Malone and Johnson. Or use the Create A Player option to play as yourself (slightly improved, of course). Give yourself dangerous moves like monster jams, perfect three's,

TERRY MILLS 19"







NOW AVAILABLE FOR





MACINTOSH and Windows 95

wield lettal weappoins possess superhuman powers

be a hero - either a warmon a mage or a cleric seek powerful

MITITALTY CEST WICKED Spills pillage your way through

partnguakes, crumbling bridges and thick fog inflict serious

pain these are the rules to the by meson beyond evil

beyond hope. beyond any 3-d game ever created













http://www.gtinteractive.com http://www.idsoftware.com

- Sub-Zero's Own PS Game
- PS Price Could Drop to \$149
- Neo-Star Files for Chapter 11
- Will Nintendo Go For CDs?
- N64 Doom Deathmatch...x4!
- Latest Scoop on SF Infinity

The Q has been settling into new digs at the ZD estate while putting the bulls-'eye on this month's rumblings from around the gaming biz. This month yours truly has lined up some sweet rumors from the mill as well as some exclusive scoops you won't even find on the Net...This month's parade of interactive insight begins close to home at Chicago publisher and arcade developer par excellence, Williams Electronics. It appears that the Sub-Zero solo title that the Q filled you in on a few months back is being developed as a PS exclusive, with MK honche Ed Boon spearheading the project. As a result, the co-designer of the Kombat series won't be focusing on the fourth installment of the popular series, instead leaving the development of that game in the capable hands of John Tobias...In another bit of MK info, rumors are circulating about Williams possibly working with Square or Enix on an RPG-style Mortal Kombat adventure. No pen has hit paper, but the Q picked up some clear signals bouncing off the rumor radar dishibitation of the properties of the works...

Get set for the next volley in the console price wars. The Q is hearing rumors that Sony is prepping to cut the cables and let the price of their PlayStation super system drop to the \$149-179 price levels prior to the holiday season. While some retailers are already dishing up the 32-Bitter at under a hundred bucks with games in trade, the new price point would certainly spur interest in new gamers and those unwilling to part with their 16-Bit counterparts...Meanwhile, look for Nintendo to keep up with Sony in the mega machine rat race. Seems the highly competitive Hiroshi Yamauchi nearly had a meltdown when he saw Crash Bandicoot calling on Mario for a fight. Look for Nintendo's comeback this fall...The Q is also hearing that Nintendo is finally starting to listen to third-party developers clamoring for a 64-Bit CD-based delivery mechanism. Nintendo has argued that they aren't happy with the CD format and slow access times that "plague" the format, but the latest batch of PS titles are apparently changing their minds:

Look for Nintendo to give the go-ahead to Toys, Babbages and EB to presell another round of N64s, adding additional weight to rumors that Nintendo may have more than 500,000 pieces of 64-Bit hardware in warehouses around Seattle...Speaking of Babbages (and parent company Neo-Star who owns both the big 'B' and Software Etc.), the gompany has dived into Chapter 11 protection in an attempt to reorganize an operation that has lost millions in the last two years. Many industry insiders are openly speculating to yours truly that the reorganization may prevent them from seeing anything more than a dime on the dollar...

Look for the N64 revs of both Doom and Hexen to feature a four-player split-screen Death Match Mode (similar to the setup on Mario Kart R). Hexen 64 will ship next spring and is being programmed by the creative minds at Software Creations. That company is quite possibly the busiest N64 developer outside of Nintendo themselves, with the roster of titles also including Creator for the big 'N, Ultra Combat for GT Interactive, Dead Ahead for Optical Intertainment and a host of sound tools that Nintendo is likely to package to all outside developers. Check out VectorMan on the Sega Saturn and, possibly, the big screen. With all the hoopla surrounding *Toy Story*, the Q is hearing that a certain Hollywood producer has expressed strong interest in a big-screen VectorMan adventure...While we're on the Sega page, the Q-Mann has heard that the company that Sonic built is going toe too ove with Namco on a number of skiing and jet ski sims that rival the titles Namco has already pumped into arcades.

It now appears that Konami has had a change of heart (gulpt) regarding the second installment of Dracula X (Castlevania V). They are preparing the title for two platforms now, instead of just one as the Q had previously reported. The N64 has been added to the roster with the software due out some time next year. This version will be programmed for the 64DD peripheral and the game may even provide players with a chance to edit characters and create entirely new levels to challenge...By now you've probably heard about or even seen the few screen shots of the 3-D Street Fighter I game entitled Street Fighter EX for Street Fighter II Gaiden in Japan). SF EX was produced by Akira Nichitani who was also responsible for the original Street Fighter II and Street Fighter II: Championship Edition. Late last year Nichitani left the company with programmers and producers who had worked on Street Fighter EX is due out in arcades this month in Japan, and it runs on PlayStation hardware for a quick, easy and painless port over to the home units. Look for the home version to appear via Digi-Cube, a subsidiary of Square Soft. The Q hears that Nichitani cut a deal with Capcom for the rights to the arcade game only, while the home rev-at least in Japan—will be a Square Soft game (Square holds a control-ling interest in Akira's development company).

As you know the Master of the Q is your primary source for fighting game facts and Tekken 3 is no exception. While Tekken 2 burns up the PlayStation (250,000 sold on day one), Quartermann has uncovered some TOP-SECRET info on Namoo's next, as well as Mortal 4 and SF3 that you won't believe. Turn to the Q-Page next month for this and other sauce

from the guru of gossip himself, and the inside story on Frank Kurtz's very close (and very personal) encounter with an alien joystick...

THE Q



Key To Moves:

Up U D Down

Forward

В Back

C Circle Button T Triangle Button S Square Button

X Button

Acclaim's latest 3-D fighter, Iron & Blood, for the PlayStation brings new dimensions and depth to the fighting genre. The list contains moves for 14 of the popular fighters from the AD&D world of Ravenloft.

Urgo

Combo Hi Combo Medium Combo Low

MP: Stone Shield

Arcane: Petrify Breathe Fire

Leap Knock Down

Flame Claw Get Artifact

U (hold) C, T C. T. T.

D + C, S + X, S + X

B + C, B + C B. DB. D. DF. F. C

F + T+ C

U + S + X, U + S + X

F + S + XF + T + C

Ardrus

Combo Hi Combo Medium Combo Low MP: Aura of Fear Life Drain Magic Mace

Attack While Down

Stone Fist Get Artifact U + C, U + XC. X. X

D + C. C. C F + C. F + S U, UB, B, DB, D, S

U + C + XF, B, F, C F + T, F + X F + T, F + X

Sasha

Combo Hi Combo Medium Combo Low

C. X. X C. D. X. X

C, U, X, X

MP: Call of the Wild U,UB,B,DB,D,DF,F,UF,U, C Arcane: Bloodlust C + X

Leap Frog Rendina Attack While Down Get Artifact

U + T + CF+C. F+C F, B, F, C

F+C.F+C

Nym Pymplee

U (hold) C, T Combo Hi Combo Medium C. S. S. D (hold) C, X Combo Low

MP:Demonic Whirlwind B, DB, D, DF, F, X + S Arcane: Fire Belch B,DB,D,DF,F,T+CU.UF.F.DF.D.DB.B. X + S Scare Attack

F + C, F + C, F + C Lunatic Charge U + S + XLightning Rod

T + C. S + X. T + C Get Artifact

Balthazaar

Combo Hi Combo Medium Combo Low MP: Axe of Dancing U (hold) C. X. X C. S. S.

D (hold) C, C, C T + C, T + C, S + X

F + T, F + XArcane: Blood Fever U. UF. F. DF. D. C Headsman's Chop

Crushing Heel S + X, S + X 360 Spin Chop F + T, F + TGet Artifact S + X. S + X

Kaurik

Combo Hi Combo Medium

Combo Low

MP: Explosive Flail Arcane: Force Choke

Dervish Attack Magic Flail

U, UF, F, DF, D, T B + S. B + XU. UB. B. DB. D. T

U (hold) C, T

D (hold) C, X

C. X

T + C, T + CF, B, F, C Attack While Down Get Artifact U, UB, B, DB, D

Balok

Get Artifact

Combo Hi

Stellerex

Combo Hi U + C.C + TCombo Medium C. C. C Combo Low D (hold) C. C MP: Detonation F. F + S + X Arcane: Withdraw B. B. B. B + S Circle of Protection U + C + XExplosive Rune S + X, T + C F. B. F. C Attack While Down S + X, T + C Get Artifact

Red Cloud

F + C. F + C

U (hold) C. C. C Combo Hi Combo Medium C, C, C Combo Low D (hold) C. C. C MP: Vortex Spell U.UF.F.DF.D.DB.B.UB.U, T. C Dispel Magic F + C + XEarthquake Spell T + C . T + C Teleport Spell S + X. S + XAttack While Down F, B, F, C Get Artifact $T + C \cdot T + C$

Shinesta

Combo Hi U + C. S + X C. C + T Combo Medium D (hold) C, X Combo Low MP: Staff of Striking U,UB,B,DB,D, S Six-Blow Combo F, F + T, F + TPole Vault U + C + TGroin Shot U. UF, F. DF, D. C Strike Behind Back S + XGet Artifact U. UF. F. DF. D. C

Ignatius

U (hold) C, T

 Combo Medium
 C, S, S

 Combo Low
 D (hold), C, S

 MP: Dagger of Venom S + X, C + T, S + X

 Arcane: Stealth Attack F, DF, D, DB, B, X

 Dagger Throw
 F, UF, U, UB, B, T

Quick Spin F, DF, D, DB, B, S
Dagger Leap U + S + X
Get Artifact U + S + X

Xenobia

Combo Hi U (hold) C. S Combo Medium C. F + S Combo Low D (hold) C. T MP: Siren Call U, UF, F, DF, D, D B, B, S Impale E, E + TDouble Jump Kick U + T + CAttack While Down F. B. F. C High Dive F, F + XF, F + TGet Artifact

Darius

 Combo Hi
 U (hold) C, T, X

 Combo Medium
 C, T, X

 Combo Low
 D (hold) C, C, C

 MP: Magic Trident
 F + C, F + C, F + C

 Long Strike
 C + T, X

Spinning Slash Jump U, UF, F, DF, D, **T**Attack While Down F, B, F, **C**

Get Artifact T, X

Erland

A: Arrow of Slaying U,UF,F,DF,D,DB,B,UB,U, T Tornado Slash F, DF, D, DB, B, C

Flame Arrow
Attack While Down
Get Artifact
T+C, S+X
F, B, F, C
T+C, S+X

THE FIRST TIME YOU DID IT YOU WERE EXCITED. FRUSTRATED AND VOU EASTED ABOUT ID SECONDS.

IT'S BACK. WILL YOU BE ANY BETTER?



ent and a strictmental tips with the de-ARTE THE PROPERTY AND ADDRESS OF THE PARTY AND



JLATARI'

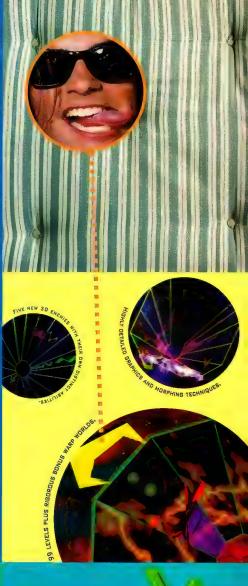
ALSO AVAILABLE!













ALL YOU CAN HANDLE.



sound power les per hour eardrums



stere

yper amplified sound graphics

181 - Channel Stereo tv

open wide open A





memo s during

Diddy Kong and Dixie Kong are back, In Donkey Kong Land 2. The biggest action adventure game ever on Game Boy® and new Game Boy® pocket. With ACM graphics, New Same Boy there's plenty of action on every

humongous lever.



pocket Smartler than







Here's proof that EGM brings you the first look at the newest of the new games. The following section contains everything from cut scenes to screen shorts for titles in early development. Watch for updates in future, Protos and more extensive coverage in upcoming Next Waves.

Prepare to return to Raccoon City. Capcom is about to unleash Resident Evil 2 on an unsuspecting gaming world (Well, after the success of the first game, maybe not too unsuspecting) in spring of '97.

The sequel picks up right after the first game. It seems that after the mansion in the first game

was destroyed, the residents of Raccoon City have fallen prey to an unexplainable skin disease. Things only get worse when the disease causes everyone who is stricken with it to become a zombie.

In addition to the city being infested with zombies, Umbrella's (the organization behind the biological experiments in the first game) other test subjects are running, free, Raccoon City has definitely seen brighter days.

Apparently, our heroes from the first game, Chris and Jill "the master of unlocking," are taking a well-deserved vacation in RE2. The role of the good guys

is left up to two brand-new characters.

Leon Kennedy is a rookie cop who has found a safe haven in the Raccoon City police department, despite the fact that all of his fellow officers have joined the ranks of the living dead. He soon meets up with Elza Walker, a 19-year-old college student who ended up at the police station after dodging zombies on the city streets while she was riding her motorcycle.

Considering that Resident Evil was one of the most popular (not to mention best-selling) PlayStation games ever, Resident Evil 2 is practically guaranteed to be a hit.







PUBLISHER Capcom

release date players

2nd Qtr. '97 1

PlayStation

Action
SIZE *COMPLETE
CD-ROM N/A







It seems Konami just can't stop bringing out all their classic NES games on the PlayStation. First Contra, then Castlevania and now, one of their best games ever, Metal Gear will be coming to the 32-Bit scene.

From what EGM has seen so far, Metal Gear for the PlayStation appears to be radically different from what fans of the original game and its sequel, Snake's Revenge, are used to. It appears to be more along the

lines of Resident Evil than the top-down action-adventure game of the good old days.

If the new version can maintain all of the exciting gameplay and strategy of the original as well as sport the incredible graphics that we have seen so far, then everyone is in for a major treat.

Expect to be able to gain a large variety of weapons and items to use in your mission. With such gorgeous

graphics mixed with the classic gameplay of the original (Metal Gear is a favorite here at EGM), the new Metal Gear could be one of Konami's best games yet.







Gamers may have seen Rave Racer at their favorite arcade. The fast-paced polygon action from the spin-off of Ridge Racer is coming to the PlayStation. From the looks of Rave Racer, the polygon, hi-res racer has all of the elements of Ridge Racer along with the drops and hills of Rave at the arcade. The question

that may come to mind is: Will the PlayStation be able

graphics of Rave Racer? What EGM saw was still early but a "yes" is what will probably be replied when it comes out. Look for awesome cinemas, a rocking soundtrack and new tracks. Since it's similar to the first, their might just be secret cars and tracks.

to handle the intense

		Lillian . M. H.	ACAD IN HOUSE AND	
PUBLISH		SYSTEM		EME
Name	do		Rad	cing
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPL
lst Qtr. '97	1	PlayStation	CD-ROM	N/A

IN THE SPORT OF THE FUTURE

THERE ARE TEAM CORONERS.

HYPER A D S

THE DROME OPENS WINTER 3/ AVAILABLE ON THE PLAYSTATION GAME CONSULT

ACTIVISION

CHECK OUT THE PRE-GAME ACTION AT

THE BRUTAL VELOCITY OF HOCKEY. THE LETHAL CONSEQUENCES OF MANSLAUGHTER, HYPERBLADE ISN'T JUST A MULTI-PLYER SPORTS GAME, IT'S A GAME OF SURVIVAL BECAUSE IT HE SPEED DOESN'T KILL YOU, YOUR OPPONENT WILL



CETYRISM IS A ROUSETTHEN TWO REPORT AND THE PARTICULAR IS A TRANSPORK OF PICTYRISM, Dac. 01996 ACTYRISM, IDC. WEXAMON IS A ROUSETTHEN THANSPORK OF WIXZAMON IS OFFINIOR. PRODUCTIONS, IDC. PLANCATION AND THE PLANCATION LONG AND THE THANSPORKS OF SMAN CONVENTION OF THE THANSPORKS OF SMAN CONVENTION OF THE THAN PARTICULAR THE PRODUCTION OF THE PR









HWARRIOR



the PlayStation's polygon-pushing power including the page run singoth and fast.

MechWarnor 2 will take you to the tours, where as were are fought with giant, mechanized warriors. These mechs range from the small, light, and fast Kit Fox, to the hulking, heavy and monstrous Dire Wolves

Besides pre-existing mechs, you will be able to customize your own. You'll have to make decisions based on your wants and needs. Do you want to spend a lot of money on heavy armor (and an expensive engine to drive this mech) or a lot of space on

weapons (and miss out on other features like jump jets)? MechWarrior 2 will have you run through a campaign of several scenarios. You will also be able to fight in individual battles to prove your valor in combat.





PUBLISI		SYSTEM		EME
Activis	ion	1	Actio	n/Sim
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	Paylottes	SIZE	% COMPLETE
January	1 or 2	/ ⋍	CD-ROM	N/A

In the beginning, there was Pitfall. And it was good. The age of 16-Bit brought Pitfall: The Mayan Adventure. And it was also good. Now, the 32-Bit era brings Pitfall 3D, the latest game in the Pitfall saga.

Pitfall for the PlayStation will be a far cry from the original Atari 2600 version. Expect to explore a 3-D world with locations ranging from floating temples to the inside of a volcano. The locales will also have many. secret areas and bonus levels to discover.

Fans of the original will be excited to hear that such Pitfall mainstays as swinging on vines and jumping on alligators' heads will still be in this new game. However, now the alligators will look a lor more realistic than they did before.

With a production team that includes members of the Virtual Fighter and Virtua Cop games, Pitfall 3D promises to be an excellent update of one of the first hit side-scrollers







9158





Ø1981 1995 Jouen Cisto. 1996, Rabouron Ø B1982, 1995. Sureiza Ø B1982, 1995 Wildams Electronas Gemes, sectorias Gemes Inc., Libery under Econse. Nintendo and the Super Nariendo Entertaciment System are registered.

Williams & SUFFI WILLIAM GENESIS

Open All Night. No Quarters Needed.

FINITE OX

After the massive disappointment of Nintendo canning StarFox 2 for the Super NES, Fox McCloud and his faithful wingmen...er, animals are finally making their grand reappearance on the Nintendo 64.

Easily one of the most anticipated N64 games, StarFox will flex its 64-Bit

muscle in multiple levels of shooting action.

Willing fighters will once again take control of the Arwing as they take to the sky in an attempt to rid the galaxy of evil. As before, your teammates will be there to lend a hand, or sometimes, get in the way.

With the incredible popularity of the original game, StarFox 64 should be fantastic.





EAPL/3 TOTAL OF OF THE STATE OF



just a little while now, and Mario is aiready starring in his second game It's the sequel to one of the most popular Super NES games around (especially here at the EGM office), the one and only Super Mario Kart. The new game, Super Mario Kart.

The Nintendo 64 has been out to

The new game, Super Mario Kart R features the same fun-filled racing action that the original was full of, only now with the power of the N64 behind it. While the original's Two-player Option was a blast, you can now play with up to four other racers simultaneously.

thanks to the N64's four controller slots.

Another great plus of Mario Kart R is that you can now race as Mario's rival, the truly evil Wario.

PUBLISHER SYSTEM THEME

NINTENDO RELEASE DATE PLAYERS

IST Qtr. '97 1-4

PUBLISHER SYSTEM THEME

NINTENDO 64

Racing

SIZE "COMPLETE C4"-Mag NA

SUPER MARIO KART

From the screens *EGM* has seen thus far, GoldenEye 007 simply looks incredible. The graphics in the game are what the Nintendo 64 will become known for—non-jagged, incredibly textured polygonal graphics. Sure, that sounds like a mouthful, but whether it sounds like hype or not, it's true. 007 puts gamers in the control of the most popular spy around, James Bond. We do know that the Russians are involved and that gamers will find themselves snooping around a military installation as well as other areas. The animation of the characters looks rotoscoped for

realistic actions. Supposedly the actors from the movie have been digitized onto the polygons in the game to make them look like the real exters. Plus the anyiconment will be like the movie.

PUBLISH		SYSTEM		EME
Nintendo		NINTENDO ⁶⁴	Action	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE
Ist Qtr. '97	I		64-Meg	N/A



IT'S READY-ARE YOU?







What more needs to be said about Blast Corps? The mission is simple Destroy everything in the

path of a runaway missile carrier as it makes its way across the urban and rural areas in the game. This way gamers can destroy literally everything, because if it gets in the way of the carrier, the whole world will blow up. Would we want a little single-family home to cause something like that? No, so gamers can destroy it without feeling bail

The graphics are sharp with reflection mapping on the metallic parts and smooth edges all the way around. There seems to be a changing camera view as well. It isn't known if the view is controllable. Gamers can use several vehicles including a dump truck, a front loader and a giant robot of some sort. The game is supposed to have a point system that allows gamers to purchase whicle upgrades as the game progresses

Nintendo December

NINTENDO⁶

Action

Don't let the name fool you. This boardin' game does not feature snow (as far as we know). Green landscapes and obstacles, like trees and houses scattered about, are what gamers will see as they control Kirby to victory as what

seems to be against one opponent or more. If the game controls anything like the other Kirby games, then chances are this one will get a 10 for playability. The graphics are looking as good as many of the other N64 titles that we've seen and scroll smoothly with little or no popup. The game also features the Four-player Mode, so splitscreen action will be readily available. Plus Air Ride has a random level generator so the game could virtually never become old. It's nice to see the puffball on the the N64



PUBLISHER Nintendo

We've only seen some early shots of this one and so far we know that players control Adam Drake through time as he tries to stop an alien race from harvesting humans. The aliens ultimately want to take over. There are over 130 vehicles in the game including tanks, boats and even a mech wasp. This one will mostly be a destructive action title with shaded polygons.



PUBLISHER

Nintendo

Action



fame will be that it's the first

RELEASE DATE December Puzzle Nintendo 64-Mea PLAYERS N/A

puzzle game to hit the Nintendo 64. The object of the game is to take pieces away from the central sphere in order to reach the inner core. Instead of the usual adding blocks to a pile a la Tetris, now players will have to do the reverse. Sounds simple enough, doesn't it?

Most puzzle games have no need of fancy hardware like the N64, but you can bet that Tetris Phear will be one of the best-looking ones around. Expect plenty of special effects and fancy backgrounds.

TETRIS PHEAR



THE PINBALL

GAME SO REAL

THIS IS

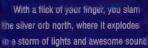
THE ONLY THING

YOU'LL MISS



"THE ULTIMATE, MOST REALISTIC COMPUTER PINBALL GAME I'VE EVER PLAYED."

Rick Stetta Five Time World Pinball Champion



effects. No sweat, you think. But as five more screaming balls descend toward your faithful flippers, you realize, this isn't a game for amateurs. In fact, with

an ingenious regiment of ramps, loops, orbits, targets, sink holes, lights, and more, it's the most realistic pinball, game ever to come to the computer

Pit your skills against the ultimate pinball machine of the future Experience Pro-Pinball today. And just think of all the money you'll saye Mink of all the money you'll saye





- Four different action packed games:
 - Space Station Frenzy, Bike Race Challenge, Fast Frenzy and the Ultimate Showdown
- Play six balls simultaneously.
- Six different table views to choose from.

www.interplay.com









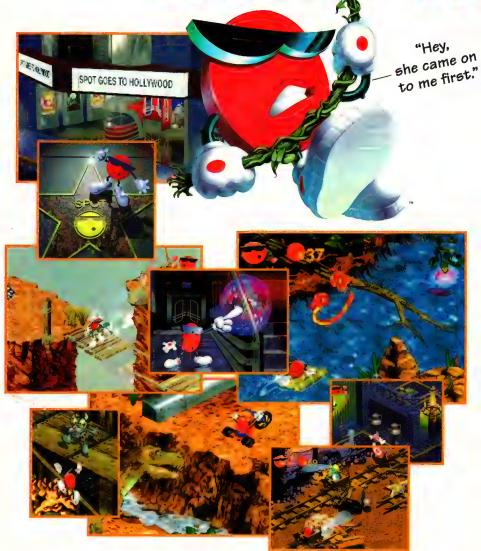




empire







WITH DISASTER!



managed to land himself in a world made of movies. Even his agent can't help him now. Can you? In the movie-spoof worlds of classic blockbusters, westerns, Kung Fu, UFO's and a whole bunch more, the player's job is simple: keep SPOT alive long enough for him to "do" lunch. Not become lunch.



- 20 minutes of integrated cinematics
- Rich, vibrant graphics with isometric viewpoint and 3-D rendered worlds
- CD-quality sound











Visit our web site at www.vie.com

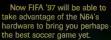


Nintendo 64 owners won't need to worry about whether they'll get to see sports titles on their machine or not. The most popular line of soccer games, FIFA, will be appearing on the 64-Bit machine.

FIFA '97 is EA Sports' newest soccer title in a long line of hits. Ever since the first FIFAs showed up on the Genesis and Super NES, everyone has been trying to duplicate EA Sports' winning formula. The originals had four player modes, great graphics and fantastic gameplay.







If the past FIFA games are any indications of what to expect, we'll see SGI-rendered stadiums, full rosters of real teams, voice commentaries and motion-captured player animations. Four-player games will not be a problem with the N64's built-in four-player adapter.

Make sure to keep an eye out for

Make sure to keep an eye out for upcoming Issues of EGM for more on this dream game for soccer enthusiasts. Team EGM will be sure to give value entire scoop on FIFA '97.

PUBLISHEN SYSTEM

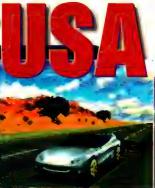
EA Sports
RELEASE DATE PLAYERS
1st Qtr. '97 1-4

Sports
Size Cor
64-Meg N

THEME









ovals, just highways and roads. Take a trek across the United States. While that was extremely expensive to do in the arcades, it won't be for Nintendo 64 owners.

Players can now race at their own leisure, without having to reach for more quarters every three minutes (as they had to do in the arcades).

You will be able to take a variety of fast cars to the roads. Even secret cars will be available, like the famous Cruisin' school bus. And with the N64 controller, you won't be having to boy a steering that of the selection of the second secret.

SYSTEM	RELEASE DATE
NINTENDO ⁶⁴	November
	THEME
	Racing
PUBLISHER	SIZE
Nintendo	64-Meg

N/A

ALLIED GENERAL

REPORTING FOR DUTY ON THE PLAYSTATION GAME CONSOLE!

DANZER GENERAL took the gaming world by storm.

It established an entirely new game category,

prompting Computer Gaming
World to call it, "...such fun that
even non-wargamers are likely to
find themselves hooked."



Now, prepare to become an ALLIED GENERAL. Volume II in SSI's premier 5-Star Series" has you in its sights — and this time the battlefield is the state-of-the-art PlayStation" game console!

Like its award-winning predecessor, success depends on your effectiveness as a leader.

Play 3 campaign games as an American, British or Russian General against the German army. Or choose over 35 scenarios that let you play as either the Allied or

Axis side. Watch your forces grow with each victory.

Use new troop types such as Finnish ski troops. Engage in a little conjecture: several what-if scenarios include Churchill's never-realized invasion of Norway — Operation Jupiter.

With so many choices, your abilities will be tested as never before! All of this and more await your challenge.

Welcome to the next generation of strategy gaming!

ALLIED GENERAL. The excellence continues.

To Order: call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).



SOURD GENERAL and PANAZER GENERAL
are Irademarks of Strategic Simulations,
inc. 61995 Strategic Simulations, inc.,
a MINOSCAPE Company. All rights
reserved, PlayStationTM and the
PlayStationTM logo are trademarks of
Sony Computer Entertalment. The



A MINDSCAPE® COMPANY

Visit us on the world wide web:

www.ssionline.com

Sure, gamers have played plenty of Doom in one way or another. Perhaps it was the original or a sequel or maybe even one of the many Doom clones. A new version of Doom, Doom 64 for the

Nintendo 64, is on the way and should prove to be something most Doomers have never seen before: a Doom with no pixelized edges or blocky enemies when viewed up

close The name is to have 24 all



close. The game is to have 24 all-new levels of play with redesigned weapons and monsters. Although it may be the same old Doom at heart, the enhancements should make it a worthwhile title. The N64 and its incredible effects should give graphical delight to all, as well as CD-quality sound for more mood as gamers run through dark corridors.

PUBLISHER Williams HELEASE DATE PLAYERS 1st Qtr. '97 1



Action/Shooter
Size COMPLETE
96-Meg N/A

NONDER :

Wonder Project J 2 is the sequel to a Super Famicom game that came out a while ago in Japan. As in the first game, you act as a sort of "puppet master" as you take control of a young girl android (a boy in the first game). You attempt to teach her how to live on her own by rewarding or punishing her for her actions.

The game uses hyper-cute anime-style graphics to show you how your "project" advances through her life. Since it's on the PlayStation, the graphics look cartoon-quality.

WPJ2 is certainly not a type of game that Americans see every day. It would be fun to see this "sim game with a twist" come to the States.





PUBLISHER		PUBLISHER SYSTEM		THEME		
Enix		NINTENDO ⁶⁴	Simulation			
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS		SIZE	% COMPLETE		
lst Qtr. '97	1		N/A	N/A		

The Earth has fallen under a dark cloud of impending doom. A ruthless despot has created a weapon too fearsome to ignore. He must be stopped, as he has shown signs of employing this weapon of ultimate terror. Of course, it's up to you to save the world. Use the B1 craft to take on the evil.

Tunnel B1 has five scenarios comprised of several missions and objectives. You will fight in full, fluid 3-D levels. All elements are light-sourced and texture-mapped. The enemies will all have a form of advanced artificial intelligence that should offer gamers a bit of a challenge.



PUBLISH		SYSTEM		EME
Ocea	n	1	Ad	tion
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	PayStation	SIZE	% COMPLETE
lst Qtr. '97	1		CD-ROM	N/A

NEGROOME

And you thought your commute was hell.

551

Download the Shareware: www.mindscape.com Or see your retailer.

NECRODOME is real-time, 3D, futuristic motorized mayhem Drive a powerful, armored vehicle bristling with mega-weapons. Win or die in 30 extremely daunting arenas

Cooperative play lets two players man a single vehicle — one can drive and the other can blast anything that movest If your ride gets thrastied, don't give up

— run for your life, commandeer another vehicle or continue the baitle on looil Head-to-head and cooperative play via modem and network has never been easier. Boof up, log on and head out for more gut wienching action than you can handle!

NECRODOME.
The Drive to Survive.



MARKET PERSON







Windows 95 and PlauStation CD-ROM

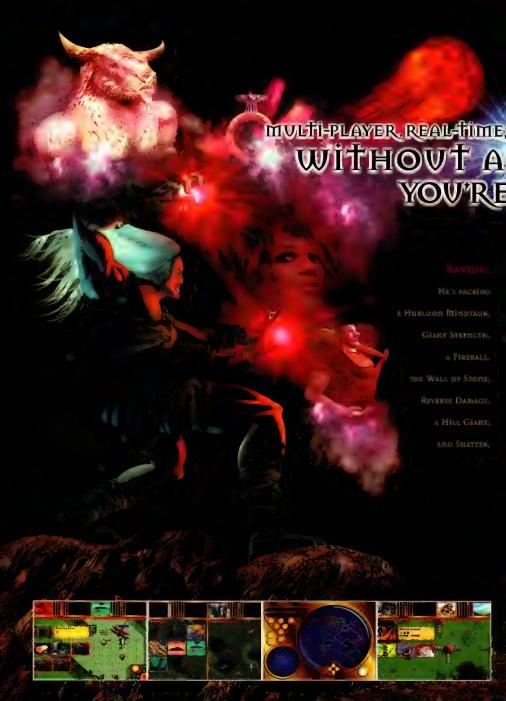
BEVELTIPED BY







2095 Minisciane, Inc. All rights control. Miniscian is a rigishered triderante and the logic and National are trademarks of Miniscians. Inc. Miniscian is depletioned in Miniscians. Inc. Miniscians is depletion of the International Miniscians. Inc. Miniscians is depletion of the Miniscians. Inc. Miniscians is dependent of the Miniscians. Inc. Miniscians is dependent of the Miniscians. Inc. Miniscians is dependent of the Miniscians in Miniscians. Inc. Miniscians is dependent of the Minisci





A SERRA ARGEL

THE WALL OF AIR.

and Regeneration.

This is the next dimension of Magic: The Gathering Draw on a mystic armory of 220 spells to invoke a supernatural legion of creatures and powers! In the vortex of warfare every unique spell reacts differently to every other spell. Prepare yourself for another level of strategy!

Duel rapid-fire, real-time with up to 4 players over a PC network or two players on PlayStation and Sega Saturn via split-screen technology! Or wage a necros antic campaign against Battlemage Ravidel and an alliance of wizards in the vast uncharted world of Corondor...

Welcome to the ultimate War of the Wizards!

The Gathering

LEMAG

BASED ON THE FANTASY ADVENTURE WORLD OF MAGIC: THE GATHERING

PLAYSTATION WINDOWS 9.5 SEGA SATURATE







www.acclaimnation.com

TOS ER FAIS CON





Nintendo 64 owners should get ready for quite an experience...Freak Boy is coming soon for the system.

In this third-person 3-D action game, players take control of Freak Boy himself, a mutated refugee from a conquered alien world. Your goal is to defeat the evil aliens and free your comrades from their captors.

As a mutant, you have the unique ability to absorb items and weapons that you find into your body and then

implement them for your use. You can have up to three items at once (in your head, chest and legs). This unique feature promises to be fun.

PUBLISHER

Virgin

RELEASE DATE PLAYER

st Qtr. '97

NINTENDO⁶⁴

Action

SIZE % COMPLETE
96-Meg N/A

The biggest sci-fi event of the summer (no, not *The Island of Dr. Moreau*) will soon become an equally big video game event. Independence Day (ID4) will explode onto the PlayStation with the same fast-paced action that made the movie so popular.

that made the movie so popular.
In the levels that we have seen so far, you pilot a jet fighter against the invading aliens. You fly over the city, blasting the aliens' fighters, while the vast city-destroying ships

loom overhead.

With so much excitement riding on the ID4 name, you can expect the game to be just as much fun as the movie.

FOX Interactive
RELEASE DATE PLAYERS

PlayStation

THEME

Action

SIZE COMPLETE

ROM N/A



TAR TREK





Now all you Trekkies (or Trekkers, if you will) can put yourself in the middle of the movie that brought two generations together. In Star Trek: Generations, you must stop the crazed Soran from destroying a solar system in order to return to the Nexus.

The gameplay includes first-person perspective levels as

well as scenes that put you at the weapons control system of the Enterprise itself.

Another feature will be all the major cast members lending their voices to the game.

PUBLISHER

Spectrum Holobyte
RELEASE DATE PLAYERS



Adventure
Size COMPLE



SURVIVAL IS SIMPLE, NEVER STOP RUNNING.

While graphics powerhouses come and go it's titles like Grid Runner that facus on gameplay that have the potential to deliver long-term play to lans."

- Next Generation

It's unique, chillenging, and packed with addictive gameplay

GAMEFAN

GRID RUNNER

- Over 57 rounds of gameplay
- 15 maniter opponents
- Two-player head-to-head action
- 28 independent two-player rounds
- Ability to perform different magical spells























HyperBlade can be best described as a mix of roller derby and American Gladiators. This futuristic sports title is a no-holds-

barred free for all. Players rush from one end of an arena to another, trying to shoot a ball through a target (as well as trying to shoot the ball past the goaltender).

Of course, this is not as easy as it sounds. Opposing teams will have skaters racing around to knock you on your seat. If they do, then you'll probably lose possession of the ball. Various obstacles (minor ones, like spinning) blades) are placed around the arena to make your game that much more interesting.

HyperBlade will sport multiplayer modes so you and your friends can compete against each other (or you can play nice and play on the same team). The fast play in the large 3-D arenas will definitely get your adrenaline pumping.



PUBLISHER Activision

Acclaim

November



SYSTEM

One of the most popular strategy-oriented card games in history is now coming to consoles. Magic: The Gathering brings the collectible card game to 32-Bit life-and players never even have to buy a deck. This computerized version simplifies the game, since the PlayStation knows the rules, and all players have to do is pay attention to their cards. The game therefore serves as an excellent introduction to this complex and fun card game. But even

Magic masters will get into the console version; it offers special forms of advancement, various Quests and Tournament Modes.





Once thought to be an RPG-free sym tem, the PlayStation is now amassing a rapidly growing library of role-playing games, and Konami's Suikoden is one of them. This combat-filled title has you building an army to topple the evil Red Moon Empire. Troop types include engineers to build weapons, merchants to supply goods, farmers to grow food-even minstrels to entertain the troops. Combat is handled in one-on-one, party-vs.-party



THEME

Strategy

N/A



or army-vsar	my batues.			-, 4	Ä
SUI	KO	D	=		

Konami					
December	1				



st Qtr. '9' 3-D Action Taleco CD-ROM N/A

be a ninja? How about a cute, little ninja? Now you can be in Ninja Jajamaru.

Prepare yourself, in Jajamaru, you will have you run around in a true 3-D world (kinda like Super Mario 64) and defeat an onslaught of enemies. Rely on your superior ninja jumping abilities and your powerful ninja strength to smite all those foolish enough to oppose you.

While it is a bit on the cute: side, Ninja Jajamaru could prove to be quite fun.

MORTAL KOMBAT & MORTAL KOMBAT IN



KOLLECTOR'S EDITION

THE MOST LETHAL KOMBO MOVE YOU'LL EVER MAKE.

DOS CD-ROM

SEGA SATURN



MORTAL KOMBATO G. 1962. Molwayde Manusciacturing Company. MORTAL KOMBATO II G. 1933. Molway Mendisturing Company. All piles reserved. MORTAL KOMBATO, in DRAGON DESSON and sell catastact mants are transcientar of Molway Manufacturing Company. Used under Economic by Acciden Edistributional. In Developed by Probe Edistalment, U.S. Segment Science and Science and Secretarion of SEGM. SERFFREEDES. LTD. All piles reserved, Accident is a deletion and repaired reclamating of Accident Edistributions.



proros AEON-E

Couldn't get enough of the scantily-clad, gun-toting warrior woman in the MTV Oddity (originally Liquid TV) animated series? Perhaps a dose of her on the PlayStation may do gamers some good. This action game has players controlling the star of the show as she fights her way through level after level.

The game features various fighting moves and weapons that gamers may have seen on the show. The maze-like levels are filled with characters that players can talk to and gather information from.

Aeon Flux has elements of adventure and puzzle-type

strategy that make it more than just a simple gun-fest. However, when





the game does call for some firepower, it switches to an "over Aeon's shoulder" viewpoint, where you move crosshairs around to aim. This way you can pick off the bad guys without having to move Aeon's entire body.

Since the game may follow some episodes of the TV series, knowning the history of the show could help players get through the game.

The version played was early in development but was improved over earlier versions.

Hopefully Aeon Flux will continue on this upward path and turn out to be as big of a success in video games as she is on TV.





SYST	EM	RELEASE DATE
		April
		THEME
PłaySta	tion	Act/Adv
PUBL	ISHER	SIZE
Via	com	CD-ROM
PLAY	ERS	% DONE
1		N/A

REBEL ASSAULT 2





Many of you players have been waiting for Star Wars game after Star Wars game. For some reason, the thirst for the universe that George Lucas created can never be quenched. Since there a few SW games being released and the new movies are coming out (along with the enhanced versions of the old ones), Rebel Assault might

just give enough of both worlds to help the addiction subside for a while. Rebel Assault has all of the gameplay of the first game—the flying sequences and the shooting gallery sequences—but enhanced. The second installment of Assault also has video sequences that will make players wonder if they're not watching a new SW movie. The quality and acting is as good (or darn close) to the big-screen versions. The game also features enhanced graphics over the first one (which only same out for 3DO and PC).



PlayStation

ARE GETTING PERSONAL.

And time to leave your mark to the perfect attention of the 35 architecture. On your side is the immovators custom combe system, now allowing you to tak together your and sortes of truths attacks. You'll need every peaches selventing to take on a major of 18 lighters, the most own in Street Fighter legend. Lemember, hesitation is identity. Because in the end, it's all about wheels the last one infit standing.















ACCON-CO. The CONTROL INC. INC. INC. INC. IN COLUMN TO THE RESERVED. STREET RIGHTER AIRPHA 2 is a trademark.
ASSOM 80., LTD. INFCOLUMN IN INSTANCE PROJECT AND ASSOCIATION OF THE PROSPECTION ROSe can broduing to a project project of the Project of

Does the name of this game give you any indication as to what this title is about? Wander through 24 different levels, destroying everything in sight.

A ton of weapons will be available to use in the destruction. Choose from machine guns, bombs, missiles, flame throwers and many more.

throwers and many more.
For those who like to travel, there are several locations in which to wreak havoc. Visit snow-covered areas, war-torn battlefields, deserts and make a very big mess.
Even modern-day cities aren't safe from your wrath.

Even modern-day cities aren't safe from your wrath.

The explosions and fire effects are wonderfully done, making all of that chaos very rewarding.





PUBLISHER					
BMG Interactive					
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS				
April	1				



Action
Size ** COMPLETE

is in he th

This is one of id Software's last first-person shooters using the original Doom engine. Hexen is basically a Doom game that takes place in the medieval world of swords and magic.

Hexen has many more features than Doom has. First off, you'll be able to select one of three characters: a fighter, a mage and a cleric.

Each character will

have weapons and special weapons unique to the class. Magical potions that are found in each level will behave differently, depending on who you are playing.

Besides that, the levels and creatures are well

Besides that, the levels and creatures are well done, fitting the medieval and mystical mood of the game perfectly. Doom fans should thoroughly enjoy this great title.









The Biomechs are coming and it's the job of gamers to stop them. Bedlam has the feeling of Syndicate with its array of weapons, levels and destruction. Bedlam doesn't feature mega-corps with killer cyborgs though. The people of Earth make a deal with the Spacer race to save them from total annihilation in exchange for precious salvage (what a deal). As gamers play through the isometric levels of the game, the simple but effective control lends itself to completing the missions introduced. There are over 20 mis-

sions in five different

zones. There hasn't been any confirmation on the game featuring the link option. The graphics look sharp so far, similar to Syndicate or even A-Train. This coupled with the gameplay could make for one interesting title.

Ct Interact

RELEASE DATE PLAYERS
November 1



First-Person Shooter



Time to tee off with Electronic Arts' latest, PGA Tour '97 on the PlayStation. EA takes the game of Golf to a whole new level with this latest installment. Fantastic photorealistic courses complement the digitized graphics of each player. Play as or against your favorite PGA Tour players in the most challenging courses known to see a driver. Included are Sawgrass, the Links at Spanish Bay and many more. Plus play some of the best Championship courses in the sport of Golf—Spyglass Hill and TPC at Avenel.



EA is the only company to have a PGA license, and you can choose to play as any of the 56 golfers on the tour. The computer's Al has been tweaked to be even tougher than any of the previous games! A Multiplayer Option lets you play rounds against the computer or a friend. So step up to the tee and get into the swing of a brand-new golfing challenge!

PUBLISHER		SYSTEM	TH	THEME	
Electron	ic Arts		Sp	orts	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	43	SIZE	"- COMPLETE	
Now	lor2	PlayStation	CD-ROM	N/A	

DUKE MAY ROCK BUT RAMSES RULES.

POWERSLAVE

COMING IN NOVEMBER.

HTTP://WWW.PLAYMATESTOYS.COM.



SEGA SATURN
PC CD-ROM
For Windows 95.









16200 Trojan Way La Mirada, CA 90638 (714) 562-1743

(WERSLAYE is a tradement of Labotomy Soltwers. All rights reserved. Playmates interactive Entertainment, Inc. Authorized User. Windows* 16 is a registered tredement of Microsoft Corporation. Segs., Genetic and Segs. Sale

DARKNESS

If you were a fan of Out of This World or Flashback, then there's no doubt you'll enjoy Heart of Darkness, which is coming soon to the Saturn. In it, you control a young boy named Andy, who must travel through giant maze-like levels full of puzzles and traps in an effort to save your kidnapped dog. Impeding the quest for your pooch will be a legion of demons and phantoms, led by the Master of Darkness himself.

pnantoms, led by the Master of Darkness himself. One of the highlights of Heart of Darkness is the incredible graphics. Most of the game elements were computer rendered for intense realism, while the characters animate like cartoons.

PUBLISHER

Virgin

RELEASE DATE PLAYER

st Qtr. '97 | 1 or 2

PlayStation

Adventure

Size *COMPLETE

TO-ROM N/A







DAVEATE

Off-road action is coming to the PlayStation. Similar to Sega Rally at the arcade, Dakar puts gamers in multiple landscapes racing against time to get to the finish. Early versions only show one car, but chances are there will be plenty of opponents as the game comes along. There was no word if Dakar will support a Two-player Option or the link cable. The cinemas aren't just videotaped from the local races, they're rendered in realtime like the intro of Ridge Racer. Fast racing, multiple laps and plenty of obstacles are what Dakar of the cinemas area.

all about

PUBLISHER

Virgin

RELEASE DATE
PLAYERS

2nd Qtr '97 1

PlayStation

P



Treasures from the DEEP



Here's an early one. The Deep for the PlayStation looks like an underwater action/adventure title. The graphics are similar to AH-3 Thunderstrike as far as the landscapes go. The game features a built-in radar/sonar along with multiple views. It seems there are also multiple items that can be selected. A camera is attached to the bottom of the craft possibly to retrieve treasures. From the looks of The Deep, players can go way down into the ocean (or

PUBLISHER SYSTEM THEME Some bod most likel Some strick Some strick

sures. From the looks of the avy down into the ocean (or some body of water) and most likely come across some strange enemies or possibly ancient artifacts.

RELEASE DATE PLAYERS

PlayStation

SIZE % COMPLETE

CD-ROM N/A



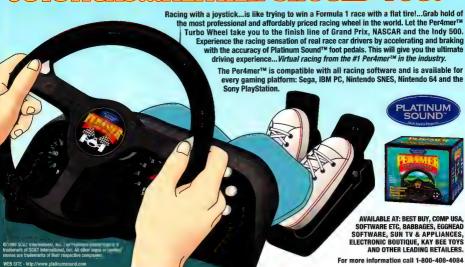


Want some realistic hockey action? The upcoming NHL '97 for the PlayStation should give gamers just that. The game features all of the NHL teams with over 600 players. Each player has his or her own updated stats and numbers. The game also has trade updates along with the actual team logos. The polygon characters and their movements have been captured to ensure animation that is truly lifelike. This way hipchecks, rushes and slapshots will be like playing real hockey. NHL '97 will have multiple camera angles as well.

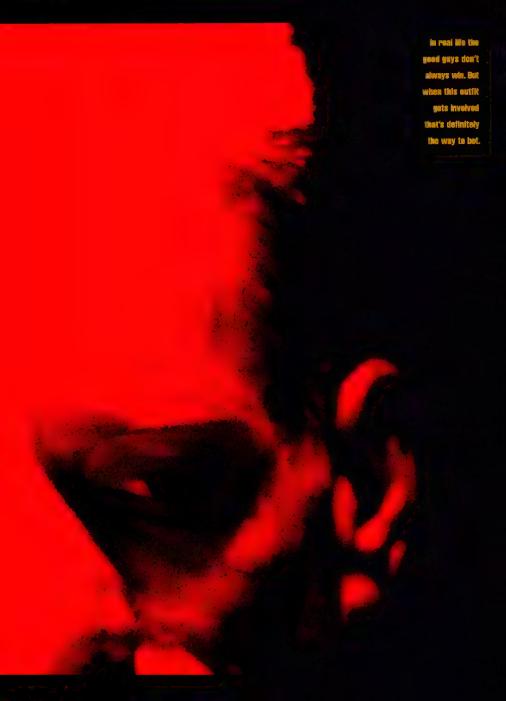
Specific player movements will be seen in the game like fancy stickwork or maneuverings. Gamers can also create teams and trade players in the Coach Mode, and then play a quick exhibition game against a friend. Be sure to check out John Davidson hosting the game. It's just like like watching real hockey. Chances are neither the graphics nor the gameplay will be slowing this game down.

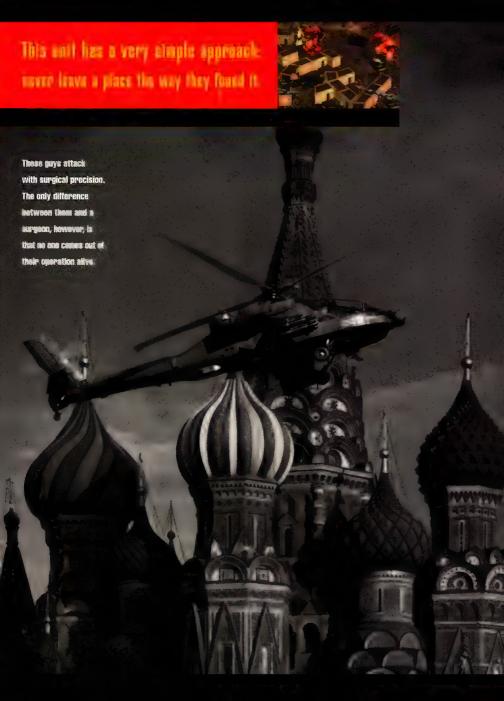
PUBLIS		SYSTEM		EME
Electronic Arts			Sports	
RELEASE DATE	PLAYERS	40	SIZE	% COMPLETE
October	1-8	PlayStation	CD-ROM	N/A

NAME OF GAR DRIVERS DOTT USE

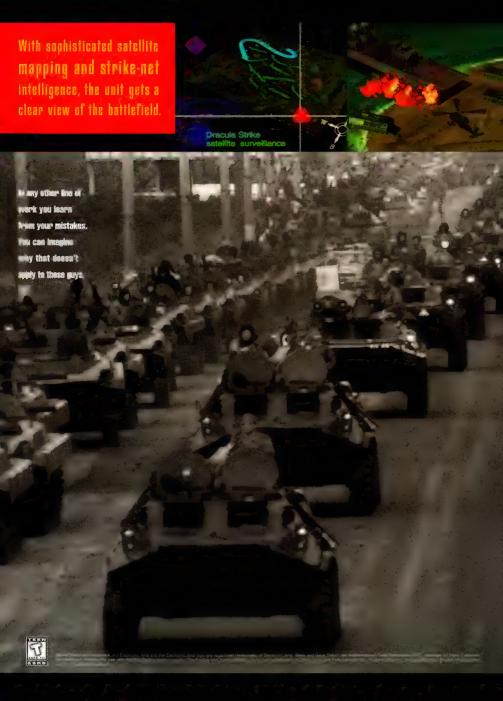


They can get the order to strike anywhere. Anytime. Against absolutely anyone. They don't have names or faces but are the most fearless, covert, and lethal military task force ever assembled. Or should I say, never assembled. Because according to all official channels, they don't even exist. But for a myth, they do an important job. Things the regular military could never handle. Like going into Russia to make sure the Cold War doesn't heat up again. Written by Andrea Grey











The Review Crew rates each game in several categories: visuals, sound, ingenuity and replay value. The averages of the four members' scores are listed at the bottom of the reviews. These averages are independent of the overall scores, which are displayed behind each review and based on how the games compare to other titles on the same system

THE RATING SCALES

10-Perfection 9-Virtually flawless 8-Splendid

5-Average 4-Rent first 3-Time-waster 2-Don't even rent

7-Worthy 1-Flush It 6-Good, not great



PLAYSTATION

STAR GLADIATOR

CAPCOM

CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: SCI-FI SETTING

WORST FEATURE: SIMPLE COMBOS

ALSO TRY: TEKKEN 2

I've always liked 3-D fighters-that is, when they're done well. Star Gladiator is incredible, It's quite a switch from other Capcom games, but for being their first 3-D fighter, they've made a definite contender in the 3-D circuit. The characters have great moves, each having a completely different style (in look and fighting technique) from the others. The weapons they use are brutal. The major flaw is that the game is too easy. Walking through it in 40 minutes (and I'm far from being a master of any fighting game) makes me curlous as to why there weren't more characters or more to the game. It's easy and fun to get into.

Capcom's first 3-D fighter kicks. I like good fighters, but I prefer the flashier ones (meaning games with fancy combos, fireballs, etc.—like Toshinden). Star Gladiator satisfies those needs and plays well at the same time. The characters are so large and well animated that I thought I was playing the arcade version. I don't like guard buttons, however. I'm too used to pushing back to block. I also don't like the combo system. (It's just like MK3's cheap tap-tap-tap system.) I found myself just hitting the same buttons over and over, without needing to use any real technique. This is a solid title that any fighting-game fan should play.

SG is the 3-D fighting game I like to play when I'm not playing Tekken 2. It's an easy game to get into, since it mixes the basic fighting techniques of Street Fighter II and Battle Arena Toshinden. The combo sys tem is especially simple (and easy to figure outthanks to the Training Mode). Combos are made up of loosely timed button presses and don't involve any fussing with the joystick. But while pulling off a seven- or eight-hit combo in SG ain't hard, it's not as satisfying as scoring a big-time combo in Tekken 2, whose linked hits require more precise timing. SG's graphics are amazing-even better than Tekken 2's!

After hiding behind the scenes of Toshinden 2. Capcom feels it has the ability to tackle a 3-D fighter with their latest title Star Gladiator. Their daring pushed Star Gladiator to a level equal to those titles such as Tekken and Toshinden, with little difficulty. The graphics are outstanding as are the diverse combatants. This title is also spiced up tremendously by the incorporation of a move tree that allows the players to practice and experiment with new combos. A great trait for any fighting game. For a quietly announced title, this one looks and plays great. Are we looking at a preliminary engine Street Fighter 3-D?

INCENTITY

KRAZY IVAN SEGA OF AMERICA

SATURN



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: SYSTEM/CARTRIDGE BEST FEATURE: THE IDEA

WORST FEATURE: GRAPHICS

ALSO TRY: GUN GRIFFON

This is the hardest part of my job: playing through games that are really bad. I hate to say it, but Krazy Ivan, on the Satum, Is really bad. Nearly everything about the game is bad. The acting in the FMV is bad. the graphics are bad, the control is kind of bad and the enemies look bad. The only good things about the game are the rendered cinemas, the mech design and the idea. The graphics break up all the time, and the enemies appear in wire frame then "fade" in. Plus, the backgrounds look dithered. It's terrible to control hecause half the time the enemy is unseen due to the polygon break-up. Do yourself a favor-don't buy it.

Krazy Ivan Is the worst case of poor translation that I have ever seen. The problems start from the moment the disc is put in. The cinemas are grainy. During the game, blocky graphics and cruddy control ruin the gameplaying experience. The enemies' polygons are breaking up left and right. Sometimes, you won't see the bad guys until they are two feet in front of you Talk about pop-up. Krazy needs fog shading like...crazy. This is a horrible conversion. The only bright points are the large enemy mechs, the sound effects and the music. But those points are not bright enough to warrant spending money on this garbage.

I know our reviews are supposed to compare games only with other titles for the same system, but this time I'm making an exception. The PlayStation version of Krazy Ivan had fantastic graphics-they were the game's best feature, in fact. The Saturn version, on the other hand, is complete garbage. The terrain and sky are blocky, and the enemy robots look garish and move herky-jerky across the screen. Pop-up is also extremely bad, since no fog effects are used to hide the horizon and distant enemies. (Don't give me any baloney about the Saturn being unable to do fog-Gun Griffon is filled with it.) This one looks like a rush job.

I think we have a winner for the tacklest and most pixelated game cinemas this year. But that was just a start, the real problems make themselves apparent in the pop-up and the missing fog effects that helped mask the pop-up. The levels in Krazy Ivan aren't as long as I would have hoped, but it does have intense action packed into the short play stages even though it is extremely pixelated. I really like the Bosses and the requirement of different strategy to defeat them in each level, but this didn't do anything for me. It's still a fair game, but it's missing key elements that made the PS version a hit.

VISUALS

INCENTITY REPLAY VALUE



CURRENT FAVORITES: Shadows of the Empire WaveRace 64 Revelation's Persona

Shawn has been searching for a game that really stands out from the others. There have been some that come close, but Shadows is the only one that really does it for him. After all, It's Star Wars.



HSU

CURRENT FAVORITES: Star Gladiator Tetris Attack of course Fighting Vipers

Hsu's a bit angry that games nowadays spend too much memory on animation and graphics at the expense of gameplay depth, But he is excited to see FF7 and Dragon Force.



BOYER

CURRENT FAVORITES: Dark Savior Shadows of the Empire WaveRace 64

Cris is getting a little tired of the staff playing Tetris Attack all day. Sure, he likes the game and all, but he worries that it's unhealthy. Everyone who plays it turns into a glazy-eyed addict



CURRENT FAVORITES Star Gladiator KI Gold MK Trilogy

Sushi-X has been stalking the video game stores. He's been looking for the weakest person in line with an N64 Will he use his prowess to requisition the system and all the games he can carry?

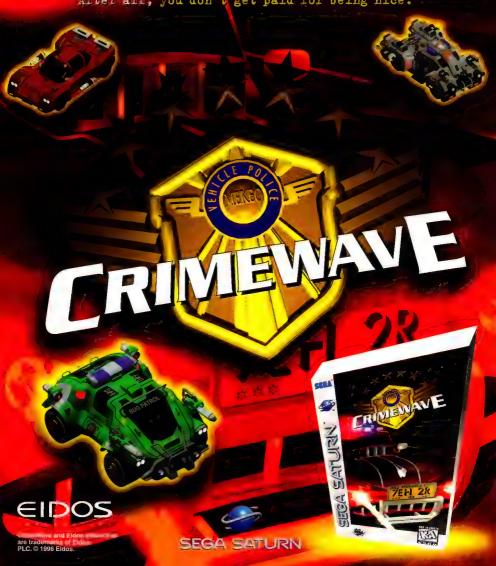
EDITOR'S CHOICE

Gold Awards are granted to games with a total average score of eight, while games that average nine or above receive Platinum Awards

Welcome to the urban jungle

bounty hunters like you. No courts, no trials... just instant retribution. Fire up one of eight heavily-armed vehicles and buzz through eight zones of digitized devastation. Use guns, grenades, rocket launchers, tire treads...whatever it takes.

After all, you don't get paid for being nice.



CATEGORY: FIGHTING BACK-UP: SYSTEM

BEST FEATURE: COMBO MAKERS
WORST FEATURE: POLYGON BREAK-UP

ALSO TRY: VIRTUA FIGHTER 2

The first word that pops into my head is "cute". From the intro chema where the little VF Kids are beating the pulp out of the life-street VF characters to the funny, high-pitched voices during the game, this one is definitely a fun tille. But if you want blood and got and hurfful-looking body slams, VF Kids is not what you want. The graphics in the game are in the style of Virtua Flighter, of course, but there are some break-under the dispies of the moves. Although this isn't a major flaw, it can be annoying. The sound is great and the control is as good as the regular versions of the game. For fur, VF Kids is a good buy.

The kiddle Virtua Fighter is a difficult one to rate. It's an improvement, but almost an identical version to list great older sibling. The moves are practically to its great older sibling. The moves are practically the same, which made me feel that this whole project should've been a Senett Mode in the original VF2. I really enjoyed the cinemas (which made it to our top 10 cinemas of all time in the Letters section). The kids were cute, but their small stature took away from the gameplay. I don't like the stubby arms and legs in a fighting game. Each character's reach is so short, they had to stand real close to each other in order to fight. I recommend VFK only to newcomers to the VF series.

This game should've been called VF Midgets (unless its supposedly pre-teen fighters who have serious hormonal problems—whoever heard of a 10-year-old with a beard?). If you're not a fan of VFZ, stay awar from VF Kids. Its overly cutery characters and their high-pliched voices will only get on your nerves. But if you like and own VFZ, well, still stay awary from VF Kids. Besides a way-cool combo-construction tool, it doesn't pack enough new features to warrant its purchase. Die-hard VF fans will get into VF Kids, though. It plays a bit faster than VFZ and has a "Kids" Mode with simbilified combos. The ATS smarter, but the stay with simbilified combos. The ATS smarter, but the stay with simbilified combos. The ATS smarter, but the mode of the stay with simbilified combos. The ATS smarter, but the mode of the stay with simbilified combos. The ATS smarter, but the mode of the stay with simbilified combos. The ATS smarter, but the mode of the stay of the stay with simbilified combos. The ATS smarter, but the stay is the stay of the stay of

What an idea. Take your best fighting game, replace the graphics with big-headed, unproportioned character flies and rerelease it. Snore. Instead of Sega pushing the limits, they kicked back on this one and coast do y. Lithink they actually made the game worse by shortening the players' arms giving them a read-roughl for a FRex. This makes play limited and overall not worth playing. I don't see many players rushing out to get this one unless they are just VF freaks who have to have every new title with the VF logo, whether good or bad. Great as a \$10 add-on but retail price? No war, Vf rather use the money for a \$2X.

7 7 5 7



CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: MULTITIERED ARENAS WORST FEATURE: EVERYTHING ELSE

ALSO TRY: ULTIMATE MK3

My oh my. This one is bad. From the "intro" sequence all the way to the cheesy gameplay, Battle Monsters screams BAD. I thought these lame digitated fighters died with the 3DO? As far as moves go, BM has many per character. That part of the game is cool. The characters themselves aren't too bad either. There's just far too much going on at once. You have the foregrounds and backgrounds scaling, the various plants breaking then the power melers and characters. The character animation is very poor, too, Movement is jerky and lacks enough frames for fluid movement. Way of the Warnior was better than this.

I guess some people have been searching for a cure for happiness. Well, they've done it liter Battle Monsters. Just because there are a few (very) unique characters doesn't mean it is a good game. The graphics are worse than Way of the Warrior They are very, very chopy. Battle Monsters tries to rover its faults with some flash, like candles for lifebars, and tons of moves for the characters, but it falls way short. Even the moves are silly. Many of them behave the same way and are different in looks only. I know that the Saturn could do better than this, and just how did this game get past Sega's qualify control anyway???

Battle Monsters is one sorry mess of a fighting game, but it is an ambitious mess. BM (an apt abbreviation, by the way) is loaded with scaling; interactive, animaled backgrounds; finishing moves; simple combos and huge, mutilieveded combat areras. But none of these elements work logether very well. For instance, the fight dock covers and hides your combatant when the screen zooms out. The digitized chirarders look okay when they're seen from up dose, but when they scale into the distance, they turn into barely animated blobs. BM's Al ain't too bright, either; one time I beat the game using nothing but repeated fireballs.

One word best describes Battle Monsters: tacky. I like the idea of monsters in a fighting game, but this one's execution is attorious. With a total number of only 10 frames of animation per character, BM makes the worst fighting titles in history look like stars. Bad combat sounds and horrid backgrounds even push this one further into the pipes for me, as well the laughable control that makes players wonder if their controller as even plugged in. As an afterthought, this one would only earn a four if it was for the Game Gear. Who forgot to tell Acclaim that the Saturn is a 32-Bit machine?

UALS SOUND INGENUITY

SATURN

FIGHTING VIPERS

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: FIGHTING

BACK-UP: SYSTEM
BEST FEATURE: THEY GET NAKED

WORST FEATURE: EASY COMBOS
ALSO TRY: VIRTUA FIGHTER

Fighting Vipers is a very average 3-D fighting game. Granted there are some cool attacks (some that knock the opponent across the entire screen), and you can knock armor off with special attacks (especially effective on some of the female characters for some reason), but it's nothing that made me want to play it again and again. It's the kind of game that would be a good repeat rental, or, if it was real drepa, a game that wouldn't be a bad two-player purchase. The characters in the game are pretty neal-looking. The main thing is that the moves and combos are too easy to do, thus making the game seem old after awhile.

A lot of folks didn't give Fighting Vipers a try at the arrade, After all, it looked too much like Virtua Fighter 2 (but only a little stranger). After trying Vipers out, it decided it was a bit more fun than VEZ. I like the combos and the variety of moves. The barriers surrounding the rings make the game tons more interesting; you can slam opponents against cages, or even juggle them off of Walls. I also like the armor and armor breaking factor, though I reality didn't find it affecting play that much other than visually. I would've liked to have seen more characters, but only because the game needs a little more debth.

This game should have been called Strip Fighter. Not only can you knock opponents senseless—you can knock off their dothes, too. This ability to batter your enemies until they're in their skivvies adds a lot of strategy to the game, since hits to exposed areas cause more damage. Even without the near nakedness, FV is a pretty decent fighter. It plays much like VF2 (it uses the same graphics and fighting engines, in fact). Yet the game's fighties, though detailed, don't look quite as good as VF2s. Their movements aren't as fluid and lifelike, either. FV is loaded with neal little features, like rapid-fire replays and breakable walls.

Fighting Vipers, although a valiant attempt was made, still comes up short as a fighting title. I like the way you can use the entire arena and beyond, but the game itself only rates fair. This is not helped by the limited moves, combos and the polygonal graphics. I'v does have some interesting points such as the variety of throws and the way you can blast your opponent through the ring barriers, but beyond that there's not much to find. The so-called 'Armor-blasting' moves are realfy just a way to get the fighters to strip down to near nakedness while in the arena. First strip poker, now strip fighting games. What's next?

7 6

INGENUITY

UITY REPLAY VAL

76 EGM

Area 51 does not exist. And if you're smart, you'll stop asking questions. This is not a game. This is a warn MIDWAY The #1 Arcade game shows you what your government won't. 51™ ©1995 Atari Games Corporation. All rights reserved. Developed by Mess Logic, Inc. Converted by Tantalus and Parfect

Acce 1. Close Acad. Casses Complex Control Act on place Seek very previous or years looking the Control of the Archeol Entertainment LLC Midways' Bloome Entertainment LLC Midways' Bloome Entertainment LLC Midways' Bloome Entertainment LLC is a registered trademark of Midway Games Inc. Used by permission. Licensed by Seqs' Enterprises, LLC All control by Seqs' Sony Computer Entertainment Lacrica Sec use with the FlayStation game console. FlayStation and the FlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment. Inc.



LADIES AND SETART YOUR START YOUR EYEBALLS

The waiting is over. Nintendo 64° is finally here, on the shelf, waiting for you to snatch it up. But what's the big deal, you're probably asking yourself. It took long enough. Was the wait worth it? You bet, and here's why.

The Nintendo 64 controller is the most revolutionary video game interaction device ever. It all starts with the analog Control Stick. Unlike the traditional all-or-nothing digital Control Pad (it's got one of those too), the analog Control Stick is sensitive to even the slightest movement. Move it a little to make Mario tiptoe. Crank on it and watch him take off in a full-tilt sprint. Best of all, the Control Stick gives you 360 degrees of control. The three grips on the controller let you hold the controller three different ways, depending on what works best for the game you are playing. For saving your records and high scores, the controller has a handy slot for your personal Memory Pak. Now when you go to your friend's house for some multi-player action, you can bring all your

c. Now when you go to your friend's action, you can bring all your personal data with you, snug inside your favorite color controller (it comes

in six stylin' colors).

If you're going to invest your

to mose, your hard-earned for morched) task in a video game system, you want to be sure you can play plenty of great yames on it. Not an issue. There are over 50 titles in development for N64 covering all gaming categories, from action to role-playing, sports, lighting, simulation, puzzles, you name it. Furthermore, these are not titles that will wind up in the bargain.

In the after a month, because

Nintendo and the exclusive N64 licean learn developers are dedicated to producing cutting-edge software that takes full advantage of the Nintendo 64's incredible technology. A few of the first wave of titles include

Super Mario 64% PilotWings 64% Wave Nace 64% Killer Instinct Gold

what's up our sleeve.

It gets better. Most new gaming technology looks cool when it first comes out, but by the time you get it home, something bigger and badder is on the way. Fortunately, the Nintendo 64 was designed with maximum capability for future upgrades in mind. Four controller ports mean four-player gaming from the get-go. Expansion ports allow for more system RAM and new peripherals (can you

say readable-writable storage media?). The bottom line: The Nintendo 64 is currently the most advanced video game system ever, and it is the only system that is designed to change with technology.

GAMES ... SO FEW THUMBS.









Super Mario Karr RW Wayne Sceezky's 3-D Hockey W and Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire 14 Most importantly, these and the many other titles on the way all must meet Wintendo's litch standards of fun and quality before they hit the NINTEN shelf. What more do you need to large about the Nintendo list software library beyond that?

Anti-aliasing Makes

habla

great transparency effects. For example, objects seen through water look different than objects seen through air. CPU Central processing unit. 64 bits means fast and powerful, Reality Co-processor The heart and soul of the N64. A 64-bit custom chip from Silicon Graphics that performs all graphics and audio processing. Trilinear MIP map interpolation Subtly blends colors and patterns of texture maps to make objects more realistic even

as they move closer to you. Microcode Custom CPU control instructions optimized for audio, lighting, graphic details and other ultrarealistic effects. Texture mapping Puts a bitmapped picture or texture onto a surface. In other words,

a brick wall looks like a brick wall, not like a blank one. Wavetable sunthesis Dunamic high-fidelity sounds. Found in pricey multimedia PCs. Z Buffer Keeps stuff in the right place even if you're moving quickly. Objects maintain their true spatial relationships.

N64 Chonge the System"

Real players put the N64 through its paces! Get tuned in on this breakthrough 3-D system and revolutionary controller which brings you gameplay action like you have never seen it before. Check out these incredible games! Call 1-800-255-3700 for details, and have a major credit card handy. Tape cost is \$3.95 which covers shipping and handling

AOL@keyword:NOA www.nintendo.com



CHANGE THE SYSTEM



BEST FEATURE: LOTS O' ENEMIES WORST FEATURE: HEAVY FOG EFFECTS

when I play it. Let me explain: Like some games on the PlayStation, fog is used. Black Dawn has plenty of this. Now maybe it's constantly a brisk fall morning in Black Dawn land, but that kind of gets in the way, even though it makes it so there is less slowdown. Another graphic annoyance is the griding effect that occurs on the ground. It's like somebody laid sod poorly or something. As far as the gameplay, it gets pretty intense and can be a lot of fun. It's similar to Agile Warrior in that respect. There a lot of enemies to

Black Dawn works for me. It's a helicopter shooter that has crisp, clean graphics, though the fog shading gets too heavy, and the texture-mapped grounds get too blocky. The controls take some time to get used to, especially because you'll have to use every button on the PlayStation controller. It gets even more difficult when button combinations are thrown in the mix, which I don't care too much for (but I understand that maneuvering a helicopter takes more complicated controis). The game eventually gets a bit boring, as you fly through level after level, shooting enemy after enemy. This reminds me too much of Agile Warrior.

destroy, and it's nice to take out crack houses.

No other flight-combat game gives players more stuff to blow up than BD. The skies in this game are crammed with both enemy and friendly aircraft, and the ground is covered with tanks, cars, buildings and other targets. This target-rich environment means it ain't easy getting through the game's more than 30 missions-especially since it takes a while to master the helicopter's controls. It also means that BD can get a bit repetitive. Still, several cool missions break up the monotonous destruction (some have you picking up hostages and blowing up crack houses). The soundtrack really stands out. It really suits the game.

From Agile Warrior to Black Dawn, Black Ops shows that they can create exhilarating war sims without losing player interest with excess technical information. Although it is still a war sim, it does mix in a lot of action game traits such as the ability to gather power ups from the fallen opposition among others. Graphically, the game works well. The visuals convey the right atmosphere for the type of title and move fast enough to hold a player's interest. Even though enemies tend to swarm the player a bit much for a war sim, it does keep the action level high with scores of things to shoot on the screen at all times.

PRO PINBALL

INTERPLAY



BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: THE BONUS GAMES WORST FEATURE: ONLY ONE TABLE

ALSO TRY: EXTREME PINBALL

What's the deal with the load of pinhall games out lately? Pro Pinball is a nice-looking game with some realistic features, but the game really lacks some things that I think are important in any pinball game. First, there is only one table. Let's face it, for \$50 or more, one table just doesn't cut it. There should be at least three to choose from. Secondly, the sound is irritating. The male voice-over comes off harsh and kind of sounds like a stereotypical cabbie. The music doesn't always fit the style of the game either. The game does play well, and the combo ramps and loops are a cool feature. Overall, it would get old kind of fast.

All I have to say is, "Just one table???" I love pinball, but video game pinball is hard to cope with (it just can't come close to the real thing). Pro Pinball is excel lent for being a video pinball game. It has plenty of combos and loops and mini-games. You can also choose plenty of options, like the viewing angle of the table. That particular option is especially important, since no one seems to agree what angle is best for playing pinball on a television screen. All of this, however, does not compensate for only having one board to play on. It's a great board, but it'll get old real quick. Look for better pinball packages.

I have no real complaints about the pinball table presented in this game. It has plenty of bonus games (which are played on an authentic-looking digital screen), multiball capabilities and even a ball-grabbing magnet. The balls appear to obey the laws of physics, too. It's just that once I played the table for a while and got a little tired of it, I was ready to play a different one. Tough luck for me-PB only packs one table. That's too bad, considering that all other console pinball games come with at least four tables. PB just isn't a very good deal. Your view of the table can be awkward at times, too, since there's no overhead view.

Hey look, another pinball title to add to the dust-gathering collection on players' shelves. Pro Pinball fits in well with all the other pinball titles currently out there It's got cool cinemas, so players who like watching a monochrome space shuttle move across the top of the screen are in luck. It's also got gaming features such as multiball to keep its ancestry in mind. But beyond this, players are out of luck. Although Pro Pinball is a typical attempt at a game in a growing genre, the play just doesn't excite me any more than the last pinball game that came our way. Fun if you like pinball, But I've had enough of the same old, same old.

uniqueness.

80 दिन∴

CATEGORY: ACTION BACK-UP: MEM CARD/PASSWORD ALSO TRY: GUNSHIP Black Dawn is pretty cool, but the graphics bug me

At first I had high hopes for Perfect Weapon, It looked great, and though it was a beta version, the control seemed like it was going places. Now I've played the final version, and I have to admit that I'm a little let down. The rendered backgrounds are breathtaking but are completely still-no moving water or blowing trees. There are also some break-up problems with the objects in the foreground. The changing camera views aren't always set well either. On the good side, the attacks and combos really let you feel the hurt. There's a huge variety of enemies, but their sound effects, though funny, are irritating after awhile.

BEST FEATURE: BACKGROUNDS

WORST FEATURE: SLUGGISH PLAY

BACK-UP: MEM CARD/PASSWORD

ALSO TRY: TIME COMMANDO

PLAYSTATION

PERFECT WEAPON

Perfect Weapon's backgrounds and animation were supposed to be top-notch—and they are. The music was supposed be incredible—and it is. The gameplay was supposed to kick butt-and...it didn't guite make par. After you get used to the controls (which will take a little bit), you'll find that the game is very sluggish. Walking, or even running, around the levels is a pain. The combat is awesome with its multitude of move and combos but is difficult at the same time with the poor controls. Finally, there were problems with the collision mapping and clipping (just some minor polygon break-up). PW is a great game...with flaws.

The premise behind this game is awesome (it's a 3-D version of Final Fight, with a ton of Tekken 2-style moves thrown in), but PW just doesn't live up to its potential. The game often crawls along, with you moving at much-less-than-breakneck speed from fight to fight. And while the rendered backgrounds are prettv. they're not animated and the character rarely interacts with them. It takes a long time to get used to the controls, too. On the plus side, your character can use more than 100 moves on the bad guys (he learns new ones as he progresses through the game). Also, the levels are enormous and hide a few secrets.

Whoa, a new approach to a fighting game, I found the 3-D realism and the moves really appealing. The graphics are clean as are the sounds and the control These factors affect play, making it show real promise. The enemies as well as the attacking animals in many of the stages bring out the realistic feel. Years from now when action/ fighting games advance to a higher level, I feel gamers will be able to look back and find this game at their roots, it's not perfect, but it is a step in the right direction to bring a new style of game into the market. This one should be tried just for its

THE N.EWEST

STAR WARS

ADVENTURES ARE COMING TO

TELEUISION.







AND YOU CAN FIND THEM ON THIS STATION.



http://www.lucavarts.com





Drop that remote. Two action-packed Star Wars games have arrived - specially enhanced for the PlayStation' game console. Dark Forces' surrounds you with its visceral brand of first-person fire-power, while Rebel Assault II: The Hidden Empire! Launches its perfect combination of live-action video and intense space combat. The ultimate Star Wars experiences - both designed to take maximum advantage of the power found in the ultimate game system. Who said there's nothing good on 102



His terante tre fin 8 ghts Reserver Send Sover Rathwayers the branches have a suprime extended district from the control of th



CATEGORY: RACING BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: GRAPHICS WORST FEATURE: DIFFICULTY CURVE ALSO TRY: WIPEOUT XL

I wasn't very impressed with Starwinder It's the same old thing, over and over again with different backgrounds and a couple of extra obstacles with each new level. The whole space-racing genre is getting kind of played out anyway. Starwinder fits the mold almost perfect—we have the cocky TV host of the future that introduces weird alien creatures from around the galaxy-I've seen it before. The graphics are very sharp with great effects and the action can be fast, but really it's far too repetitive and easy. It wasn't until late in the second quadrant that I even felt a little challenged. It could've been something special.

The good: I like this game much better than WipeOut! The bad: I didn't like WipeOut that much, I haven't found a futuristic racer that has proven to be as exciting as regular car racing games, but Starwinder is the best one so far. It has great, smooth graphics. Having weapons is a nice feature, but the weapons selection is limited. I like the strategy element: You have to keep your ship on the glowing track, or else you'll lose valuable power. This makes SW stand out as a racer. It's missing the thrill of two-player action, but it makes up for it a little by having you face off against one primary opponent at a time. Funny cinemas, too.

This game reminds me a lot of Cyberspeed, the forgettable, ride-the-rail racer that was released last year. Starwinder is a bit better. It gives players more room to maneuver (they can even leave the winding tracks and drift into space), but the vehicles slow to a crawl if they're flown too far from the energy bar that lines each track. This reliance on the energy bar adds some strategy to the game; players can make shortcuts by jumping over portions of the track and hoping they don't slow too much. Although Starwinder has more than 35 tracks, they're short and repetitive. The difficulty curve's off, too. The first 25 tracks are too easy.

WineOut in a tube is the best way to describe Starwinder. The sound and the graphics of the tracks are clear, and the control is precise. But these features are held back from making this title a hit by limited play and polygonal enemies. There is also track obstacles that block your path and cause the player to struggle very little to shoot them. They are destroyed with one hit and your path is open. No challenge, All but the most sloth-like of players will be able to march all over the first couple of races. This is one title where the looks of the stages and the control are excellent but the ingenuity seems hindered.

IRON & BLOOD

ACCLAIM



CATEGORY: FIGHTING/ACTION BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: CAMPAIGN MODE WORST FEATURE: ACTUAL FIGHTING ALSO TRY: TOSHINDEN 2

I've never been a fan of AD&D, so I haven't been excited about this one from the get-go, but I kept an open mind because what I heard sounded interesting. The finished product, though, is nothing that got my blood pumping. Rather, I got a kick out of the weird characters and voice-overs that the game had. Then when the fighting began I kept hitting the same button over and over for what seemed to be a 10-hit combo... weird. There is a large amount of characters to choose from, each with this/her own style, so that part of the game is cool. Plus, the graphics are sharp and the character animation is very realistic in most cases.

This game was headed for stardom. It's hard these days for fighting games to stand out, but I&B should have no problem. You can earn magic powers and artifacts for your fighters and save them to your memory card to fight another day. The Campaign Mode is awe some, and 16 characters is more than enough for me So why do I think that I&B is "good, not great?" Well, the fighting makes up 95 percent of the game, and it stinks. I don't care how many polygons it's supposed to have; it doesn't compare to the likes of Tekken 2 or Star Gladiator. This game would've been almost perfect if the fighting engine would've been perfected.

IBB definitely takes a new approach to fighting games. No, the 3-D combat itself is nothing revolutionary, but your ability to build up your characters skills and carry those skills into future fights certainly is. Since successful fights yield magic artifacts and other ability-building powers, the game has a higher level of replayability than most other fighters, too. It's just too bad that combat itself is substandard. The fighters move jerkily around the small combat arenas, and there isn't much technique to the moves. The graphics aren't too spectacular, either. Unless you're a big D&D fan, stick with Tekken 2 or Star Gladiator.

Iron & Blood could have been produced with a little more attention to the game aspect, instead of using all the resources for intro cinemas and character selection screens. I thought I was in store for a real treat seeing that TSR sponsored this one, but after realizing that the fighters controlled poorly, I knew my hopes were shattered. A few interesting elements are the number of fighters, and the way they get better and acquire more hitpoints and artifacts among other items to help them in sequential rounds. Not a bad game idea, but developed poorly. This proves even the support of the RPG giant can't make some titles a hit.

PLAYSTATION

NAMCO MUSEUM VOL. 2

NAMCO

CATEGORY: CLASSICS COMPILATION BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: XEVIOUS AND MAPPY WORST FEATURE: OBSCURE GAMES ALSO TRY: NAMCO MUSEUM VOL. 1

It amazes me how everyone was getting all crazy about polygons and "hi-res" graphics and now there's a huge variety of retro games coming out that have really poor graphics compared to today's standards. Namco Museum Vol. 2, like the first, is an excellent collection of some of the classics that once ate quarters from us time and time again. There is a huge amount of options for each game (virtual dip switches) and info (sketches, instructions and tabletop design). The Namco Museum makes for an interesting adventure while you decide what game to take on next. The cinematics are also a great touch.

I'm sold on arcade classics compilations. I like most of the ones I have seen, and Namco's Vol. 2 is no excention. I was pretty psyched and surprised to see Gaptus, which was a favorite for me as a kid (though) didn't remember the name). This game was hard for me to find in arcades, so I'd pick up this disc just for that game. I also adored Mappy when I was younger; that makes this compilation an even sweeter deal. I've never heard of Grobda or Dragon Buster before this compilation, but they are mildly entertaining. Xevious Is okay, and Super Pac-Man stinks. I recommend this compilation for plenty of light fun.

In my review of Ms. Pac-Man last month, I hinted that I was itchin' to play Super Pac-Man. Well, it must be my lucky day! Super Pac-Man-one of this compilation's six retro titles—is the best reason to buy NM2. Sure, it looks gaudy and totally '80s, but I still think Super Pac-Man represents the height of the vellow pellet-eater's evolution. A couple of other games on this disc are true classics, too-like Xevious and Gaplus, two of the greatest shooters ever-but the other games are pretty obscure. These lesser-known titles aren't as fun, since the main reason gamers will play these games is for their nostalgia value.

The second wave makes itself apparent for old-time gamers this holiday season. Bearing the classic titles: Super Pac-Man, Mappy, Xevious and Dragon Buster among others, Namco Museum Vol. 2 attempts to bring out the titles that patiently sat on the back burner while the stars of the first one performed on the main stage. Unfortunately I feel Namco exerted themselves on the first one and had only a few titles worth playing titles left for this version. It's an okay title if you are buying it to play one or two certain games that you loved when they were new, but the collection will leave even old-time gamers wondering, why?



MAKE HASTE.





New Sonic games now available on Genesis, Game Gear and PC.



OR MAKE WASTE.











CATEGORY: ACTION/ADVENTURE
BACK-UP: MEMORY CARD

BEST FEATURE: GLUTEUS MAXIMUS WORST FEATURE: CINEMAS

ALSO TRY: PROJECT OVERKILLI

I'm not sure what to think about this game. At first thought it was being serious—the alien takeover and the father who desperately wants to save his daughter—but then the other video was just plain silly. Sure, the acting in all of the FMV is some of the worst I've seen in a long time, but the idea of the game is dramatic. There's plenty of blood and guts if that's what you're looking for. The game itself has decent control, although the jumpling could be better. The graphics are also decent but still kind of rough. There are actual missions to complete so it's not all gore Overall, SH is just kind of a silly, bloody and average game.

Big-boobed, flesh-eating zombie heroines? Works for me. Steel Harbinger is one of the better mindless shoot-em-ups out there. The graphics are really well done, and the animation is as smooth as it needs to be. I didn't like the onslaught of enemies. It is impossible not to get hit by enemy fire often, but the gam makes up for it by giving you plenty of health-ups when the property of the property of the don't get to see that everyday). The comeans were extremely cheesy, though some parts were purposefully done so, giving us comic relief. Overall, it is a nice, long game that should keep you busy.

SH has nearly all the qualities of an awesome action game: solid gameplay, great graphics, a coal plot and excellent sound effects. The only thing it lacks—and this sapped a full point from its overall score—is good control. SH killed my hands. It's just too dam difficult to make your character both walk and shoot the dozens of enemies that appear on screen. Still, you can play the game okay if you pause it every few mintes and shake out your sore hands. SH has 11 enormous levels and plenty of secrets. In fact, most levels will take your at least an hour to explore. You can drive coal vehicles—like tanks and trucks—too.

Let me start off by saying, I really like the star heroine. What a person to save the Earth. The story caught
me by surprise as did the amount of sickness and
gore in the stages. The action, although somewhat
limited, is still great fun. Running wild with projectile
weapons and feeding off pieces of a carcass? You bet,
And this is only the start. As the game progresses so
does the plot perfectly interveewing the action to the
story, something not seen very often in video games.
SH nowever is not entirely flawless, but fun for players who like near-mindless' destruction and mass
gore. But keep in mind, this one isn't for everyone.

8 6 6 6

PLAYSTATION

TIME COMMANDO

ACTIVISION

CATEGORY: ACTION/ADVENTURE
BACK-UP: PASSWORD

BEST FEATURE: TIME TRAVEL WORST FEATURE: TOO GOOFY

ALSO TRY: PERFECT WEAPON

Although the idea behind Time Commando is interesting—traveling in time fighting the population of that time period—the control of the characters while batting is tedious. This is mainly when you're fighting smaller enemies (like spiders, etc.). The backgrounds pan as you move around the level which looks cool but also makes it hard to control at times. The weapons you can obtain from the various easa are very cool (like a dub or machine gun). There are a huge amount of enemies to fight, everything from people to animals. The character animations are just hilandous, though they probably aren't supposed to be.

Time Commando sports some of the freshest concepts seen in quite a while. Travel to exotic works and visit zany times. I loved the different locales and the weapons that go along with them. (Self plug: See my Next Wave article!) I found the combat to be a pain in the you-know-what to handle. Many enemies are almost impossible to nit in hand-to-hand combat. Ranged combat is mildly better, that is, until you try to reload your guins (forget about it —switch weapons instead). The only real parts of this game that I enjoyed are the backgrounds and the weapons, but I liked them enough to give the game a "worthy" score.

I thought this game was pretty entertaining—but for too many of the wrong reasons. T Cis, well, goofly, Your character—who looks a little like he's buck naked—walks with a stiff, silly stuffer through the game's FMV environment. His karate moves look hokey, too, as if the guy doesn't really know any marital arts but I just pretending. Fortunately, most of the bad guys don't look as goofly (except for the angry chimps you fight in the first level). TC does have a cool plot and plently of levels—and time periods—to explore. These levels are linear, though; they just keep you moving forward from one fight to the next.

I found this game so funny, I couldn't possibly rate it bady. The reaction of the monkeys when you punch them in their, lower regions is priceless. Even though the control is less than friendly, I feel this game is good fun for the player who plays it on the easy level and takes it for what it is. The rest of the game includes an interesting plot, and some really fun levels to explore. Items and hidden objects only improve the complexity and allow the serious player to search while looking for items helpful in his journey. Overall, a falled attempt at a challenging videe game, but in turn is somehow still mysteriously fun to play.

visuals sound ingenuity replay value 6

NEO-GEO

KING OF FIGHTERS '96



CATEGORY: FIGHTING BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: NO. OF CHARACTERS S

ALSO TRY: KOF '95

King of Fighters: 96 is one of those fightling games that's good to have in the old Neo-Geo library. There's 20 or more characters from three different games. It's cool to see them all together, lightling each other. The graphics are bright and colorful—in the style of many SNK fighters. Some of the moves (mainly the throws) seem to take too much energy off, thus making it unfair. But that's okay when you're on the giving end of the throw instead of the painful receiving end. The control pad tends to give your thumb a workout! suggest using the fighting sick. If you're playing this one at the arracle, this shouldn't matter at all.

I used to be a fan of some of the older Neo-Geo fighters, especially fatal Erry. So when I saw the first King of Fighters, I was pretty excited. The series has improved, and '96 is the best one yet. This Is seriously a great package: 27 fighters! It's too bad the game engine looks archaic. SNK should study the Street Fighter series and at least try to match Capomi's level of quality for 2-D fighters (firm talking in terms of colors, animation and graphics). The backgrounds are a bit on the noisy side—would've liked simpler scenery. Regardless, his is not the best fighter in the world, but definitely okay or the Neo-Geo.

The KOF series has always packed more fighters and moves than any other fighting-game franchise (2-D or 3-D), and KOF '96 is no exception. This latest edition features 27 fighters—seven more than KOF '95. As usual, most of the combalants are from other SNK fighting games (two of the new ones are Bosses from Art of Fighting and Falal Fury). A pair of newcomers is even from Ikari Warnfors IKOF '96 plays just as well as the previous Installments, which are known for their tight control. Players can now do Air Blocks, in addition to a slew of new moves. Mal is back to her true—shall we say—bounding form, as well.

This year's entry to the continuing King of Fighters tradition once again proves the Neo-Geo's capability to bring players decent fighting games. Followers of King of Fighters will admire the new characters and the different stages, but I was disappointed with the owerall fack of changes. Besides the addition of a few characters, KOF '96 just seems like more of dreaded to push the system even further than the last. SNK needs to look at their marketing strategy for KOF and revise their decisions. It's been time to move on for a while.

sound ingenuity replay w



CATEGORY: ARCADE CLASSIC BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: TWO-PLAYER MODE WORST FEATURE: ONLY ONE TITLE

ALSO TRY: MS. PAC-MAN

The important thing to know about Mr. Dol is that it's just the old Mr. Dol. There's nothing new about it—no new graphics, enemies or levels. But that's okay since Mr. Dol is as fun now as it was back in its heyday. Here's the problem: I haven't heard how much this one is going to be, Let's say it's \$15-20. If that's the case then go for it. If it's \$40-50 then I'd say no way. That's way too much for what you get. The graphics are like the Coleco, four-colored and blocky. The control is tight, but what else is expected? If you're a fan of retro games in general or have been waiting for Mr. Dol to come to the consoles, then this one is a go.

I didn't understand the point of ithis game when I was a tot, and I don't understand the point of it now. The "action" is redundent and not enjoyable in the least. I don't even like the I Wo-player Mode, withich is unusari for me, since I'm that social/competitive type of video game guy. I do understand, however, that there are many fans of Mr. Do if no ur office and beyond, so go ahead and get this cart if you're one of them, but don't pay more than \$10 for it. If you've never gotten into, or heard of, Mr. Do, then on't bother giving this decrepit Dig Dug warma-be a look or a chance. It's lust not worth your Time to see this evesore.

I really dig Mr. Dol, but that's because I played the game to death when It was in the arcades way back in the good old days. Yet games unfamiliar with the original may not be too crazy about the game—especially once they see its simple graphics and hear its tinny music. Except for a Two-player Mode and slightly smaller sprites, the Super NES version is a near-perfect copy of the real deal (no great technical feat, considering that the original is more than 15 years old). It's every bit as fun to play, too. Gamers have to use strategy as well as fast reflexes, since there's more than one way to dear each level. Mr. Dol is addicting, too.

As everyone knows by now, I do hold a special place in my heart for the classics, but only if they are done right. Mr. Do! lands in the decent title category as is, but it could have been better. Maybe i'm just pushing too much even for a 16-81 system, but I was hoping for some new play in this one. Maybe a Mr. Do! Plus or something would have made me happy. But as is, the most important feature that I feel gives the title the best chance of being continually fun is the tiwo-playe Mode. Fun as this may be however, I don't see any players who aren't Mr. Do! fanatics playing this one for any longer than a few days at best.

3 3 6 7

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: ACTION BACK-UP: NONE

BEST FEATURE: GRAPHICS

WORST FEATURE: REPETITIVE

ALSO TRY: SPOT GOES TO HW

I've seen some games on the Genesis that try so hard to be 3-D when the Genesis really can't do it. Sonic 30 Blast sin't necessarily a 3-D game, but it does come as dose to 3-D as the Genesis can get. The game plays like any other Sonic game—fast and springy. The graphics look like the other games as well, being bright, cartoony and colorful. The characters almost look rendered. The levels, though having the same type of graphics, do have distinct themes. The Bosses in the game are kind of easy. I like having to retrieve the animals in each level and the various warns make the levels seem huse.

I feel that Sonic 3D Blast can be to the Genesis (almost) what Donkey Kong Country was to the Super NES. Blast has some of the best, most colorful graphics this old machine has ever seen. The action is fast, yet smooth and retined. The levels are a bit too similar in design for my taste, but a couple of them will surprise you. The control takes a little bit of getting used to, but So are most games that are viewed from a three-fourth perspective. I would've liked a map of some sort (I know—Sonic games don't need a map), but the levels are big; I've gotten side-tracked on a couple of occasions. Is this the Genesis' last call?

Silly me—I thought the next time I saw Sonic he'd be in a Salurn game. Oh well, guess this will do until Sega gets over its fear of Mario and releases Sonic X-TREME. Sonic 3D is a fun enough game, with lots of cool levels and decent, rendered graphics. It's just not nearly as fun as the hedgehog's previous, side-scrolling adventures. The game doesn't hold nearly as many secrets, and it gets repetitive after a while. Still, went hough with isometric perspective, Sonic 3D packs most of the things gamers expect from a Sonic game—way-cool bonus levels, bumpers, loops, springs, unusual enemies and the trademark zones.

Converting a 2-D title into the third dimension takes a delicate touch so the fun and action doesn't suffer from a half thought-out process. Sega put such thought into Sonic 3D Blast and therefore turned it into something worthy of recognition even on a 16-Bit system. I was impressed with the graphics, and although the control doesn't conquer new grounds, it still remains somewhat practical. The most notable feature in 33DB is the classic siew of power-ups and rings waiting for the daring player to grab and use in the giant levels. Sonic has officially adapted to 3-D and has done it in style.

8 6 5 6

GENESIS

VECTORMAN 2

SEGA OF AMERICA



CATEGORY: ACTION

BACK-UP: NONE BEST FEATURE: NEW MORPHS

WORST FEATURE: SMALLER LEVELS
ALSO TRY: VECTORMAN

There's nothing quite like a good, old-fashioned side-scroller—especially on the Cenesis. VectorMan 2 is like the first—good. The "rendered" graphics really make the Genesis seem like a more sophisticated machine. The notating segments of VectorMan, the parallax backgrounds and all of the action going on in each level makes you realize what "Blast Processing" is all about (chuckle, chuckle). The different morphs VM can become are cool-dooking and help's keep the game fresh for repeat plays. The levels are very big, too, allowing VM to contitue to the left or right and up or down. Excellent Boss characters.

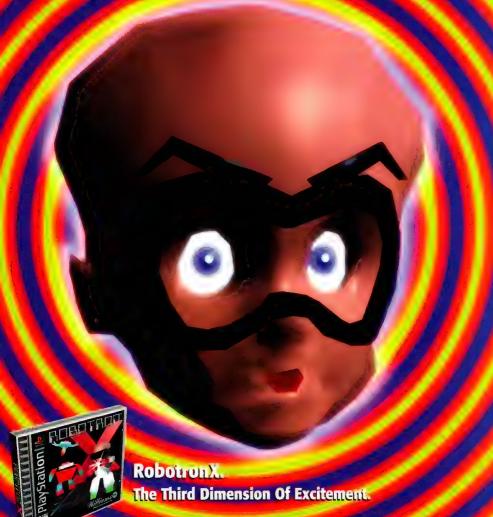
Arguably, VectorMan 2 can be called the best platform game on the Genesis. It's always been a fact that the best games for a system come out near the end of the systems' reign. VectorMan 2 is fun and beats the balls (get It?) off of any of its competition. The animation is cool—wait until you see the two-headed snake Bossi The game is not perfect, though. The levels are way dark. I also thought that the game was rather difficult, even on the easy settling, but this is in part due to my rushing around the level, trying to shoot everything that gets in my way. Skip all the licensed, platform games out there and get VectorMan 2.

No surprises here. V2 is just a solid side-scrolling platform game that will keep players busy for a lew weekends. Its levels—which include above- and below-ground areas—are huge and allow for a lot of exploration. Although the graphics are ravely outstanding, they're always decent (and often very dark, as well). Boss monsters look especially good. Many are so huge they fill the screen. In fact, most of the game's enemies look pretty cool. What really calls attention to this title, though, is its soundtrady, a booming techno-beat that sounds nothing like the static-fidden music pumped out by most Genesis games.

VectorMan is a half-decent second mascot. His first title gave players a great fast-moving action title with giant levels and all the elements to make it able to be played over and over again. This second release, on the contrary, is a great attempt, but something just seems to be missing. I feel this missing link is the size of the levels. V1 had giant levels that challenged many players just to find the end before time ran out for the character. The levels in V2 on the other hand are shorter than expected. Hopefully they will be lengthened before final release so this way the second version will at least uphold the fame of the first.

VISUALS SOUND INGENUITY REPLAY OF THE SOUND SOUN

THIS MAN WANTS TO SAVE HUMANITY!



hen X 60/1989 Williams Einsteinment in CXX (stituterspress, stituterspress, habetet NASSEN, some Bestende Sames, inc uitgir passed williams and Redoction 2004-0 use deplated from granters of Williams Belevieries Gancier, inc. Distributed Language by Williams Einsteinment in a Love of Same Granter Bereits mont Alexanda for use with the PlayStatocationers PlayStation and the PushStation location and Incomplete Bereits mont Alexanda for use with the PlayStation and the Complete PlayStation and the PushStation location and Incomplete Bereits month of the Complete PlayStation and the PushStation location.



illiams W

Next Month

EGM²

Tips, Tricks and Strategies for Home and Arcade

November 1996

EGM is all over the arcade scenes, and next month we'll bring you the info you crave on the latest arcade games.

Sushi-X and a few of our top strategists are going to the arcade shows to get hands-on experience and give you the real dirt on which ones not only look cool but play good as well.



Tons of arcade coverage from the JAMMA show in Japan and AMOA in Dallas

Also, EGM* will roll out a ton of tips and strategies for the latest batch of fighters that are currently out as well as the ones just hitting the home and arcade markets. Expect to see moves, combos and more in an all-out fighting blowout.

But the coverage doesn't stop there. Lots of other games like Spot, Kain, Tecmo's Deception, Project Overkill, Final Doom and several other surprises will keep you in the know and inform you how to play better.



All the moves and mayhem for the current fighters like SFA2, MKT, Tobal No. 1, Star Gladiator and X-Men Vs. SF. Plus the latest look at the new fighters Mortal Kombat 4, SF EX, Virtual Fighter 3, SF3 and more...



Mortal Mania is here! Tons of moves, combos and strate gy for MKT on the N64 and the PS as well as the Super NES and Genesis versions of UMK3.

ELEGIRONIG G/AVVIING MONTHLY

FEATURE STOR

The EGM editors will be back on the road in pursuit of the latest update on Street Fighter III, Tekken 3, Mortal Kombat 4 and others!



Watch for our holiday shopper's guide for the only honest opinion as to what games and peripherals are mally worth petiting.

December 1996

The EGM editors are in the air trying to gather the latest update on the new arcade sequels that we broke in our November issue. Look for more exclusive information, pictures and interviews.

The Nintendo 64 is in the stores and Trickman is already flooded with tons of new Super Mario 64 and PilotWings 64 tricks. Don't miss it!

In Team EGM our editors plan on getting a first look at EA's newest '97 sports games. Watch for our previews.

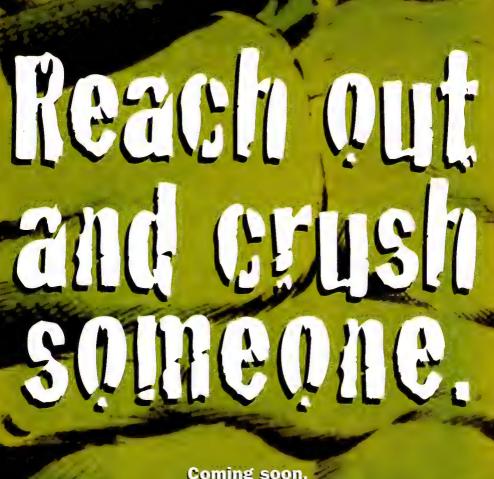
Our Review Crew is already tearing into MK Trilogy for the PlayStation. Next issue they'll



The Review Crew puts MK Trilogy to the test_WIII it live up to its reputation?

tell you if it lives up to its reputation, or if gamers should save their cash for something else.

Finally, watch for our holiday shopper's guide where our editors tell all about what is hot and what is not.



Coming soon.





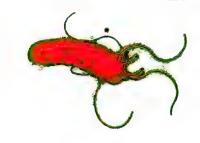


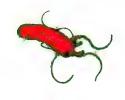
















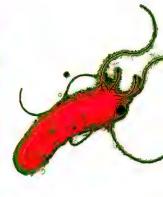
SAVE THE PLANET FROM A DEADLY VIRUS WITH





















OUT LEAVING THE COMPORT OF YOUR BOMB.

Hold on tight, this ain't no joyride. It's up to you to wipe the life-mutating Machine Head virus off the face of this zombie-infested planet. Equipped with a bombful of futuristic weapons, you have exactly fifteen missions to annihilate each and every one of the putrefied mutants. And then face the viral villain himself in the mother of all showdowns. So don't just sit there. Your bomb is waiting.



MY TRIP * TO SEATTLE

BY CRASH BANDICOUT



1 HERE'S ME DRIVING.



4. HERE'S ME SHOWING OFF MY GAME'S REAL-TIME 3-D WORLD WITH ITS LUSH, ORGANIC ENVIRONMENTS, TO'NS OF OBSTACLES, SECRET PATHWAYS AND BONUS LEVELS . OUTSIDE OF NENTENDO HEADQUARTERS.



5. HERE'S ME BEING ESCORTED OF THE PREMISES . BY SECURIT

For game hints call 1-900-933-SONY(7669). The charge is \$0.95 per minute. Callers under the age of 18 must get parental permission to call. Touch-tone phone is required. Available 10.00 per minute. 24 hours a day/7 days a week. U.S. only. The Sony Computer Entertainment logo is a trademark of Sony Corporation. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment inc. UR NOTE is a trademark of Sony interactive Entertainment inc. "Crash Bandicoot" and the Crash Bandicoot logo are trademarks and copyrighted properties of Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. © 1996 Universal Interactive Studios, Inc. Source Code © 1996 Naughty Dog, Inc. Nintendo is a registered trademark of Nintendo o America Inc. The ratings icon is a registered trademark of the Interactive Digital Software Association. Screen shots are actual game screens taken from monitors, www.sony.com.





2. HERE'S ME AT THE SPACE NEEDLE.



3. HERE'S ME WITH SOME OF THE GALS AT SEATTLE SLIM'S.

MY GAME -











Crash Bandlood
Sony's long-awaited entry
into the platform game
arena. You've never experienced anything quite as
sensational as this fully
animated cartoon world
coming to life. It's flooded
with obstacles, enormous levels, unbellev
able graphics, detailed real-time lighting,
amazing music and sound effects. Packed
full of solid gamenlaw, Ildden bonus

coming to life. It's flooded with obstacles, enormous levels, unbelievable graphics, detailed real-time lighting, amazing music and sound effects. Packed full of solid gameplay, hidden bonus levels, secret pathways and flendish traps, this is the "must-have" game of the year. Travel in real time across 3D worlds in over 30 levels of intriguing gameplay with thousands of frames of animation! Interact with hilarious, fully rendered 3D cartoon-animated characters. It's packed with all the classic features of a character-based action game combined with solid controls.



TRICKS TRADE

TRICKMAN TERRY GIVES THANKS FOR HIS LOYAL READERS!

It's that time of year again, when the weather turns colder and families prepare to gather for the Thanksgiving feast and fellowship. Trickman Terry is thankful this year for his loval readers who send him the best codes and cheats for the most awesome console systems. Now that the new software has hit the shelves, as well as new systems, Terry is doubly thankful that there is a plethora of games to try, buy and find tricks on for the next issue. Unfortunately, the Trickmeister's brain is starting to get that old, familiar tingle. (It most likely means that it's about to go on the fritz again!) We're not sure how much longer it will last until the cold settles in on Terry's head. So, hurry and send your tricks, codes, cheats and FAQs, and more to:

Tricks of the Trade
1920 Highland Avenue, #222
Lombard, IL 60148
or send e-mail to:
egmtriks@mcs.com

While Terry eats his leftover Thanksgiving Spam for lunch, he'll most likely be reading the trickmail. If your trick is chosen, you'll get your name printed in a future issue of this awesome magazine and we'll also send you a FREE game for the system' of your choice! Gaze at the tiny text below for details on the free stuff. Make sure if you send e-mail that you include your real name, address, city, state and zip code.

2.0 Clears in New York Control of Section 2.0 Clears in New York Control of Proceedings 2.0 Clears in New York Control of Proceedings 2.0 Clears in New York Control of Procedure 2.0 Clears in New York Control

FRICK OF THE MONTH SIMCITY 2000

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Maxis



Start a new city or choose to load a previously saved one.

Either choose to load a city or start a new one. In the game, go to the City Info icon then access the Budget icon (dollar sign). On the Budget Screen, press and hold R1. Press X, Circle, Triangle, Square then release R1. Next, press and hold I.1. Press X. Circle, Triangle, Square then release L1. Press and hold R2. Press X. Circle. Triangle. Square then release R2. Press and hold L2. Press X, Square, Triangle, Circle then release L2. As soon as you



Go to the City Info icon and move up to the Budget icon.



You'll have \$1 million to spend anyway you'd like on your city! do this, you'll hear a cheer! Check your finances and you'll have \$1 million!

Steve Rokey Des Moines, IA



At the Budget Screen, do the trick. You will hear a cheer!



SCORE BIG WITH A CONTROLLER FROM INTERACT ACCESSORIES AND *EGM*!

Everyone who sends in tricks to the Trickman has a chance to win the Interact accessory of his/her choice for one of the following systems: PlayStation, Saturn, 3DO, Super NES, Genesis, Game Boy or Game Gear! If you send in a great trick, you'll be eligible to win our TRICK OF THE MONTH sweepstakes! If you win, you'll score your name in print, the Interact Accessories controller and a free game for the (allowable) system of your choice! Contests like this are only found in the Biggest and Best Video Game Mag, Electronic Gaming Monthly!



SECOLA ELECTRICATION (SECOLATION): If we return to receive the second was rever as extreme to take the table for the second was read as the second was received to the second was read to the second was read

VIRTUA FIGHTER KIDS

SYSTEM: Saturn

PUBLISHER: Sega



These tricks will give you some incredible options to make Virtua Fighter Kids even more fun!

Play as Dural: On the Character Selection Screen. highlight Akira and press Down, Up, Right, A+Left. Play as Gold Dural: On the Character Selection Screen. highlight Akira and press Down, Up, Left, A+Right. Play as Fish Head Dural: On the Character Selection Screen, input the Dural code then press and hold button C when you choose between Normal and Kids Mode. Wireframe Mode: Hold the top L button while selecting a character and hold it until the match begins. You'll get a firstperson Wireframe Mode.

Select Camera Angles: Choose Viewing Mode from the Mode Select Screen. While watching, press X to get a random angle. Then press any other button for more angles.



lighlight Akira and do the ode with controller one.



Dural will appear in the Profile Box if you did it correctly.



To get a gold Dural, do the code a little differently.



For Fish Head Dural, do the code and hold button C.



When choosing a player, hold the L button until the match.



Once you do this, you're in first-person Wireframe Mode!



Pick Viewing Mode then go into the match.



Press the X button then others for different angles

NAMCO MUSEUM VOL. 1

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Namco



Are you tired of waiting for those long loading screens to go away in your PlayStation games? Well, at least Namco allows you to pass the time in their collection of oldies. At the Now Loading Screen, Pac-Man will be running across the screen. Simply press any of the buttons rapidly to make him go faster.



Press any of the buttons on the pad to make him speed up.

KILLER

GAME SHARK



-by Interact Accessories
PlayStation Codes

These passwords are for use with the Game Shark peripheral for the PlayStation only. They will not work on their own with just the game. Note: Do not try to modify the codes because they are supposed to be entered as shown here:

Tekken 2-Infinite Health P1:
800A3666 006E
800D09EA 006E
Infinite Health P2:
800A3676 006E
800D1BF2 006E

Tokyo Highway Battle-Infinite Funds: 8006DEB CFFFF*

NFL QB Club '97-Home Scores 0: 800D14C6 0000-Away Scores 0: 800D3ACA 0000

Bogey: Dead 6-Infinite Credits: 801 C29C2 0005 Infinite Sidewinders: 800BC684 0064 Infinite Maverick Missiles: 800BC68A 0064 Infinite Fuel: 800B1712 2F61

(continued on 100)

REK

SUPER MARIO 64

SYSTEM: Nintendo 64

PUBLISHER: Nintendo



GAME SHARK CODES (CONTINUED)

-by Interact Accessories

(PlayStation Codes Continued)

Star FighterInfinite ATG Missiles:
80168B7C 000A
Infinite ATA Missiles:
80168B80 000A
Infinite ATMORISILES:
80168B0 000A
Infinite ATMORISILES:
80168B0 0009
Infinite Beam Lasers:
80166B8 03E7
Infinite Mines:
80166B90 03E7
Infinite Mega-Bombs:
80166B90 03E7

Saturn Codes

These passwords are for use with the Game Shark peripheral for the Saturn only. They will not work on their own with just the game. Note: Do not try to modify the codes because they are supposed to be entered as shown here:

Alien Trilogy-Master Code: F6000914 C305 B6002800 0000 Auto Mapper: 1606CE26 0084 Shotgun Shells: 1606CE32 0028 Shotaun: 1605AAFE 003C Infinite Batteries: 1606CE42 0001 Infinite Charges: 1606CE40 0002 Acid Vest: 1606CE2A 0064 Pulse Rifle: 1605AB02 0001

FACE DISTORT

FOWER TREEP
When Mario
appears, press A
to get the hand.
Grab a part of
Mario's face with
the A button and
stretch it. To
keep it there,
press and hold
the R button.

This weird little trick doesn't give you an advantage in the game, but it is a fun time waster! After the Title Screen passes. Mario's face will appear. Now press the A button and a hand will appear. Move the hand with the joystick to his nose, ears, moustache, mouth or hat and press and hold the A button. You can grab these parts of Mario's face and stretch them. To keep them in place, press and hold the top R button and let go of button A. You can make some funny distortions with Mario's face this way!





To get Mario really distorted, press the B button to put him in the distance. Distort him and press B to bring him to the front.

TETRIS ATTACK

SYSTEM: Super Nintendo

PUBLISHER: Nintendo

In the One-player Mode, you can play as the characters when you free them! Choose the One-player Vs. Mode and start a new game. You must



win the match against Lakitu. When the cinema shows that he is free, press and hold X and Y simultaneously. Keep holding it until you get a Selection Screen with Yoshi and Lakitu. You may now choose and play as him! Keep doing this as you free your friends for more characters!

Hannibal People; Plainfield, N



Doing the trick will give you access to Lakitu as well as Yoshi.



In One-player Vs. Mode, you must defeat the first stage with Lakitu.



Keep doing this trick to play as more freed characters.

CONTINUED ON PAGE 104

(continued on 104)



SUPERIOR LACING GAME THAT HAS YOU TEAR-ASSING DOWN THE HIGHWAYS OF GODZILLA'S FAVORITE STOMPING GROUND! VIDEO GAMES

TORYO TEGHWAY BATTLE IS ONE OF THE COOLEST RACING GAMES. HE OF THE TOP GAMES AVAILABLE FOR THE PLAYSTATION."

TOKYO HIGHWAY BATTLE L TOKS LIKE THE NEXT BIG THIN IN PACING GAMES." VIDEO GAMES

THIS IS BY FAR THE MOST PEALISTIC" DRIVING GAME SEEN YE COMPUTER ENTERT INMENT **NEWS**

THB WILL DELIGHT GEAR-HEADS AND RACING FANS ALIKE GUME INFORMER

THROUGH THE NEON-LIT METROPOLIS



- CAUTION: TO ENSURE THE MOST ACCURATE RACING EXPERIENCE, DEVELOPER, BULLET-PROOF SOFTWARE, ENLISTED THE GUIDANCE OF RACING CHAMPION, KEILCHI TSUCHIYA, AND AUTOMOTIVE SPECIALIST, MASAAKI BANDOH, TO TEST YOUR DRIVING SKILLS, BULLET-PROOF PAINSTAKINGEL
- RECREATED THE PHYSICS AND HANDLING OF EACH RACE CAR.

-PERFORMANCE FEATURES

- -MODIFY YOUR RACER WITH TURBO CHARGERS, EXHAUSTS. INTAKES, SUSPENSIONS, BRAKES, TRANSMISSIONS, AERO-DYNAMICS, TIRES AND ELECTRONICS
- 12 SLEEK WORLD-CLASS SPORTS CARS
- -POWER SLIDE PAST TRUCKS, BUSES, AND SURFACE TRAFFIC -ACTION-PACKED CIRCUITS BASED ON TOKYO HIGHWAYS
- -CONNOISSEUR-CLASS 3D TEXTURE MAPPED
- POLYGON GRAPHICS -SIX SUPER-CHARGED OD SOUNDTRACKS



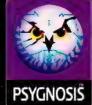








Presenting all-new WipeOut XL^m for the PlayStation game console - the definitive anti-gravity racing experience. Up to 15 futuristic ships race simultaneously at speeds 50% faster than the original. Weapons? Combat is now kill or be killed. Use your destructive arsenal to blast your way to victory or die trying. There's all-new tracks and more racing classes with special hidden features for those skilled enough to find them. New WipeOut XL. Discover what it's like to really go fast.



et time Biogout XL CD soundtrack now available on ASTRALHERKS" Records.

Www.nsvanosis.co













-by Interact Accessories

(Saturn Codes Continued)

Alien Trilogy-Master Code F6000914 C305 B6002800 0000 Pulse Rifle Ammo: 1606CE34 0040 Infinite Grenades: 1606CF38 0005

Impact Racing-Master Code: F6000914 C305 B6002800 0000 Infinite Mines: 160DC19E 0063 Quad Laser: 160DC1B6 6404 Lasers Never Overheat: 10245712 0000 Missile Launcher: 160DC18C 0100 Infinite Missiles: 160DC196 0063

Star Fighter-Master Code: F6000914 C305 B6002800 0000 Infinite ATG Missiles: 160BF4EE 03E7 Infinite ATA Missiles: 160BF4F2 03E7 Infinite Mega-bombs: 160BF4F6 03E7 Infinite Beam Lasers: 160BF4FA 03E7 Infinite Multimissiles: 160BF4FB 03E7 Infinite Mines: 160BF502 03E7 Infinite Armor: 1608330A 0040

Virtua Fighter Kids-Master Code: F6000914 C305 B6002800 0000

(continued on 108) 104 民刊

STARBLADE ALPHA

SYSTEM: PlayStation



When at the Main Title Screen, enter the code: Up. Up. Down, Down, Circle, Triangle, Square while the title letters are flying together. You will hear a low BOOM sound, if done correctly. Then begin your game and press the X button to access the rapid-fire laser. Your enemies will be no match for you now!



Enter the code, begin the game and hold the X button.

DECATHLETE

SYSTEM: Saturn

PUBLISHER:

PUBLISHER:

Sega

when the blime appears over your player's head press and hold the L button to turn it in any direction you want.

any stage the

blimp is on

You can do this 🚗

This trick will let you steer the blimp that appears in the distance, over your decathlete's head. When you're in an



fore an event, you'll see the blimp flying overhead.

event (such as shotput), and the blimp is in sight, just press and hold the L button.

Nelson Wilder; Orange City, FL



Press and hold the top L button to steer the blimp around!

SYSTEM: PlayStation

PUBLISHER: Interplay



Try these codes to give you an advantage over your enemies. Enter them in the middle of any game (don't pause or they will not work):

Cloaking Device: Triangle, Square, X, Circle, Square, X, Circle, Triangle, X, Square, X, Triangle.

Full Shields: Triangle. Triangle, X, Square, Triangle, Circle, Triangle, X, Square, X, Triangle, X

via the Internet



Put in the code for cloaking and you won't be detected by ...



Do the code for shields, and they will be recharged to full.



enemies unless you fire at them. It's a good sneak attack.

They learned everything from their parents. Except respect.





The next Virtua Fighter generation has been born. Trouble is, somebody forgot to teach them how to be nice little boys and girls. These kids kick. They smash. They nail combinations their VF parents can't, and would probably never approve of. But don't worry. The only spankings in this game will come in the form of well-placed body slams. And when it's all over, you'll have the privilege of saying you slapped around some pint-sized punk.





















POWER MOVE

PRO-WRESTLING MOVE

NO. 9



THE FLYING BUTT SMASH

OVER 50 AUTHENTIC PRO-WRESTLING MOVES. 12 WRESTLERS FROM AROUND THE WORLD. REAL-MOTION 3-D ACTION FROM MULTIPLE ANGLES.



THE CAMEL CLUTCH



THE REVERSE NECKBREAKER



THE MAFIA KICK



THE PILE-DRIVER



THE POWER SLAM



THE TOP ROPE FRANKENSTEINER





AVAILABLE FOR THE PLAYSTATION" GAME CONSOLE. VISIT US AT HTTP://WWW.ACTIVISION.COM.

ibidisin is a registered trademark and Poner Move Prio Wisstling is a baddemark of Activision, Inc. © 1985 Activision, Inc. All rights reserved. Priver Move Prio Wisstling is based on Toution Retauten by Tong Company, Us



TRAD

KILLER

CODES

-by Interact Accessories

(Saturn Codes Continued)

Virtua Fighter Kids— Master Code: F6000914 C305 B6002800 0000 Infinite Health Player One: 16045974 00A0 Infinite Health Player Two: 16046A74 00A0

World Series Baseball 2-Master Code: F5000914 C305 B6002800 0000 Home Team Wins: 160F419A 0032 Away Team Wins: 160F41BA 0032

TRILOGY

--by Fox Interactive for PlayStation

There are more than enough tricks in this game, so be on the lookout for even more in the future! For now, here's a great trick to access a special weapon that will cover more ground than that pistol—a Beretta!

To pull this one off, you will have to jump to the second game, Die Hard 2. When this game begins, a helicopter will come in from the left. Before it gets a chance to fly away, continuously shoot at it. You will have to reload a few times, but it will work. After it explodes, the Beretta will drop and be yours for the taking. Now, you will have twice the firepower to make your mission a little easier!

SUPER MARIO 64

SYSTEM: Nintendo 64





This is one heck of a glitch found in Super Mario 64! Follow the pictures to find out what you should do to get it. It is difficult to get the hang of at first, so don't give up too early!





When you have 120 stars, find the cannon outside the castle. Get in and launch yourself toward the third level rooftop.





Find Yoshi on the roof, and you'll get 100 lives from him.

Find the wings in this exclamation box and go left.







Run up the slope of the third rooftop and face away from the castle. Do a Triple Jump and fly right. You'll land on the second rooftop. Go to the side of the roof shown in the picture.







Now run up the side of the tower as shown. At some point, you will fall through the tower and into the castle. You will land in a room that is totally glitched. (Hint: A Backflip will get you out.)

BOGEY: DEAD 6

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Sony Computer Ent.



Use this code to add time to the clock. When the Now Loading Screen appears (after the plane and Weapon Selection Screens, but before the mission starts), press and hold buttons: L1, L2, R1, R2, X, Circle, Triangle, Square and Left. Keep buttons held until you begin the mission for an increase to 999 seconds!



Do the code, and you'll notice that the time has increased.



You are here



TO SAVE MARKIND FROM IMMINENT DESTRUCTION, WE DON'T EXPECT YOU TO BE IN TWO PLACES AT ONCE.

E EXPECT YOU TO BE IN THREE.

and new





Download the demo.at





MIRAGE



diam is licensed from Mirage Teche objes (Multimedia) programments of Mirage Technologies (Multimedia) Ltd. All Rights Reserved. Distributed by SQF inferractive or Mirage Logic and Bediam are kidemarks of Mirage Copy. Macintosh is a registered trademark of Age Computer Inc. Sage Setur. Logic is trademark of Sage Enterprises Ltd. PlayStation Logo, as a trademark of Sage Enterprises Ltd. PlayStation Ltd. PlayStatio





THE HIVE

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Trimark Interactive

Anywhere within the game, press the Start button to pause. At this point you can enter any of the following codes: Infinite Lives: B, A, Down, B. A. Left, Down, Right, Y.

Infinite Crystals: Left, A, Z, Y, C, Right, A, B, B, Y, Down, A, Down, Down, Y. Invincibility: C, Right, A, Z, Y, Left, A, Right, Down, B, A,



When finished entering a code, press Start again to unpause and you should see the results on the lefthand corner of the screen, except Invincibility. You should be able to figure out if you're invincible soon enough!

for Nintendo 64

When flying around in PilotWings 64, you come across some secret spots. Well, here's a neat little trick that even beginners can do! Just choose the Rocket Belt as your flying device and go into the Class A Level. Pick your character and begin playing. Now fly to the ocean and go north along the shore until you reach the other city. As you get closer, you should notice a ... (continued on p. 112)



Here are the passwords for The Hive. At the Main Menu, choose the Load Option. When the game tells you that it can't find any files, the Password Option will appear. Enter any one of the codes for the scenes as shown below:

Scene 02: IV73 Scene 03: AMQ3 Scene 04: NGH3 Scene 05: ZN03 Scene 06: WVO3 Scene 07: HC13

Scene 08: 1EZ3 Scene 09: UVM3 Scene 10: TZ93



choose the Load Option.



The "room of scenes" will give you access to the levels.

Scene 11: U6Q3 Scene 12: 20J3 Scene 13: KLS3 Scene 14: 2XS3 Scene 15: 81H3 Scene 16: 8HU3 Scene 17: J5V3

Scene 18: VIH3

Alan Cain Castleton, VT



Enter any level password when this message is on the screen.



Once you choose a scene, you will be able to play that level.



Even Scene 18 will be available for you to try to conquer.

ROBO PIT

SYSTEM: PlayStation

PUBLISHER: Kokopeli

This trick will give you a stage select where you can fight on the stage of your choice.

To do this, go to the Main



Menu. Now press and hold L1, L2, R1 and R2. While holding these, press Select. A message will appear in the upper-right corner with the stage number. Press Left or Right on the pad to get the stage you want.

John McGregor State College, PA



A Stage Select Option will appear in the upper-right!



At the Menu Screen, hold all four top buttons and press Select.



Now you can begin your fight in the stage of your choice.

ROBO PIT

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Kokopeli



This incredible trick will put you in the number-one position in the tournament, allowing you to fight Zio Gigas. From the Menu Screen, move to the Password Option. Enter the password as shown with the upper and lower case letters:

X9yl47OMUGWNGXXkX fPX3Xn3jYWWWaXXdO

Once you do this, you will be upgraded with the best equipment, and you will be able to access all of the different arms



When you're at the Password Screen, input the long code as shown here.



You will be in the number-one position and will be able to fight Zio Gigas!

in the game. Fighting Zio Gigas is no easy task. He hits hard and can kill you in a matter of seconds!

Wayne C. Mumford Louisville, KY

DESCENT

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Interplay



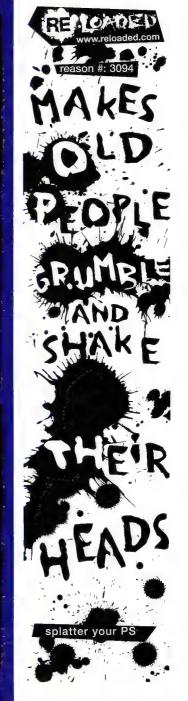
This rather odd trick will allow you to change the colors in Descent. While playing, enter Square, Triangle, Circle, Square,



Whoah! Jam on some heavy metal, bang your head and play the game this way!

Square, Triangle, Circle, Circle, Square, Triangle, Square, X, Triangle, X, Square, Triangle. You can repeat this code for some different colors each time.

Jim Matya Yorba Linda, CA



IRICKS II

KILLER

PILOTWINGS 64

(CONTINUED)

-by Nintendo

for Nintendo 64

...greenish-looking building. Fly in front of it, and you will also notice that there are two entrances. Go inside the side entrance, until you reach the other end.

If done correctly, you should see that there are different surroundings. There should also be a special star to your left that will turn you into "Birdman!" Fly around a little more and you should see that you have warped to the city of New York!





SIMCITY 2000

-by Maxis for PlayStation

This trick will let you play a slot machine and get some cool prizes. First, begin a new game and go to the Recreation icon (the one with the balloons). Access this icon and move over to the Marina (the icon with the sailboat). Choose the Marina then place it on the map near a body of water. Go to the.

(continued on p. 114)

GAME GURU

SYSTEM: 3DO PUBLISHER: Studio 3DO



On the Main Menu Screen, pick "Enter Code." Select the GameGuru.CFG file and a Code Screen will then appear. From here, enter any of these codes for various results. Hidden Video

IHAVETHEVIDEO2: This password will give you a behind-the-scenes tour of the Symbiosis workplace. Check out all of their cool electronic gear. (Don't these people buy furniture?)

Music Selection

SONG2: (You may replace the two with any number up to eight.) This will change the background music while working with the Game Guru.

Advanced Programming Mode

IHAVETHEPOWER: Read the Warning Screen before you go on. This is a hex editor for advanced programmers. To get things back to normal, pick "File Related" from the menu and delete the GameGuru.CFG file. Then reboot the 3DO.



At the Main Menu, choose the Enter Code Option.



Enter the password here: IHAVETHEVIDEO2, Press C.



Enter the password here: SONG2 (or any number through eight).



PRESENTATION OF TOTAL PRESENTATION OF TOTAL

Select the GameGuruCFG file from the available list.



You'll see a video of the Symbiosis Media workplace



If you're feeling daring enough, enter this password!



It will bring you to a programming editor which can majorly mess up your files if you're not careful. Use at your own riskl

LEMMINGS 3D

SYSTEM: PlayStation

PUBLISHER: Psygnosis



To access a Hidden Level Select Screen, select the Password Option. At the Password Screen, enter: LAMPWICK. If entered correctly, "Password Correct" will appear. Select the difficulty you wish to play. After you choose Play, you will be taken to the screen full of levels (up to 80) to choose from!



Enter the password and you will get the Level Select Screen!

EARTHWORM JIM 2

SYSTEM: Saturn PUBLISHER: Playmates Interactive



Here are a couple of helpful codes to enter within a game in order to boost up Earthworm Jim's energy and lives. To do this, just press the Start button on controller one to pause the game and enter:
Left, A, Z, Y, Down, A, Y, Down to increase your Energy and Y, A, Right, Down, Down, A, Left, Right to increase your number of lives.

Your energy should increase to 100 percent and lives will max out at nine!



Pause the game and enter the energy code. Then unpause the game.



You will notice that your energy has increased to 100 percent!

You will still lose life and energy. But when this happens, just enter the codes in again, as before. Therefore, your energy and life is infinite!

GUN GRIFFON

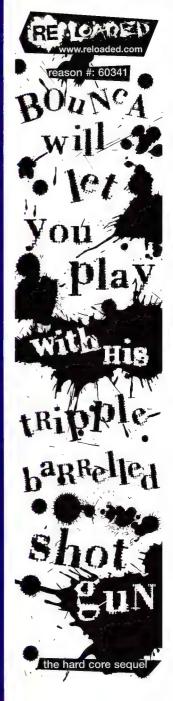
SYSTEM: Saturn PUBLISHER: Sega



Just in case you got caught on the ground with no more jumps on your meter, here's a code to change that! The



Now you don't have to be a sitting duck anymore. Your meter will not go down. Infinite Jumping code, once entered, will grant you endless jumping ability within your next game. When you are at the Main Title Screen, just enter: Up, Right, Down, Left, Z and Start. Now begin your game, and you will notice that the meter will no longer go down!



KILLER

SIMCITY 2000

-by Maxis for Saturn

...Budget icon (dollar sign) and turn on the Legalized Gambling Option underneath the City Ordinances Menu. Now go back and find the sailboat. Use the Query tool to highlight the boat. Once you highlight it, press the top L button on the controller. You will now get a slot machine to appear in the middle of the screen. Press the C button to stop each column from spinning. It costs \$100 each time. you play. You can gain a plethora of prizes ranging from a tornado to power plant renewal.







Using this trick, you can gamble for your purchases; good or bad.

NEED FOR SPEED



SYSTEM: Saturn

The same codes for the PlayStation version of this game also work on the Saturn version! In the Race Type Menu, choose Tournament. Pick the Passcode Option and enter TSYBNS. Press button A. Go back to Race Type and choose a different one (like Head-to-Head). At the Race Location Screen, scroll through until you find the hidden track. Lost Vegas. With this location highlighted, hold the top L and R buttons for Lost Rally (Rally Mode). At the Vehicle Selection Screen, highlight any car and press and hold the top L and R



Select Tournament and enter the password TSYBNS.



Scroll through the locations until you find Lost Vegas!

buttons. You will see the Warrior carl Choose it for an incredibly fast ridel Also, if you go back to Race Type, highlight the Head-to-Head Option and press and hold the top L and R buttons. This will give you No Mercy Mode (no cops or traffic).

Alan Cain Castleton, VT



PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts

Go back and choose another Race Type, such as Head-to-Head.



When choosing a vehicle, hold Land R for the warrior car.



For No Mercy, highlight Headto-Head and hold L and R.

NAMCO MUSEUM VOL. 2

SYSTEM: PlayStation

PUBLISHER: Namco



This code is for the game GROBDA within the Namco Museum Vol. 2 CD. This trick will allow you to select your starting stage. When the GROBDA Title Screen



At the GROBDA Title Screen, hold all of the top buttons.

appears, press and hold L1, L2, R1 and R2. With these held, press Start. In the middle of the screen, you will see a Battle Selection Screen. Use the pad to change the number then press a button to start at that stage!

Gardena, CA



After pressing Start, you'll get a Battle Selection Screen.



Choose your starting battle and you'll begin there when you play!

SKELETON WARRIORS

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Playmates Interactive



The Level Select code can be accessed by going into the Options Menu and setting your next game to Easy Mode. When in the game press Start to pause and enter the code: Triangle, Circle, Circle, Left, Circle, Up. Down, After this, unpause and hold the Start and Select buttons to bring vourself back to the Title Screen. Go into the Options Menu and you should notice that there is a new option at the top of the menu, which displays a Level Select! To gain



Do the code and go back into the options. You will notice a level select!



Do the Heart Stone code and you will see your Heart Stones increase to 80!

Unlimited Heart Stones, press Start to pause within the game. Enter the code: Left, Up, X, Square, Up, Down, Square. Then unpause. If done correctly, your Heart Stones will increase to 80!

LEMMINGS 3D

SYSTEM: PlayStation PUBLISHER: Psygnosis



To see the full-motion scenes automatically, choose "Codes" from the Main Menu on the Title Screen



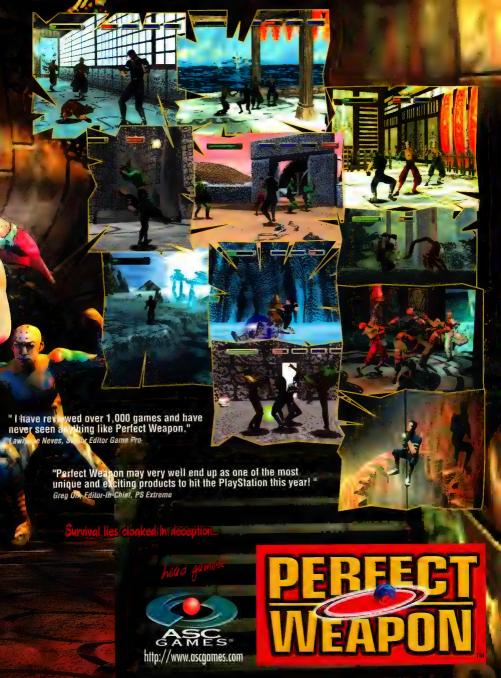
Enter the password of your choice to see the video sequence; even the end.

and enter the following passwords:

SPACEAAA-Space Movie EGYPTAAA-Egyptian Movie ARMYAAAA-Army Movie MAZEAAAA-Ending Movie









VICTORY IS THE ONLY THING KEEPING YOU ALIVE

PITEALL

The Only Sport in The 23" Century

Plead it is interferent of Agreem, the CHIEF Accolors, Inc. All Rights Reserved. Michael Better is used under Ulderso by Accolories, Inc. Life Ge-endy fit Qualitative is a resident of All Michael Richer Licescand by Son Companier Esterthismanch America for serve which the PlayStation again an opposite, and the PlayStation again an opposite in the PlayStation again an opposite and the PlayStation again an opposite and the PlayStation again and played Software Account the Chief Companier and the International Companier Com

FOR TEBAN, HIN S AND TIPS CALL ACCOLADE DIRECT: 1,900,45

\$.90/Minute—If you are under 18, please get your perents permission before making this cell.



- 12 dien races square off in the greatest contact rt ever played. Face the life-and-death
- CITEMENT of tournament play or experience the DEPTH of full season mode!



Keep your eyes open as the crowd throws out SPECIAL POWER-UPS to their favorite competitors
DEADLY TRAPS to the visiting teams!



Use the unique STEELL MOVES, DEATH
MOVES and ATTACKS of your chosen warriors
to annihilate your opponents



Hit the court and kill your friends! Play with up to 4 PLAYERS SIMULTANEOUSLY using the PlayStation Multitap.

- INCREDIBLE 3D GRAPHICS showcase the power of the Sony PlayStation!
- Use athletic finesse to SCour GUALS or use the BALL AS A WEAPON to take out your opponents.
- 12 DISTINCT ALIEN RACES compete in unique arenas throughout the universe each with variet gravity, weather conditions and power ups.
- The best multiplayer action on the PlayStation! Hot with action using the PlayStation Multitap.
- **FULL SEASON LEAGUE PLAY** with statistics
- Earn money through COMPETITION, SPONSORSHIP or BRIBES to buy free agents, power ups and new equipment!
- Discover the HIDDEN CHARACTERS that stand. between you and Pitball glory.
- Voice over by legendary ring announcer Michael: "LET'S GET READY TO RUMBLE;" Buffer.

ACCOLADE

To delle direct call: 1 860 245 7744







levels of the game. The levels shown are the ones that are selectable. There are rumors that there are more than one secret level to find, though. Keep an eye on EGM for updates on any and all secrets about Twisted Metal 2.

First, let's delve into the story behind the game. The evil mastermind of the Twisted Metal tournament (the same as in the first game), Calypso, has taken his sadistic game to a worldwide scale. Calypso is the living embodiment of evil.

Some think of him as the devil himself and his track record—devastated cities, plenty of destructive weapons and the death surrounding the Twisted Metal tournament—goes along with it well. However, he's more like the devil's sidekick... what a job!

The new tournament has the characters of the game plotted against each other, fighting through level after level ultimately winning a single wish from Calypso. But the players of the tournament are human and with that comes error. Often they don't really think about what they need and only ask for what they want.

We'll have to see if the World Tour of Twisted Metal 2 will be any different—if the characters are smart enough to outsmart the evil Calypso. The drivers have nothing against each other, it's just that they need to get the wish so they need to win-by any means necessary.

Each of the drivers, some new to the Twisted world, has his/her own reason for being in the tournament. Some are in it for revenge, others want to become rulers of the world and still others want to leave this world. Some drivers' motives are dark





The Ruins of L.A.

The place to be in the first sted Metal. This time he destruction caused by Calypso is evident. Look in the distance to see the Hollywood sign Maybe gamers will get a glimpse of it blowing up? Destroy the small build lags for goodles like coming missiles



Moscow

Right smack-dab in the middle of a giant satellite elleh. Since it's a small arena, be careful of the enemy below or behind. For added fun, find the remote detonator and blow up the middle area of the dish. Before blow-ing it up, look for the cower-ups in the center



Paris

Last month we told you about the Effel Towe, in case you missed it; a well-placed detonator its base can topple it. leaving the rooftops and the power-ups on the roofs available for those fast enough to get there. Also look in the museum for extra Health icons



32 10 10 at

Amazonia

there's one thing we we all learned from Twista Metal 2, it's that lava-cars do not mix. This arena is huge and he some hidden areas underneath. Keep an eye out for the flaming clown head on one of the samples. Could there be something behind it?



Rooftops of NY

rt spreading the new not get too close to edge in this level ok for buildings with uss windows to find wer-ups. The Statue of ity mignt just blos p if you keep an eye out not look for a ventilation haft to fall into for more



Antarctica

Ho, ho, ho. Merry Christmas. Santa deciden to take a trip south this year. The only problem is that parts of Antarctica are falling into the ocean when the ground is snaw ing, get away from that chunk of glacier. Keep ar eye out and a heavy foo



Holland

At press time, artwork for this level wasn't available probably because the level wasn't quite done yet). Look for special power-ups in the wind mills and wheat fields There is talk of the wind mills being destructik me can naly have



Hong Kong

Another gigantic le The subway system provides a quick way trick your opponent. Be careful of the subway cars though When in the water move fast and gel out or death will

and mysterious. They may have a personal score to settle with Calypso. They're not all human either. Mr. Grimm is supernatural along with Mortimor. Some of the others are rumored to have special powers as well. To be in this tournament and get anywhere, the players must have something because TM2 is far from easy.

Because of the strange forces Calypso has and the characters, players won't find levels that are modeled after their hometown. Instead, they show exaggerated features of a particular place like New York or Hong Kong. The levels have been designed for intense combat. When you have cars with more firepower than most military vehicles, you can count on obstacles that can be blown up and hiding places that can be napalmed in almost every stage.

(NOTE: The levels shown on the previous page are not grabs from the game. They are artist's renderings.)



CHARACTER BIOS

The "Teammates" of the Twisted Tourney

The characters in Twisted Metal 2 play a more dominant role than they did in the original Sure, there was a story line and the characters had endings, but overall, there wasn't a whole lot of character development. Times have changed and so have gamers. They want background info-enough to really know what the the characters are about. Single Trac has made sure that gamers will get plenty of this. EGM has gathered some info on each of the characters of the car-bashing sequél as well as a rating for each of the cars attack power (meaning the strength and effectiveness of the vehicle) and maneuverability. This way, when the game comes out, those who buy Twisted Metal 2 will already have an idea of who their favorite character is. Sure, the game isn't out, but planning in advance can't be all that bad. Can it? Without further ado, here is the cast of the 1996 sequel to a game that should be in Driver's Education classes around America, if not around the entire world.



Alex Moore

C...neSpenie

Special Weapon: Triple missile that travels through walls

Story: He's a guy who has never gotten the attention he thinks he deserves. Maybe he has a little bit of an ego, but he has

What he might wish for. He wants attention, so it should be interesting what he really gets from Calypso.



Special Attack
7
Managerability



Andy Pearson

Super Parliana

Special Weapon: Tomado Spin that picks up the enemy, spins and throws them (close-range).

Story, Wants to reach a speed while driving where time changes and a new realm is reached.

What she might wish for. Calypso can tell her how to reach the speed. Where will it take her though?



Special Attack
6
Vaneuverability



Axel

Gar Axel

Special Weapon: A wave-like muclean explosion (Axel) being the center of the blast-close range).

Story: His sick, inventor father strapped him in between two wheels long ago. He's been in iding for 20 years wondering why his father did this to him.

What he might wish for: Perhaps getting revenge on his father is what Axel needs.



Special Attack
9
Maneuverability



Capt. Roberts

Co. p. Signitive

Special Weapon - Sghtming (aser (shoots rom silen lights)

Story: He imporier won the assistant amount but was sent into space. Now she has entered the contest to find film and gerback at Calypso in some way.

What she might wish for. She knows the word games Callypso plays and wants to complexables for a change.



Special Attack
Managerability



Santificanisar

Special Weapon: Ultra Flame Innower (fairly short-range)

Bruce

Story, A South Central general wind wants to be the king. He sick of ruling his own hood and wants the entire world.

What he might wish for: Probably will ask to be the original ganta. Meaning the one and only. What will he be the suler of if nothing is left?



Special Attack
7
Maneuverability



Col. Dawson

Sare Wareston

Special Weapon: Inple-missile that gains power as it travels

Story: A hardened but very old soldier—100 to be exact. He knows what it takes to be in battle but his body just aim! what it used to be.

What he might wish for. Since he's kind of withered and gross, he may want a new look



Special Attack
8
Maneuverability



J.D.

Car: Roadkii

Special Weapon: Boomerang (criple power on the jetum trip)

Story: I.D. is a crazy homeless man who has been living in his car for the past IO years. He minks the entire Twisted Metal world is a figment of his mind.

What he might wish for He wants to forget the TM world and live in the "real world."



Special Attack

6

Maneuverability





215RUPTER

YOUR MIND IS THE ULTIMATE WEAPON ...













Interface with your local recruiter today at www.universal-interactive.com

inherest interactive Studios, 100 Universal Dity Plaza, Universal Dity, CA 91606 © 1006 UNIVERSAL INTERACTIVE STUDIOS INC. DISRUPTIOR IS A TRADEMARK OF UNIVERSAL INTERACTIVE STUDIOS, INC.
Liberask by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console. PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are indemarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc.
Call 1-500-711-3172 for Information on Game Failing. The ratings some is a registered studemark of the Interactive Signal Software Association. Mendactures and printed in U.S.A.
THIS SOFTWARE IS COMMITTED. WITH PLAYSTATION GAME CONSIGNATION HOLD CONSIGNATION, U.S. AND FOREIGN PRIEMTS PERDING.
DISTRIBUTED BY INTERPLAY.

CHARACTER-BIOS



Calypso

Car He doesn't appear as a driver in the game (we think)

Special Weapon: None exceptive's REALLY evil.

Story: Since his daughter, s death, he is a changed man. Scarred for life, he has turned to the dark side, so to speak.

What he might wish for: Perhaps, deep in his mind, there is a wish for his daughter to once again live.

HOT SELECTABLE



Krista Sparks

Special Weapon: Kamikaze crash (jumps and basines into one enemy).

Story: Calypso chaught his daughter died in a flery crash long ago. Could this somerhow be her? Supposedly sne's part cybang.

What she might wish for. Revenge of some sort. He complete story is unclear.



Special Attack

Maneuverability



Simon Whittlebone

Sur Mir Slam

Special Weapon: Gooldooking front jaw slam (close-range).

Story: He was fired from his job for having crazy architectural plans. He makes like Michael Douglas in Falling Down and snaps.

What he might wish for. Since his idea for the tower didn't work at his job maybe



Special Attack
9
Maneuverability



Mike & Stu

en HammerHear

Special Weapon: Runs over the enemy with a forceful crush (needs to be close).

Story: Two teenage boys with girlles on their minds and too much time on their hands (and the keys to a monster track).

What they might wish for. Since they have the hots for all the girls, they might want to see the inner workings of the locker room.



Special Attack 8 Maneuverability



Mr. Grimm

Che Ma Grimu

Special Weapon: Screaming Soul Face (the most powerful special weapon in the game almost too powerful)

Story: Some people are addicted to drugs, others to video games .- Mr. Grimm is addicted to the souls of the dead.

What he might wish for: For souls of the dead, of course But flow exactly? Himmin.



Special Attack 10 Maneuverability



Mortimor

Cur Shadow

Special Weapon: Shadow of Death (player detonates it when it's under the enemy):

Story: A super-natural undertaker who is hired by the innocent people who were killed by Calypso in the first tournament

What he might wish for; Since it's his job, all Mortimor wants is to get Calypso.



Special Attack
7
Maneuverability



Sweet Tooth

Frei Stand (Cont)

Special Weapon: Flaming Vapaim Pie Missile

Story: Sweet footn is an escaped mental parient with a serious problem. His obsession with clowns drove him to take a namner to his face and make it.

What he might wish for He wants to escape from a world that has judged him so harshly



mples



Minion

San Black Sone Jank

Special Weapon: It's still unknown: We'll keep searching though

Story: Minion (the demon Callypso in the first game) was sent to hell if years ago. He's back and has entered the comment secretly.

What he (or it) might wish for. He might just want to be, Satan's right-hand man like he once was



the screen from the Raider

DRIVIN DOTING SLAMMING. LOUD MUSIC. NO, IT'S NOT THE L.A. FREEWAY







IT'S SLAMSCAPE.

With fast-action gameplay inside an interactive soundtrack by God Lives Underwater and the fastest real-time 3D graphics available, it's like taking the scenic route to hell and back. Battle your own private demons at lightning speed. And thrash your head off in 360 degrees of pure danger

AVAILABLE ON: PC CD-ROM & THE PLAYSTATION™GAME CONSOLE

Featuring the music of GOD LIVES UNDERWATER as seen on MTV.

SLOMSCO



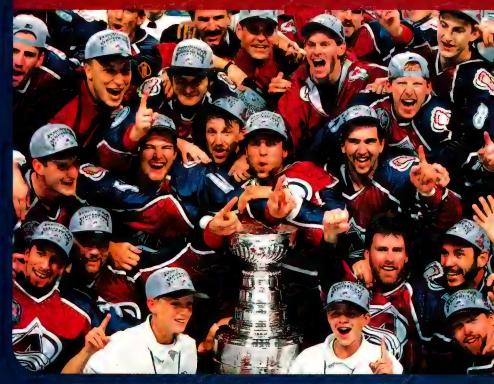


AN / YIACOM PRODUCTION





AWESOME REVIEWS. IT'S LIKE WINNING THE CUP WITH A SLAPSHOT FROM THE BLUELINE.



"NHL POWERPLAY '96 IS WITHOUT A **DOUBT THE BEST HOCKEY GAME EVER** MADE FOR ANY SYSTEM ON ANY PLANET!!! THE INCREDIBLE LOOK AND PLAY LEAVE YOU NO CHOICE BUT TO GO OUT AND BUY THE GAME." -GAME PLAYERS

"POWERPLAY HAMMERS FACEOFF OPPOSITION... RARELY DOES A VIDEO GAME DELIVER THE **ESSENCE OF THE SPORT...POWERPLAY'S GRAPHICS** AND GAMEPLAY SKATE AWAY WITH THE CUP." -GAMEPRO

"POWERPLAY'S GAMEPLAY IS SECOND TO NONE." -COMPUTER GAMING WORLD

"THE GAME THAT STOLE THE TORCH FROM EA'S NHL SERIES AND BROUGHT THE SPORT OF HOCKEY INTO THE 32-BIT AGE." -NEXT GENERATION

"THE STRONGEST COMBINATION OF KILLER **GRAPHICS AND SOLID GAMEPLAY TO DATE.** -CYBER SPORTS















POWERPLRY '96



















RPG SPECIAL FEATURE

Sega's System Is Still King Of The RPG Hill

aturn owners certainly aren't strangers to role-playing games. While PlayStation gamers were complaining about the lack of RPGs for their system, Saturn fans were spending hundreds of hours playing Virtual Hydlide and Mystaria (which Sega is rereleasing as Blazing Heroes), as well as the more recent RPGs Shining Wisdom and Legend of Oasis.

In fact, among the next-gen consoles, the Saturn has earned a reputation as the RPG system. Sure, the PlayStation is facing a flood of RPG titles and may one day swipe the Saturn's king-of-RPG status, but that day won't come any time soon. Plenty of new RPGs are slated for

release on Sega's 32-Bit machine. The next eight pages preview many of them. Some RPGs are ready to hit store shelves, while others are still in development. Most are being published by Working Designs, the RPG masterminds whose upcoming titles are unveiled in this feature's last four pages.

GAME
DEVIL SUMMONER
LUNAR: ETERNAL BLUE
SHINING THE HOLY ARK
RIGLORD SAGA 2
GRANDIA
DARK SAVIOR
DRAGON FORCE
MAGIC KNIGHT RAYEARTH
LUNAR: DIRECTOR'S CUT
ALBERT ODYSSEY

MEMORABLE FEATURE:
CREATE YOUR OWN MONSTER ARMY
HAS A MINI-QUEST AFTER ENDING
3-D BATTLE SCENES
BETTER GRAPHICS THAN PART ONE
AMAZINGLY DETAILED 3-D WORLD
STREET FIGHTER STYLE COMBAT
BRAVEHEART-STYLE BATTLES
MORE THEN 90 MINUTES OF VOICE
NEW MINI-QUESTS, LONGER GAME
RICH, ORCHESTRATED SOUNDTRACK

RELEASE DATE
TBA
TBA
TBA
TBA
NOVEMBER
SEPTEMBER
OECEMBER
MARCH

STOTE ST

DEVIL SUMMONER

Ithough most U.S. RPG fans may not recognize the name, the Devil Summoner series of role-playing games has been around for a long time in Japan. Games in the series have appeared on nearly every system—including the Famic

Devil Summoner takes the same unique play mechanics that made the series

farnous and plunks them down amidst colorful, next-gen graphics. Parts of the game—such as when players are wandering through towns—are seen from an overhead perspective. But the game switches to a first-person, 3-D view when players enter a building or dungeon. Devil Summoner's realtime battles take place in this Doom-inspired perspective with the player's party using modern weapons, like pistols and shotguns, to move down enemies.

But it is the creatures that wield these weapons that

make Devil
Summoner
unique. As players
progress through
the game, they'll
recruit monsters



to join their party. As many as 200 different monsters—many inspired by international legends and folklore—can join the player's army of beasts. These monsters can be combined with each other to become even more bizarre and powerful warriors. As many as 300 different monster combinations can be created in all.









MADE IN JAPAN

hen looking for new Saturn RPGs, all eyes eventually must turn to Japan. That's where the system's RPGs are developed, and U.S. game companies must therefore look toward Japan to nab the RPGs they think will find stateside success.

One Japanese RPG that is a sure-shot for U.S. release is the director's cut of Lunar: Eternal Blue, which is still deep in development by Game Arts. Like the director's cut of the first Lunar game, Eternal Blue will feature enhanced





- RIGLORD SAGA 2



SHINING THE HOLY ARK

graphics, more mini-quests, a longer story line and plenty of new cinemas. Expect Working Designs to publish this next year.

Another probable RPG export is Riglord Saga 2, the sequel to Sega's Mystaria. This second chapter uses the same rotating, three-fourths perspective as the first game, except the graphics are more detailed—especially when characters go indoors.

Still another overseas prospect is Shining the Holy Ark, the next chapter in the immensely popular Shining series (which started with Shining in the Darkness). This game will deliver the same mix of arcade and RPG action that made the previous Shining games famous.

One final likely port—and this one looks the most promising—is Grandia, an epic. RPG that many are touting as the Saturn's answer to Final Fantasy VII. Grandia is set in a true 3-D world filled with hovels, castles and vehicles that, unlike in FF7, can be viewed from any angle. Like the Lunar remakes, Grandia is being developed by Game Arts.









LUNAR: ETERNAL BLUE

DARK SAVIOR

are s.a. uttle something for even barner in Dark Savior. The game has RPG elements for sure, but it, ..., sit as much a side-scrolling platforgame (and, to a more limited extent, a fighting game) as it is a role-playing adventure. It's definitely on your typic console RPG.

But then, Dark Savior is bating create by Climax, the same team of Japanese developers who created the equally atylical and highly acclaimed Shining in the Darkness and LandStalker action RPGs for the Genesis. Those games, too, complete distribution-game and role-playing elements in a pseudo 3-D, isometric environment, but neither had the type of interactive world made possible by the Saturi Lark Savior has that world.



or game praces detailed, 2, 0

binnapped characters into a true 3-binnapped characters into a true 3-binnapped environment. Now, unit rigidly isometric Genesis predecessors, players can pan the game camera around the hero to find hidden items of safer approaches access platforms a core obstacles.

This extra help from the adjustable camera is needed to get through Dark Savior's lengthy quest. Players control bounds when the control of t



in the game, the escapee makes it to a solated prison island, and it is on this sland that the hunt—and the control of the solot—takes place.

To Exercise and C

sand is joated with lower thinlars, many of whom owe their imprisonment to the player character. Some of these inmates offer hints to the player, but others are just tiching to get a little payback. When the bounty hurgets into a scrape, the game witches to an isometric, Sirefighter li-esque Battle Mode, the comes very much a fighting uame, complete with the traditional health bars sitting above and combatant and the wintwo-rounds-to-win-the-fight to

gitting moves are simple enoughulling back on the joyped blocks eneslows and the Attack button swings the hero's sword. In some matches, the bour whither can capture his opponent and artial him a future froms, thus a







SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT



Hell at war.

n the hellish world of Warhammer, powerful armies clash in cataclysmic battles. Orc hordes batter at the gates of the Empire, mighty bastion of humanity. As the leader of the infamous Grudgebringers, command your mercenary army to stop this tide of evil.

Now for play on the PlayStation™ game console, WARHAMMER; SHADOW OF THE HORNED RAT has everything you'd expect in a fantastic wargame:

- More than 40 amazing 3D battles include gorgeous visuals and challenging strategies.
- Stunning animated sequences and detailed mission briefings provide in-depth backgrounds.
- Command a mercenary army, choosing your forces from over 25 troop types.
- Battles are linked together by a detailed story line.

TO ORDER: Visit your retailer or call 1-800-601-PLAY with Visa/MC (North America only).



Affects and imagen (> 1986 dates) Mediate p List Affects and imagen and image















a seess to met lighter's special move. Successful fights yield combat pay, while buys items and skills later in the game. (incidentally, the player also finds packs @ cigarettes that can be used as currency

is after all, a prison island.)
Combat in Dark Savior is surprisingly infrequent, and most of the game is spenwandering through the huge world, which is divided into indoor and outdoor areas. Some areas are puzzle-oriented, with the player having to pick up and move block

The ability to aim the game camera in Dark Savior is no gimmick: It's a skill that's every bit as important to beating the game as jumping and attacking. Many areas in Dark Savior's world are arranged so that players can't see every obstacle or item unless they tinker with the camera angle. As these screen shots show, the camera can be used to show a successful route across platforms otherwise hidden by objects in the foreground.







The First Analog RPG?

Well, sort of Dark Savior does give Saturn owners another use for Sega's analog joypad. Once players plug in the pad and set it to Analog Mode, they can

control the hero with the normal, cross-shaped Dbutton. But they can use the analog knob too. Twiddling with it shifts the game camera's view, so players can change the camera angle and move the hero at the same time.

This feature is a bit impractical, however. since people—as a rule don't have two thumbs on each hand. To both move the hero and aim the camera simultaneously, players will have to rest both thumbs on one side of the controller—one for the D-button and one for the analog knob. They, therefore, can't

press any of the joypad buttons, and thus lose the ability to jump, run or attack. Still, this feature gives Dark Savior the distinction of being the first console RPG

to make use of an analog controller.

activate switches to gain access to neocales. Other areas are purely the stuff crolling platform games. For instance one outside area has the player leaping from log to log, some of which swing back and forth over a swamp. One false move grops the hero into the bog and back to the beginning of the area. Besides having to deal with these obstacles, players can also climb trees and scale sky-high to ind items and reach new areas

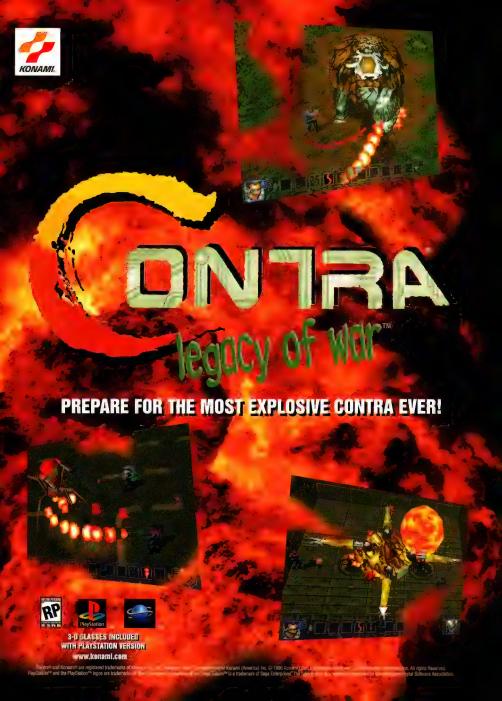
Despite its heavy demand for quies eflexes, Dark Savior is still very much role-playing game. And it has one more feature to set it apart from most tradition console RPGs-replay value. Thanks to what Climax has dubbed the "Parallel Scenario System," there's more than o way to play through Dark Savior. The



continuing the metal statement and giving players a brand-new plot even time they start over. This system is just one more innovation in an alrea phovative RPG-one that will keep players strolling through Dark Savis world for a long time.







WORKING DESIGNS

Sega's RPG Workhorse

o feature on Saturn RPGs would be complete without focusing on Working Designs, mainly because Working Designs has made so many Japanese RPGs complete for the Saturn. The Redding, Calif-based company has for years been committed to seeking out quality Japanese RPGs and strategy games and translating them for Sega's audience of U.S. gamers. Among many other titles, they brought the popular Lunar games to the Sega CD and Shining Wisdom to the Saturn. Now they're readying three next-gen RPGs—Dragon Force, Magic Knight Rayearth and Lunar: Director's Cut—for Sega's 32-Bit system.



LUNAR: DIRECTOR'S CUT

SHINING WISDOM

Working Designs' efforts have been rewarded. The company has built a reputation for being one of the leading RPG publishers in the United States, and in doing so it has also become known for publishing games solely for Sega's systems. Working Designs President Victor Ireland said the close ties between his company and Sega were forged through many years of an almost family-like relationship between the two companies. "We get along with and we know Sega," he said. "We know what to expect and, if there is a problem, exactly who to talk to to take care of any problems that may arise.

And it's not like Sony didn't have its chance to work with Working Designs. "Originally, we had planned on publishing for the PlayStation," he said. "When we approached Sony, they were very non-receptive to our ideas."

Indeed, until recently Sony seemed determined to keep RPGs away from its

DRAGON FORCE





later in the game), all of them seeking to conquer the land of Legendra. Each warlord organizes a select group of commanders, and these generals lead an army of up to 100 soldiers into battle.

n army of up to 100 soldiers into battle.

The soldiers aren't your run-of-the-mill.



no-neck knights. Troop types include ninjas, dragons, magicians and zombies, as well as the traditional knights, archers and calvary men. Different types of soldiers become available as players progress through the game, take over castles and capture the armies of enemies.

Combat begins when your army invades another warlord's castle, and the battle scenes that follow are highly cinematic. The two armies line up on opposing sides of the battlefield, then charge into each other with weapons, claws and teeth at the ready. Conquered castles yield magic items and captured commanders who may turn traitor and join your forces.

These massive battles highlight the

Come Get Some.



BattleTech®, MachWarrio®, and 'Mach® are registered trademarks of FASA Corporation. The BattleTech® universe is owned by FASA Corporation and used under lice

60-card starter decks: \$8.95

15-card booster packs: \$2.95

Wizards of the Coast Customer Service:

12061624-0933





RPG SPECIAL FEATURE

Working Designs Continuing

U.S. market, concentrating instead on 3-D flying, fighting and driving games. But it wasn't only Sony's disinterest in bringing RPGs to America that kept Working Designs from publishing PlayStation RPGs; Sony's control over the U.S. RPG market had a say in it, too. "In Japan, Sony produces approximately 80 percent of all the RPGs for their system (and all the good ones)," Ireland said. "They have a policy that basically says that if they aren't bringing out one of their RPG titles in the U.S., then no one can."

Such a restrictive policy would, of course, squeeze the selection of Japanese RPGs that Working Designs could bring to U.S. PlayStation owners. No such restrictions hinder Working Designs' pursuit of Saturn RPGs. "There are approximately 10 titles released in Japan for every one that makes it to the U.S.," Ireland said. "This leaves a lot of room to be selective in what we decide to translate."

Once Working Designs spies a Japanese Saturn title that it likes, the company sets to work on what it does



ALBERT ODYSSEY



MAGIC KNIGHT RAYEARTH

best—it Americanizes the game. This process always involves the translation of the game's text, but it can also mean recording English voices to replace Japanese voice-overs. Throughout the translation process, though, Working Designs strives to make the game true to the Japanese original.

the Japanese original.
"We try to keep the story line as close to the original as possible, while making it understandable to the U.S. audience," Ireland said, adding that the Japanese developers' fondness for inside jokes makes some changes necessary. "Their

society is much different from ours. The Japanese use implied meaning heavily, and that's of no value to the average U.S. gamer."

But what Working Designs has had

But what Working Designs has had to nix for cultural reasons, it often replaces with decidedly U.S. humor. Stateside gamers have come to expect this quirky brand of humor in Working Designs games, and it looks like they'll get more of it for quite a while. Ireland said his company will keep bringing RPGs to Sega's systems for a long time.

DRAGON FORCE CONTINUED

strategy side of Dragon Force well enough, but what about the game's RPG elements? Players control the commanders as if they were RPG characters. Each has his/her own stats and spells, and each becomes more powerful after successful battles. The warlords have their own stories—which are told through anime-style cinemas—as well.





You're Fighting to protect good and Restore the Rightful King to power.

The Bad News is you're the guy on the right.

"Clever, an utterly different vision and experience from all the lookalike games..."

— NEWSDAY

The good means is you've a lot committee from the guy on the lettle Good thing, considering on the lettle books more than 60 puzzles in order to succeed in the conficed commitmated would be Reverbood. Bodill help, Klaymen account of the conficed commitment would be reverbood back to present the sould king to December the sould king to be committeed to the conficed and bring the deverbood back to normal at least at INTERMINISTRATE mormal as the set good to many december well as the conficed to many december well as the conficed to many december well as the conficed to many decembers.

Nova hood

French is a city adults offer come creaks to these

MAGIG KNIGHT RAYEARTH

ransiation work on the action RPG Magic Knight Rayearth has kept the folks at Working Designs pretty busy. Not only did they have to translate the game's plot; they also had to re-record the more than 90 minutes of digitized dialogue that spools off the CD throughout the adventure (much as they had to do for the Sega CD's voice-heavy RPG Popful Mail). The result of these efforts will be an epic RPG whose principle characters talk to players and thus

save them from reading screenfuls of text. Magic Knight Rayearth has players guiding three teenage girls who are magically transported from modern-day Tokyo to a mystical and troubled dimension. Here they must travel the land, visit towns and fight hordes of evil characters—sometimes more than once—to rescue a princess who can restore peace and order to the world. As players battle through the

game-which is played Zelda style, with

lots of realtime fights-they can choose to

control any one of the three princesses at any time.

Marin Knight Payanth's lush, colorful

Magic Knight Rayearth's lush, colorful world is viewed from the traditional overhead, three-fourths perspective, but the game's story is often pushed along by spectacular cinemas. These anime-style cut-scenes should be especially breathtaking, considering that they're based on the Japanese Magic Knight Rayearth cartoon (which is reportedly coming to America this fall).







LUNAR: DIRECTOR'S CUT

ollowing the release of Rayearth, Working Designs' next RPG for the Saturn is actually a remake (well, sort of) of a classic role-playing game. Lunar: Director's Cut (tentative title) brings players the same basic story line of the Sega CD classic RPG Lunar: The Silver Star, except this new version will see a slew of improvements.



For starters, the game's graphics have been jazzed up to take advantage of the Saturn's superior color palette. Players will also see many more anime-style cinemas—and hear more recorded voices—than were in the original. But the improvements go beyond being purely cosmetic. The game's story has been extended with more side quests and new plot twists. So



much has been added, in fact, that Working Designs says Lunar: Director's Cut will seem like a whole new game.

For those unfamiliar with the original, Lunar: Director's Cut drops players into the role of Alex, a young warrior who wants to become a Dragonmaster (a cool occupation in the land of Lunar, since Dragonmasters get to ride and hang out with the scale, toothy

creatures). But soon a tyrant named Ghaleon makes Alex's quest more complicated. Alex must gather a party of heroes to take down Ghaleon and keep him from conquering Lunar. Along the way, the player will banter with dragons (including Alex's baby dragon sidekick), embark on numerous side quests and watch lots and lots of cool anime cinemas.



Many gamers see Lunar: The Silver Star (and its sequel, Eternal Blue, both developed by Game Arts of Japan) as shining moments in the Sega CD's otherwise brief and troubled history. Saturn owners will be happy to learn, then, that Working Designs plans on translating and publishing any future Lunar games exclusively for Sega's system.















































































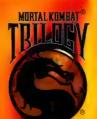












ALBERT ODYSSEY

cotorium haracters in Workingsign's next translation project.

Albert Odysey, will probably locitoria to die-hard RPG players. After all, they were created by Kubooka-san the Japanese artist who designed the characters in the classic RPG Lunar. The Silver Star, as well as the herois several other RPGs.

Kubooka-san's touch war ensure a Arbert Odyssey looks good—and that its characters ooze personality—but how de it play? The game is a very traditional RPG, with an overhead perspective and a refused twent combat faithbuch the one



officer connection in monsters, which is tribes and were waging against all numankind. After Albert's army beautown the monsters, he dragged them to the negotiating table and forged a shaky alliance between the human.

and the beasts.
Unfortunately, was peace or the prever. Hundreds of years after Alberteroic efforts, several beast tribes bandoned the tenuous trices.

tarted making trouble with humans again. I make matters worse me malcontents are rying to rile up oth monsters and bring back the good old up the beast wars.

A teenager living shall village sees the growing conflict between humans amonsters, and he's no a happy with a high state of the state



peoces to get incover, at map restored and order to the world. Players guide this good-hearted teen and following on his odyssey through the war-torn land. As they go about their quest, player will build a party of both humans and beasts (not all monsters are bad guy after all) and get into lots and lots in monsters are bad guy after all) and get into lots and lots in monsters are bad guy after all) and get into lots and lots in monsters are bad guy after all) and get into lots and lots in monsters are bad guy after all and get into lots and lots in monsters are bad guy.

By the time Working besigns as a comparation Albert Odyssey, the came in







packed wan in many as company rademark features, such as well-round haracters, quirky humor and plenty chiemas (which were directed by subooka-san, by the way). In fact, the version of Albert Odyssey will include as nuch as three minutes of animation for the page of the company of the page of the company of the company



.. WILL SURVIVE VISIT THE FUNTRONICS VIDEO GAME DEPARTMENT AT SEARS AND GET \$10.00 OFF ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT 3 OR MORTAL KOMBAT TRILOGY Good for \$10 off Requely and Sale Price Mortal Kombat® Trilogy or Ultimate Mortal Kombat® 3 MIDWAY. SEARS Offer Valid 10-15-96 Though 12-31-96 FUNTRONICS IS LOCATED IN THE CHILDREN'S DEPARTMENT AT SEARS!



Street Racer Pulls Ahead Of The Pack

hile in England, the EGM editors stopped in at the Ubi Soft London office to test out the latest version of their new Street Racer game. Having heard that the title was nearing completion and that it was to be an eight-player split-screen game (PlayStation version), we had to see it to believe it....We now believe it! How they accomplished such an amazing feat and still keep it moving along at an unbelievable 60 frames per second is described below in our interview with the managing director-Mr. Melvut Dinc of Vivid Images-the company that created the game.

EGM: Why create another Street Racer? Aren't the players going to say "I already played this."? MD: We now have

two new platforms (PS and Saturn) and they are capable of doing a lot more than the Super NES. So far, nobody so far has created a multiplayer racing game that is fun to play and fast enough to challenge the best racers. With these new systems, we have been able to do so much more with the fun factor in the racing game concept.

EGM: But isn't this just another version of Mario Kart?

MD: We, of course, don't have Mario and the other licensed characters so we had to try to excel in other areas. We have made the game faster-60 frames per second-and since the game is on a disc rather than a limited memory cartridge, we have been able to add a lot of secret features such as an extra hidden track, mysterious characters that pop up along the way and much, much more.

EGM: Sixty frames per second?

MD: We have a very good driving engine. We have been working on it for a long time now and have been able to optimize it for each of the hardware systems. We amazed a lot of people when they saw eight independent screens moving at 60 frames per second. This is one very fast and

responsive racing game. EGM: Okay, an eight-player version sounds cool, but most players will be playing either alone or with a friend. How smart are the computer cars? Will they be able to stay up with a good driver or will he be able to blow through all 24 tracks?

MD: There are a lot of racing games out here that have not addressed the Al [artificial

intelligence] properly. We spent a lot of time in designing three levels of car Al. The first are the "C" level cars. These are the slow ones that will be easy to pass but stay close enough behind you to give you a headache if you make a mistake. Next, there are the "B" level cars which, like bees, will swarm around you constantly challenging you. Last there is the "A" car. This one will do everything to stay ahead of you and this is the one which will be

hard to beat.

EGM: So an average player who will make a few mistakes every race doesn't have a chance to finish first?

MD: No, we also took that into consideration. Not only are there four levels of difficulty to select from in the game, but our computer car AI is set so that it adjusts itself to the player. If you make a mistake, the other cars will still be competitive. If you start doing well, the computer cars will adjust accordingly.







playing alone, you will be constantly challenged!

EGM: It appears that this game's focus is fun. What about the players who like a bit more realism? Are there any features that would appeal to the simulation racing crowd?

MD: Yes. We did build in the car's geometry so you can do controlled skids and it does 'feel' like you are really driving. And you can add some modifications like a turbo boost to the car to improve its performance. Of course, you can't make serious modifications to the car like changing wing angles but this is a fun game. Again with our adjustable car Al. the game will play better than some of the serious games who make it so difficult (or easy) to win a race.

EGM: So the goal is to win all 24 game tracks and that's it?

MD: Actually there are a lot of options built into the game. There are multiple race options that range from a one-lap sudden death race to endurance contests that run up to 80 laps. Plus, there are four gameplay modes which

include a Practice Option. a Head-to-Head Mode for two players on any track, a Championship Mode that allows players to design their own race and a Rumble Mode for the may-the-best-driverwin fight to the finish. Also thrown in are different viewing and playback options from various camera angles and positions. Finally you can play for a high bonus point score which is a real challenge! Try running a race without getting any damage-it's very difficult to do

EGM: It seems like you thought of everything in this game. What do you want to be different in the sequel?

MD: Sequel? Of course we'll have to see how well the Saturn and PlayStation versions sell, but we are quite confident that they will do very well in Europe and the States.

For the next version we might consider going to polygon cars but that will depend on whether we can keep the speed up at 60 fps. More tracks, weapons and hidden features would be a given.

1997 GAMES RAYMAN 2

When it comes to new products, the shirts (and skirts) at Ubi Soft are playing it quite close to the vest. They have several projects already under way, the best and most popular is the long-awaited sequel to Rayman.



Tentatively titled Rayman 2 (original!), this game is heading off into the third dimension. There will be two playable planes for most of the maps and movement will have to be back and forth in order to progress through the level. Throw in 'intelligent enemies, more secret paths and more powers for Rayman, and this sequel is headed for stardom once again.

We also hear that a game code-named Hed is coming from Ubi Soft. Little is known



about this title except that the character will probably be a 'disjointed' body similar to Rayman and that the game could possibly come out for the Nintendo 64 if Ubi Soft can get a license.

More on this as it develops:



Charlie Hasdell and "Metro" from Ubi Soft go head to head in Street Racer.

Ed. 145



STREET RACER IPS & TRICKS

amers have played plenty of racing games in the past. There have been realistic racers like Formula-1. There

have been arcade-style racers like the popular Ridge Racer. We must not forget about the futuristic racers like WipeOut. Finally, there have been 'fun-type' racers like Super Mario Kart.

In the same vein as Mario Kart comes Street Racer, the sequel to the Super NES version that came out a while back.

Although it has a fun, cartoony style, there's a whole lot more to the game than just wacky visuals. Secrets and options are what make Street Racer stand out, Unfortunately, we

can't tell you how to access these killer secrets yet, but we can tell you what they do and show you what they look like. Keep an eye in EGM for updates as these tricks become available.

Street Racer players can go through the game and win the awards: bronze, silver and gold. Some may think that after this the game is over. Think again. There's a hidden platinum trophy to win. Plus, there's a Secret Option Menu that allows gamers to change the look of their car in size, shape and other attributes. Throw giant tires on the vehicle or shrink it down to mouse size. Here's a quick look at a few of the tricks you can try to find.



Change the attributes of your veh e a completely custom machinel



Ant Mode lets players drive a car as



Low-riding action is just a step away with this secret. I wonder if it drops the bass?



What's this?! A platinum trophy secomes available, What will it do?



This code will make your car as big as a ale and it's about to set sall!



If you're scared to actually drive the car, do it R.C. Pro Am style with this code.





henever you flip through the pages of a gaming magazine (like EGM), you'll either find coverage of a title that's months away from release, or you'll see an extensive review of a completed game.

This time around, we thought it might be interesting to 'be a fly on the wall' and see what goes on during a game's 'crunch time.' That's the time when a game nears completion, the deadline is rapidly approaching and the programmers have their backs against a wall_do or die.

EGM recently ventured to picturesque Novato, Calif. to visit Crystal Dynamics' topsecret "Toys for Bob" team. Toys for Bob is the development group responsible for Star Control 1 & 2 and The Horde. They are current ly putting the finishing touches on Pandemonium for the PlayStation. With only three weeks to complete Pandemonium and a ton of work ahead of them, the 30-member Toys for Bob team is a tired and overworked, yet upbeat group, joined together by the common goal of creat ing a unique and special game experience.

The idea for Pandemonium was generated by Paul Reiche, the lead designer. Paul took time out of his very busy schedule to let us know exactly what goes on during the development of a game like Pandemonium.

Q: How far along & Pandemonium?

A: Pandemonium is current ly around 90 percent complete. The meat of the game is in there, and we're just going in and polishing everything at this point. Right now, only about 2 percent of the sound effects are in, and there are some placeholder graphics certain areas, but the bulk of the game is done. Everything in the game is gonna stay pretty much the way it is right now except for adjusting blocks, adjusting timing of boulders and jumps, fixing bugs stuff ke that

Q: When did you first begind development?

A: The Pandemonium prolect started in December of
1994, and we started shifting
Into "high gear mode" around
the beginning of June 1996.
Around that point, we decided
that we definitely wanted the
game to be available before
Thanksgiv ig. A huge bulk of
time was devoted toward taking the levels the art lesigners
had created then going back
and rebuilding the geometry to
match the original conceptual
artwork. Right now, our goal is

to keep the frame rate up around 30 fps. To do that, we had to make sure the geometry was simple enough to sustain the frame rate while maintaining the look of the original concept as much as possible. We're also making minor adjustments to things like lighting effects and geometry as well.

Throughout the game's development, we conducted focus groups to see what people like and what they don't. One of the largest complaints we get from gamers center around the long load times with CD systems in general, so we concentrated heavily on maintaining our load times as

much as possi e. One of the things we're doing with Pandemonium is preparing part of the next game area while the game is being played (streaming). That's another thing we're tweaking and countizing at the moment

How many different stages of development has the game gone through?

A: Pandemonium has gone through many different stages throughout its development. In the beginning, we spent two solid months learning the dynamics (no pun intended) of 3-D alone. Before E, the team concentrated on finishing up a















prototype version of the game showing off the concept and general look of Pandemonium.

At this time, we created a complete level of the game (including monsters, power-ups, basic gameplay, etc.). At that point we said, "Yeah that's cool, but what's it going to take to finish it?" The answer was "set designers 10 artists and ari additional year of work".

vear of work. Next, we went ahead and created the heart of the game (the rest of the levels, enemies, game Al and Bosses). The goal was to merge all the pieces together into a playable whole so we could get a basic feel for the game (difficulty, gameplay flow, length, etc.). At that point (around two months ago), we started the process of general fine-tuning and balancing the game. This is when we make sure the camera placement and gameplay logic has a feel that we think will work well for the gamer. After



everypody on the team was generally happy with the structure and look and feel of the game (around a month ago), we went ahead and one senious testing for bugs. Every day, our testers send us tons of faxes of bugs they find, would go ahead and fix em as they find 'em. That's about the stage we're at now hardcontweak mode.

Then, when everything has been fixed (hopefully, within the next three weeks) we will submit the game to Sony, who distributes the game to their own testers who have 200 hours to find bugs. If a bug found, we fix it and resulmit the game to Sony and the

200-hour clock starts over.

Q: So you only have about three weeks to finish your work?

A: Sept. 15, 1996 is when we would like to make ou first submission of the game to Sony. Our goal is to have Pandemonium ship one week before Thanksgiving. When we submit our game, Sony will take anywhere from six days to six weeks to approve our product and right now, there are quite a few games in front of us that Sony still needs to approve. If we can convince Son that Pandemonium will sell PlayStations, then hopefully they will be attentive to our avoduct. But if they're not conanced that Pandemonium is a a gh-quality product (too many bugs or whatever) then we might get kicked back all the way to December. We pelieve that Pandemonium is a totally unique type of game. It you look at the games coming out for the PlayStation, Pandemonium is the only

hank you for taking the

game of its type

Paul. No problem.





This October Tecmo will offer you an Invitation to Darkness exclusively for the Sony PlayStation.

Should you accept Tecmo's invitation you should be warned!

You must decide who lives and who dies. As in life, Tecmo's Deception will hold you responsible for your actions. Everything you do, everyplace you go, everyone you meet has a reason. Are you seeking revenge, resurrection or redemption? It's your decision.

If you are strong enough and smart enough to accept the Invitation to Darkness you will play Tecmo's Deception.



TECMO'S DECEPTION ™ RESERVATION/DEPOSIT FORM:	
The customer whose name and address is listed below wishes to place a non-refundable deposit . Please contact your local game distributor and/or your central buying office for specific instructions.	
NameAddress	Amount of Deposit \$ Store Stamp or Receipt
CityStateZip	
Phone Number	
Reserve mecopy(s) for the Sony PlayStation™	



Invitation to Darkness





Invitation to Darkness



TEMO











EGM visits the offices of Shiny Entertainment to check out their latest title Wild 9 and to explore the question....

IS THERE LIFE AFTER JIM?

GM recently had the opportunity to visit Shiny Entertainment's headquarters in sunny Laguna Beach, Calif. While there, our intrepid reporter was greeted by David Perry, the charming and charismatic president of Shiny Entertainment. EGM's objective was to infiltrate Shiny HQ, get a behind-thescenes look at the latest games being worked on by Dave and Co. and (most importantly) find out the answer to the burning question: IS THERE LIFE



MISSION: IMPROBABLE

There is a strict new law at Shiny (imposed by Dave Perry) which prohibits the company from producing any more sequels of their games.

"Original titles only" is the new policy at Shiny, their new goal being to always intrigue and surprise the player. Dave is making doubly sure that games like Earthworm Jim are defined by Shiny Entertainment and not the other way around. In other words, DP is making certain that, yes indeed, there is life after Jim. With that knowledge at hand, FGM ditched DP and took a look behind the scenes for ourselves to see what we could dig up.

Currently, Shiny is working on two games: MDK, a sci-fi action/shooter for the PC (and later, the PlayStation) and a top-secret 3-D action/platform game that goes by the name of Wild 9's (due out next April)

which has been in the planning stages for almost two years. We got a sneak peek at the Saturn version of Wild 9's and came away very impressed. The game is completely made up of polygons (characters, power-ups, enemies.

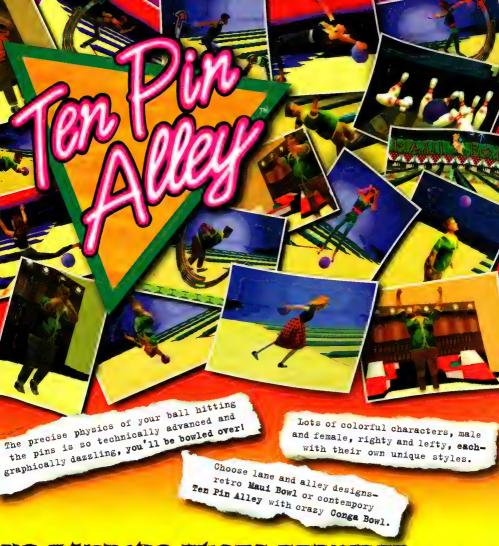
environments.) and will use over 60,000 hand-animated frames of animation. You heard right: 60.000. That's around 20 times the animation of Earthworm Jim and more frames of animation than any game in history. What's even more impressive is the fact that those frames are not motion-captured but are painstakingly animated manually, frame-by-frame...oy. Dave feels that by

incorporating so

many frames of animation, Wild 9's will combine freeflowing 3-D graphics with the tight play control that are a hallmark of all his games.

The hero of the game (Wex) is small yet slender (he's similar in size and build to





NO BOWLING SHOES REQUIRED

Sanctioned by







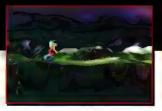


head games:

Windows® 95

Ten Pin Alley™ is a tradiment of American Schworks Corporation, 6 1985 PEG Limited Partnership, Gowill Hall of Fame and Museum® is a registered trademart of Boseling Hall of Fame and Museum, St., Louis, MO. ASC Games™ is a trademark of American Schworks Corporation. Head Games™ is used by permission. Ten Pin Alley™ is developed by Adrenalia, Windows® 5 is a registeral trademark. PlayStation™ and the PlayStation logo is trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment inc. All rights reserved.









JIM GETS A LESSON IN BEING A TOUGH GUY

Earthworm Jim) with detailed textured polygons on his body. He has an organic oun that sort of wraps around his body and a sidekick who lives in the gun. Judging by the one level we saw, the game seems to be a side-scroller. Another cool feature is the active environment (trees blowing in the wind is just one example).

Dave states, "When you look outside the window at a tree, it almost never stands still. We wanted to bring that kind of realism to Wild 9's." Looking at the early version of the game. we'd say that it's not totally like Mario 64, because it doesn't look like you can go anywhere you want in the environment, and it's not totally like Jim because there's such a 3-D feel to the

proceedings. Call it a 2-D/3-D hybrid....it was like nothing EGM has ever seen before. The only thing Dave will say about Wild 9's is that it's, "The biggest, most lavish, expensive and important project I have ever worked on."

MONEY, MONEY, MONEY, MONEY

Earthworm Jim was (and still is) a huge cash cow for Shiny Entertainment, With an extensive toy line and a weekly cartoon series, the blueeyed invertebrate crawler from Texas has given Dave and Co. reason enough to smile all the way to the bank. Building on the knowledge learned from EWJ, Shiny has, from the onset, designed the Wild 9's

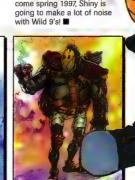
universe to adhere well to categories other than just video games. For example, last year. Earthworm Jim costumes and masks became available for Halloween, but the public reception to them was only lukewarm. One of the things DP discovered with EWJ was that most kids didn't find the Jim costumes "cool" enough to wear. With Wild 9's, the Shiny crew took greater care in designing the type of character kids will like...or at least the ones Dave thinks kids will like.

"We feel that Wex (the hero in Wild 9's) is a much cooler character than Jim was," said Perry. "(I feel) he's the type of guy kids might want to be like and look up to. He has this really awesome weapon that sort of wraps all around his body. and I think the kids will like it." Maybe so, Dave.

Another thing being prepared at the moment is the cartoon story line of Wild 9's. Not much is known about the series right now, as it is still in the planning stages. One thing we do know is that come spring 1997. Shiny is going to make a lot of noise with Wild 9's!









MP2/8

LBP 1/6

COULL HEED ough studs big bolts...

views with hard-rocking adrenatin-pumping music.

White KNUCKIE driving and extreme weather conditions.

with actual four wheel independent suspension ge your ria and res vehicle motion

XX out your truck.

Crunch the fenders. i kiss your competition, but don't drive it but don't driv into the ground.

head games











... CAUSE THIS AIN'T NO SUNDAY DRIVE



The new 1997 home video games were unveiled at the Tokyo Game Show. by Stuart Levy and Ed Semrad

t was a sweltering Tokyo summer day when Ed Semrad and I headed off to the new Tokyo Convention Center-"Tokyo Big Sight" to check out the newest and hottest home video game show in the world-the Tokyo Game Show. Now being held in the new international conventional center, the "Big Sight" will be the location that will replace the old and inconvenient Makuhari Messe where the previous game shows were held.

The Tokyo Game Show was held from Aug. 22-24, and a total of over 109,000 people attended this event. Unlike the other shows, the TGS is open to the public, so it was one very crowded, sweaty event. The show was sponsored by the new game association-CESA (Computer Entertainment Software Association) of which nearly all the game companies (with the notable exception of Nintendo) are members. In total, over 87 companies participated and there were 365 titles on display. Of this huge amount of software these were the highlights of the show:



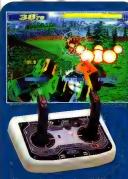
Square had a large booth, and rightfully so, as they were giving away free demo discs of their upcoming Final Fantasy VII double disc PlayStation game. We got to try out the newest rev, and it is easily going to be the PlayStation game of the year in Japan. Unfortunately the U.S. players will have to wait a while before they get a U.S. version as we were informed that the 100+ programmers are only working on the Japanese game. Square is also working on a new samural fighting game called Bushido Blade along with a few new quasi-RPG spin-offs called Final



Fantasy Tactics and a new Saga title. All are for the PlayStation, of course. (Eat your heart out Nintendo.)



Sega was there in force with a huge area for themselves and their licensees. Their best product was a new RPG called Shining the Holy Ark which was only about 5 percent complete. All of their arcade translations like Cop 2. Fighting Vipers and Virtual On were playable and On even had a new double-handled joystick. We liked the new Daytona: Circuit Edition which played just fine (the same one that SOA wouldn't show at their recent Gamers' Day).



Sega thought that their Virtual On arcade conversion needed its own custom twohandled controller.





Takara liked VF Kids and did the same with their fighter. Toshinden URA (right) continues their popular fighting series though.









1) Hudson still believes in the Super Famicom as they are doing Bomberman 4 for the 16-Bitter. 2) Square's new samurai fighting game—Bushido Blade will be out next month. 3) Enemy Zero by Warp is one of the most anticipated Saturn games. 4) Seta's new helicopter game should add variety to the small N64 library.









1) There was no shortage of racing games on display. This is Nissan Overdrive GTR from EA. 2) Sega had a playable version of Daytona: Circuit Edition. 3) Kemco has decided to do a PlayStation sequel to their original Crazy Chase, 4) Taito's PlayStation Ray Tracers was one of the best-playing racing games at the show.

Namco was pushing their new Arcade Classics volume 4 which includes Pacland, Return to Ishtar, Ordyne Assault and two more old classic games. They had only one playable Soul Edge game and that was being used for a contest. They did have a new arcade-style joystick which will be coming out soon for their fighting games.

Taito was heavy into arcade conversions with Ray Storm on display (going to Acclaim here in the states), Psychic Force and Ray Tracers-all for the PlayStation.

Takara had two games that are continuing the Toshinden series. The first is Toshinden Ura (or 2 plus) which adds a few new characters and, Battle Arena Toshinden Kids, Yep, another cutesy game just like VF Kids.

Electronic Arts of Japan had an unusual game on display, called Nissan Overdrive GTR. It sure looked a lot like the U.S. game-Need for Speed. Sure enough, it was the same game but the cars were changed to popular Japanese models and it is now being sponsored by



the PlayStation joysticks on the market so they are doing an arcade stick themselves.





Boasting over 100 people working on the new-Final Fantasy VII, Square easily had the game of the show which was no surprise to anybody Now if they could only get U.S. game done this year!

Nissan. This is actually a smart move on EA's part as it is no deep secret that U.S. games sell very, very poorly in Japan but that is another story in itself.

Virgin had a large lineup, some which include a new off-road racing game called Dakkar '97. An undersea search- and-destroy game called The



Psychic Force from Taito for the PlayStation was nearing completion and could be the game that brings them back.

Deep, and Command and Conquer for the PlayStation.

Sony was relatively quiet as they are saving all their hot new games for E3 but we did get to play Arc the Lad 2 and Wild Arms.

The 16-Bit Super Famicom didn't appear to be dead as Enix had an updated version of Dragon Quest 3 (originally released for the NES) for the 16-Bitter. They also had their new Wonder Project J2 for the Nintendo 64 up and running but it easily could have been for the SF.

Seta had the strongest N64 presence with Rev Limit, Wild Choppers and St. Andrews Golf all well into development and looking fine.

Shooters are currently on the back burner in Japan as about the only one worth talking about was the newest version of Darius. A new company called Bett is doing it and not Taito. It looked very good though.

Many of these games will be coming to the States so keep watching our Protos column for the latest information.









1) Darius Gaiden from Bett was the best shooter at the show, 2) Square must be a glutton for punishment as they are doing yet another game. This one is called Final Fantasy Tactics. 3) Seta is betting the farm on the Nintendo 64. The golf game uses the St. Andrews course. 4) Rev Limits is Seta's second N64 game.

If these walls could talk, they'd scream.





Are you ready for a nightmare? Resident Evil brings an entirely new style of game where intrigue and fright plague the player from start to finish. It is a must-have. — EGM



***** Revolutionary. With liberal amounts of action, challenging gameplay, smooth control, and plenty of genuine scares, this is one game nobody should be without. —NEXT Generation

This territying tale leaves you quaking in your shoes, and its breathtaking graphics and riveting gameplay will lure you back time after time. —GamePro







might be the show to be seen stateside, but on this side of the pond, developers and retailers from across Europe converge on London in the fall for Europe's biggest software show. The fall ECTS, held Sept. 8-10 at Olympia, drew over 16,000 visitors in three days. Not bad, considering it's only open to trade and press. Like the last show, Acclaim took out a big chunk of space with European retailers and journalists getting their first proper look at Turok: Dinosaur Hunter on the N64. Acclaim was the only company at the show really giving Nintendo's dream machine a big push, even though Europe won't be seeing the machine until March of next year! Also on the Acclaim stand, if you could fight your way through the crowds, you might have caught a glimpse

At Konami's stand we looked over Broken Helix, and a WipeOut clone called Road Rage in Europe and Speed King in Japan. As far as the rest of the softs went, there was a combo Lethal Enforcers 1 & and the 3-D Contra on the PlavStation.

of The Crow and V Tennis on the PS.

BMG had some interesting PS softs including the smooth-looking Spider, Blazing Dragons and Grand Theft Auto. One of the biggest surprises of the

show was finding a video for Pitfall 3-D for the PlayStation running on the Activision stand. The coders have gone for the same sort of viewpoint as Tomb Raider, but with a roving rather than static camera. The character moves are amazing, with a fluid range



PUBLISHER: Electronic Arts GAME: Wing Commander 4

of running, leaping and combat skills thrown in. Texture-mapped backgrounds combined with huge polygon enemies and some nice lighting effects to reduce pop-up mark this title as being one of the games that'll really test the PlayStation

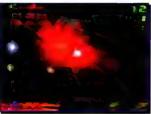


and push its hardware to the limit. The other game Activision was running looked pretty decent, too. Faithful conversions of Mechwarrior 2 on both the PlayStation and the Saturn were the main draws.

The Interplay stand was pretty much given over to Shiny Entertainment's upcoming PC epic, MDK. It's an awesome shooter and Mr. Shiny himself, Dave Perry, was there to demo it for us. Wild 9's was the other game featured. It's a shooter



PUBLISHER: Interplay
GAME: Rock & Roll Racing 2



PUBLISHER: Ocean GAME: Tunnel B1



PUBLISHER: Codemasters
GAME: Micro Machines V3







and the Saturn. Also on show was Micro Machines V3 for the PlayStation, which drew big crowds.

A trip upstairs to see Sony's huge stand didn't reveal anything brand new, although updated versions of F1, WipeOut 2097 (or WipeOut XL to you), Crash Bandicoot and the stunning

Kart Duel certainly took a few gamers by surprise.

One Philips title getting a lot of attentions is Q.A.D. (The Quintessential Art Of Destruction), a 3-D blaster that Philips is calling a "save and destroy" game. Using a new technique called "Polar Sprouts" (I), the game has "true 3-D images," replacing scaled sprites and texture-mapped polys. This apparently allows hundreds of 3-D sprites to be seen at any time.

Over at Electronic Arts, the big buzz



PUBLISHER: GT Interactive GAME: Bediam

featuring a hero named Wex who fires projectiles from a hugely powerful glove which is linked to a powerpack. Earthworm Jim had around 3,000 frames of animation. With Wild 9's he's aiming for 60,000 frames! Other Interplay softs coming our way include—at last—Rock 'n' Roll Racing II on the PS and the funkylooking blaster Disruptor.

Ocean had X2, a good, old-fashioned blaster in the R-Type tradition. The I1-level side-scroller looked excellent on the PS, with glorious parallax and scaling, over 32,000 colors, fully rendered and interactive backgrounds and a stunning zoom option.

Finally this year, Sega made it to the show. They were talking up Daytona USA: Championship Edition, and Worldwide Soccer '97, a one- to four-player soccer sim which looked a lot better than FIFA '97.

Those boys at Codemasters know a thing or two about sports. Together with Rage Software, they were showing Jonah Lomu Rugby for the PlayStation



PUBLISHER: Sunsoft GAME: Aryton Senna Kart Duel

Destruction Derby 2 were ready for play.

Gremlin had a big stand which included two scantily clad models who showed Re-Loaded on the PlayStation.

GT Interactive had again hired a huge chunk of hall to build their stand, and this year's theme was the jungle. Also drawing the crowds were Bedlam, Robotron X, Area 51 and Final Doom on the PlayStation, but we headed straight for Hexen, a brutal 3-D shooter based on the Doom engine but with slicker graphics and more options. You play as either a warrior, a cleric or a made.

Sunsoft, as usual, had a very small stand at the show; they're firm believers in quality, not quantity, and Ayrton Senna



PUBLISHER: Ocean GAME: X2

was that EA has just scooped the license for the 1998 World Football Cup. And we ain't talking NFL/AFC. You know what that means? More soccer games: hooray! In the meantime, EA was showing off their latest EA Sports titles, NHL '97 on the PlayStation, which looked outstanding, with over 600 players, new stats and ultra-smooth animation, and FIFA '97, to keep all you Genesis/MegaDrive and Super NES players happy.

Overall, the show lived up to its expectations. While Nintendo won't be gracing Europe with its presence this year, they won't be missed—especially with all the great PlayStation and Saturn games on the schedule. Cheers!



PUBLISHER: Interplay GAME: Star Fleet Academy



PUBLISHER: GT Interactive GAME: Hexen



PUBLISHER: Konami GAME: Speed King (Road Rage)

JAMMA SPECIAL FEATURE









1) Sega joins the ski club with their new game Super Giant Slalom 2) Sega also hits the water with their jet ski game—Wave Runner 3) Next in the line of fine racing games from Sega is Touring Car Championship 4) Not to be outdone on the slopes, Namco introduced Alpine Skier 2.

JAMMA

CAPCOM FINALLY UNVEILS STREET FIGHTER III!!!

by Stuart Levy, Sushi-X and Ed Semrad

t is the number-one arcade show in the world. Of course it takes place in Japan...where else are the best arcade games made? And if you're anybody, you're there, and if you want anything shown, you do it now...and everybody did.

The name of the show is the Japan Amusement Machinery Manufacturers Association (JAMMA) and it took place from Sept. 12-14, at Makuhari Messe in Chiba, Japan.

Details over with, we can now dive into all of the great games.*

First on the list is Capcom. Walking into their booth and making our way pest dozens of X-Men Vs. Street Fighter and Warzod (Red-Earth in the U.S.) machines, we headed toward the hot coin-ops—the Street Fighter EX machines. Only having seen pictures before, it was a treat to actually be able to sit down and play the game. Sushi-X thought he died and went to heaven! The big surprise was the fact that this







Game: Solar Assault Gradius : Publisher: Konami

very important game wasn't even programmed by Capcoml Yes, this is the first SF game ever trusted to an outside third party. Don't miss Sushi-X's review later on in this article. After quite some time playing EX, Ed caught a glimpse of the roman numeral III on a monitor out of the corner of his eye. We all gathered around Capcom's typical PR demo tape,

and 20 minutes later, sure enough, Capcom had sneaked in a few minutes of footage from Street Fighter III! Sneaky, very sneaky! But understandably so, as Capcom was trying to promote EX and having a machine of SFIII on the floor would take away all of the excitement from EX. Still we taped their tape and the results are in this article. The









1) Konami's second new racing game—Winding Heat—will be out later this year. 2) Konami's new fighting game code-named PF 573 will come out on their new hardware. 3) Macross Plus will be Banpresto's new shooter. 4) The side-scrolling shooter Second Earth Gratia will be coming from Jaleco.









1) Taito's impressive polygon fighting game is called Fighters' Impact. 2) Puzzle Bobble 3 is Taito's second big new release. 3) SNK is adding another fighting game, Super Tag Battle to its long list of games. 4) Yet another SNK fighter? Yep, it is the third in the series of Samurai Shodown.

other news was Capcom's new CP System 3 Board. Red-Earth, Street Fighter EX and Street Fighter III will be the first games programmed for this enhanced CD arcade system.

Our next stop was Namco, and somebody there must have forgotten that JAMMA was coming. No Tekken 3 anywhere in sight! Bummer. In order to oohs and ahhs have subsided. Well, they really haven't. They only moved over to the Konami booth. Just as the taped demo of VF3 captivated show attendees, last year, this time Konami's tape kept everybody spellbound. As fluid and smooth as VF3 is, Konami's fighter, code-named the PF 573 Project, is even moreso. They had four main characters

on their demo and the fog, scaling, rotation, magnification, zoom and lighting was unbelievable! How? Why? Especially since Konami is not really known for making fighting games. Those questions will have to go unanswered for a while but Konami is back...and with new hardware! Boasting a pair of Power PC 603e chips which can do over 1 million polygons per second (2 million polygons "later"), the demo was very, very impressive. And the hardware actually works (not vaporware) as Konami officials stated that their new racing game called GTI Club Rally Cote d'Adur is up and running with the hardware not even breathing hard. The thing about the hardware is that it looks and specs out very much like Matsushita's new M2 game system. Should this actually be the case, Sony, Sega and even Nintendo will have to quickly go back to the drawing board to see what they can do to enhance their systems as Konami's new 'Cobra'



Game: Neo Bomberman Publisher: Hudson/SNK



Game: Speed Up Publisher: Data East

stay ahead of their competitor [Sega], Namco was showing Alpine Racer 2. It is now linked to another machine, so you can race head-to-head, just like the racing games. Their only other new title was a puzzle-type game called Dancing Eyes which looked and played very much like the old game Qix. Oh well, perhaps next year for Tekken 3.

Then it was on to Konami as we heard rumors before the show that something big was going to happen there. Boy, was that an understatement! Everybody by now has seen pictures of Virtua Fighter 3, and now that it is playable, all the



Game: Stadium Zero '96
Publisher: Data East



Game: Air Walkers Publisher: Data East









1) Sega's prize fighter Virtua Fighter 3 was the hot game of the show. 2) Red-Earth from Capcom was their third fighting game introduced at the show. 3) The name for the polygon fighter from Capcom is now set at Street Fighter EX. 4) Tecmo's Model 2 board polygon fighting game is Dead or Alive.

JAMMA SPECIAL FEATURE









1) Namco's Dancing Eyes plays much like the old game Qix. 2) What do you get when you combine the X-Men with Street Fighter? Another fighting game form Capcom. 3) Namco is set on blowing up Tokyo with their new shooter, Tokyo Wars, 4) Atari's racing game is San Francisco Rush Extreme.

hardware is already easily equalling if not surpassing Sega's Model 3 hardware. Not bad for a possible game system!

Also at Konami's booth was a "conventional" racing game called Winding Heat, and a not-so-conventional new Gradius game called Solar Assault. Those familiar with the Gradius games will remember this line of games as being great side-scrolling shooters. Well, Konami did it again. This version is a first-person perspective into the screen-

Game: Fighters' Impact

Publisher: Taito

type shooter. Boasting different perspectives and unbelievably detailed graphics and breakneck maneuvering, this easily could be the best shooter ever!

Next was the Sega booth. This was their show to rest and show off VF3. With dozens of machines, it was the hot game of the show which everybody had to play...and they did. Sega also had another racing game called Touring Car

Championship which continues in the Daytona tradition. Next, since Sega is now very much into arcade amusement parks, they had to do their own jet ski game (Wave Runner) and skiing game (Sega Ski Super Giant Slalom). It just

game? No, it was just Puzzle Bobble 3—his favorite game.

After all this, it was break time. We got in a couple rounds of golf and tried a new soccer game in which you kick an actual ball and it appears on a TV



Publisher: Konami



GTI Club Rally Cote d'Azur Publisher: Konami

wouldn't look cool if Sega had its competitor's (Namco) games in a Sega arcade. Finally, Sega had Dynamite Baseball and Last Bronx, plus a pair of new Model 2 Board games and one new ST-V (Saturn compatible) coin-op called Dynamite DEKA.

Now with the big guys covered, we moved on to the rest of the show. Taito had a very good new fighting game called Fighters' Impact, Judging from the crowd and Sushi's comments, Taito could make quite a comeback if they fine-tune the control on this game. Ed came back smiling so we had to see what he found. Was it another new piece of hardware, or a real 3-D SNK

monitor where an on-screen goalie tries to block your shot. Cute.

Going back to work we checked out the SNK Neo-Geo booths. Hoping for something new and innovative, we settled for the next installment of Samurai Shodown and another fighter called Super Tag Battle, Fortunately there was a little bit of variety for the old 24-Bitter. Hudson's Bomberman is coming to the Neo and that should keep the grumbles down to a minimum from those devoted players who want something other than fighting games.

Data East was next door so we played a few games of their new basketball game called Air Walkers. While only









1-4) Capcom had their world debut of the much-anticipated Street Fighter III at the JAMMA Show. Featuring new characters, solid 2-D action and new moves, this coin-op will be the hit of 1997.

YOU'VE MOVED UP TO 32-BIT TECHNOLOGY...
ISN'T IT ABOUT TIME YOUR FAVORITE GAME

DID, TOO?



TO VIDEO GAMING PERFECTION THAT ANYONE HAS EVER COME "

NEXT GENERATION







JALECO

LICENSED BY SEGA ENTERPRISES, LTD. FOR PLAY ON THE SEGA SATURNING SYS



TETRIS IS NOW AVAILABLE ON PLAYSTATION AND SATURNI

FOUR EXCITING MODES:

- CLASSIC . HEAD-TO-HEAD



NEVER ENDING CHALLENGES

· MASTER 80 MIND-BLOWING PUZZL DISCOVER 20 BONUS STAGES DESIGN YOUR OWN PUZZLE IN EDIT















JAMMA SPECIAL FEATURE









1-4) Konami's new surprise announcement Project PF 573 looked like it could give Virtua Fighter 3 a run for its money when it comes out in 1997. Will it control as well as it looks? We'll see.

70 percent percent, the game played very well, and they could do well if they bring it out here in the States. Baseball was their second sports game, and they will be calling it Stadium Zero '96 when it comes out over here. Not bad, but nothing revolutionary. Speed Up was their third and final game. With all the various racing games in Japan, this one "We will be wartching the

"We will be watching the Konami hardware development very closely."

- Sega spokesperson

could get lost in the crowd, especially when it didn't really stand out. Atari Games made an appearance



Game: Alpine Racer 2
Publisher: Namco

and their sit-down racing game, San Francisco Rush Extreme, looked good. We wish them the best of luck in Japan, as they will need it. With so many really great racing games, their sleeper could go unnoticed. Tecmo was once again showing their fighting game Dead or Alive. It was almost finished, and considering that it was running on a Sega Model 2 board, it looked very good. The character animation was realistic and equal to, if not better than, Virtua Fighter 2. Their second game was a horse racing coin-

Second Earth Gratia. Nothing really exceptions, but with so few shooters coming out, this game ought to do well with those who are devoted to this type of game.

As to no-shows, Midway was the main abstainer. While Mortal Kombat never developed a following in Japan,





ame: Street Fighter III Publisher: Capcom

op. It had an unusual first-person perspective view which was through the eyes of the jockey over your horse's head. Not bad, just unusual.

Banpresto has decided to stick with the tried-and-true shooting game genre. Their newest yen-muncher was called Macross Plus, and although it was only 60 percent complete, even Sushi had a good time teaming up with Stuart to blow away the enemies in this very fast-paced vertical-scrolling 'Siller special'.

Jaleco likewise had a small presence at JAMMA, and their only entrant was a typical side-scrolling shooter called it was surprising that they didn't attend just to show off some of their sports games.

Still, this was the show of the year. With lots of new hardware (see the accompanying article), two new Street Fighter games, a finished VF3 and a batch of new 3-D polygon fighters, racers and shooters, it's going to be very difficult for any show to top this one. We've got our work cut out for us now. With all the new information that we obtained, our correspondents will be working overtime to get an update for the next issue.



Tens of thousands of retailers, distributors, manufacturers and press flocked to the number-one arcade show in the world to get a glimpse at the latest in arcade technology, hardware and software.



Song Computer Entertainment logu is a trademark of Song Corporation. PlayStation DePlayStation logos are trademarks of Song Computer Entertainment Inc. URADTE is a trademark of Song Interactive Entertainment Inc. King of Fighters is a registered trademark of SMC Corporation of Inverted. 3 SMC Corporation of I

ARCADE BOARD COMPARISON

his is the year for new arcade hardware. Sega has, of course, their new Model 3 Power PC board which is the guts behind the phenomenal 3-D polygon graphics in Virtua Fighter 3. However, technology doesn't stand still and what is revolutionary in 1996 is only average in 1997

and that is what we saw at JAMMA.

Capcom is already releasing new games for their new CP System 3, and with a doubling of internal memory, more colors available for the programmers to work with and much largersized objects on screen, SF3 should really shine.

Konami is the wild card here.

Anybody who has hardware that can push 2 million polygons around on a screen has to be respected. With double Power PC chips, this might be the system to watch especially if Konami makes good on their fighting game.

Now if this comes out for the home...

KONAMI COBRA





SPECIFICATIONS:

Twin Power PC 603e chips
100 MHz clock speed
Resolution 640 x 400 pixels
24-Bit color x 2; 8-Bit Alpha
32-Bit Floating Point Z-Buffers
12-Bit Stencil; 256 level alpha blend
Texture Mapping w/Perspective
Correction; Mipmap support; Bilinear
and Tillinear Filtering; Texture
Coordinate Generator; Reflection and
Refraction Texture Mapping
Linear and exponential Fogging

Linear and exponential Fogging Particle Emulation; Shadow Buffer 8 Parallel, Point or Spot lights

CAPCOM CP SYSTEM 3





SPECIFICATIONS:

256 colors
512 colors in palette
32,768 colors on screen
1024 objects on screen (64 x 64)
5 scrolling screens
96 megabyte memory (772 mbit)
Line scrolling
Line zoom
Frame magnification
Fade in and out
Shadows and zoom
Multilayers of transparency
High-speed CD-ROM drive
Easy updating of software

SEGA MODEL 3





SPECIFICATIONS:

1 million polygons/second Rendered 60 million pixels/sec 16 million colored textures Trilinear Interpolation Gouraud shading; flat shading Texture multilayered antialiasing Edge multilayered antialiasing Parallel lighting, pin spot lighting Resolution 480x384 & 640x480 Zone fogging 32 layers of translucency 68 EC 000 sound chip 44.1 KHz audio sampling rate

16 Bit: 64 voice: 4 channel audio









Konami's new fighting game, code-named PF573, has some of the most detailed polygon graphics ever seen in an arcade game. From the demo, the animation is equal to anything shown on Sega's Model 3 board. The special effects—like the lighting effects, transparency, fogging zoom, magnification, rotation—are also equal to anything ever shown in a game before. Only four characters were shown.









Capcom's newest addition to their long list of fighting games is named Street Fighter EX. While not done by Capcom itself, the game animates and controls as well as any of its predecessors.

Besides Street Fighter III, Capcom had vet another Street Fighter game on display. It was called Street Fighter Infinity, Gaiden, 3-D and other names, It is now officially called Street Fighter EX. Although not programmed by Capcom (something completely out of the ordinary for Capcom to farm out a SF game), the game animated and played virtually identical to SF games of the past. The big difference is the fact that the characters are now made of polygons. Although the game is still 2-D. Capcom is testing the polygon waters to see if that is the direction they want to go. If popular, this just might replace the Alpha series, coming out late in 1996.



each. Konami's "Cobra" board put out arguably the best-looking polygon fighter ever. Its four characters (plus the Dural look-alike) animated so smoothly you could not tell that they were constructed of polygons. While Konami is

Matsushita have been talking about working together on a "new" project. In addition, if Konami has a way of doubling the number of polygons per second from 1 million to 2 million (check the spec sheet on the previous page) then Sega just might have to go back and look at their Model 3 board hardware since their spec sheet states 1 million polygons per second. We'll have to wait and see how Konami utilizes this new hardware, since without good programmers, the best hardware could mean nothing. Also, Konami stated that their new racing game (GT-1 Club Rally) utilizes the Cobra board, but after playing the game, it didn't appear









1 and 2) Besides the new Street Fighter games, Capcom will be bringing out another fighting game called Warzard (Japan) or Red-Earth (U.S.) 3 and 4) As previewed earlier, Capcom will be getting as much mileage out of the popular characters from its older games. Here X-Men Vs. Street Fighter combines the best characters out of each of those games into one ultimate fighting play-off game.

The other major announcement came from the Konami camp. Backed by perhaps the most powerful hardware in the industry, Konami is going after Sega in a big way. Fueled with two Power PC 603e chips running at a whopping 100 MHz

not known for their fighting expertise, Sega officials admitted to EGM that they are going to watch the development of this project closely. Rightfully so, as rumor has it this could be the longawaited M2 system since Konami and to be substantially better than any of Sega's Model 2 hardware. If this really is the M2 hardware, then there might be a new "king" of the home systems waiting be launched by Matsushita next year. Are you worried yet Sony and Nintendo?







Konami's new VF3 killer just accidentally (at least in this demo) happens to have similar characters, backgrounds and animations as found in Sega's Virtua Fighter 3 game. Coincidence?









STREET FIGHTER III

CAPCOM REALLY CAN COUNT TO THREE!!!

ere it is! Yes it is a reality. Capcom can really count to three. While there is virtually no solid information about the game at deadline, our EGM editors have been able to analyze the three-minute Street Fighter III segment which was tacked on at the end of Capcom's standard arcade product demo tape.

First of all, the game appears to be

back to the 2-D fighting game perspective. There are no polygon characters as there are in Capcom's newest game-SF EX. Also, there are a lot of new characters in the game. The only ones who were positively identified from the names shown in the full-screen shots are Ken (from the old SF series), Sean, Yun and Elena. Ryu should also be included in this version based on conversations with Capcom staff who are knowledgeable about the game. Another half dozen characters have been identified from the many close-up screen shots that were on the tape but as of yet, they haven't been named.

One interesting change in this game is the fact that the playing area now scrolls upward at least another one half screen. This is above and beyond the







In the early version of Street Fighter III that we saw, the screen appears to be able to scroll approximately half an additional screen in the vertical direction. This is above and beyond the normal R-L scrolling of the playfield.



From what we saw on the tape, SF3 appears to be near completion.

normal left-and-right scrolling of the ground area in the playfield.

Beyond this, there is little hard information. The game appears to be quite a ways along as the 10 characters appear to be animated and at least some of the moves are already in. Knowing this, Capcom will probably have the game ready for test in spring but might hold off in order to let Street Fighter EX run its course. We'll try to get an update by next issue. Stay tuned.



There will a lot of new

characters in Street Fighter Ill including Sean, Yun and Elena. Ken and Ryu may be

the only ones coming back

SUSH-X

Reviews The Hottest New Fighters VIRTUA FIGHTER 3

he most obvious difference between the new Virtua Fighter and number two is the extremely impressive graphics. By now everyone has heard about and seen pictures from the Model 3 board, but seeing it in motion really gives you a sense of realism and pure polygon power. Does the silk really look like silk? Does the water and fog really appear to flow? You bett Simply put, the graphics are visually astounding! The numerous polygons and techniques of the Model 3 give the most fluid and realistic visuals thus far.

The other obvious new element of VF3 is the two additional characters. Both are more traditional-style Japanese fighters, each possessing techniques that are very akin to their fighting styles. They are not completely different and new styles of fighting, but they are very popular Japanese methods and are done very well.

Now that that's been said, let's focus on the real aspect that is important to games...how does it play. The two major enhancements to gameplay are the

..........



uneven ground stages (such as a slanted rooftop) and the ability to dodge (escape) via a new button. The various terrain adds a nice little element of strategy with certain combos by utilizing the height difference. This isn't a major factor but it is a small and effective change. The big difference in gameplay and the whole VF fighting philosophy is the ability to dodge (move in 3-D) to either avoid or attack an opponent. This really changes the way VF is played, at least if you intend to play effectively. Trying to fight a linear battle is

a losing proposition and thus ultimately forces players to think more.

Overall, the game remains unchanged. True, there is literally a new dimension of fighting for VF fans, but this has been done on other systems. VF fans will quickly notice how similar the game is to VF2 (of course, there are a lot more moves and some tweaking has been done). If you're looking for a whole new fighting experience, this isn't it. This is every bit the triedand-true VF style that gave birth to 3-D fighting. Right now it seems the most popular characters are Akira for his quick thrust moves and counters, and Wolf for his massively damaging throws. I do wish the game had changed a bit more dramatically. (I have been at this fighting game thing for a while.) With only two new characters and very similar style and moves, it made me feel right at home yet not quite new. Given the fact that the VF engine is as famous as SF, this isn't a bad thing, however I was looking forward to more advancements in gameplay like the dodge more than the incredible graphics.

Sushi-X's Final Score 9.0

STREET FIGHTER EX

must admit that I was very doubtful of Capcom tinkering with the triedand-true 2-D engine that has become legendary. When I first saw the game, I was apprehensive and saw what looked like a Tekken 2-style fighting game with Street Fighter characters. Yet, to my amazement, it played very much like good old SF. Right away I was performing some of the classic combo types, and I never felt disoriented or put off by the game's playability. Granted this simply isn't the SF I'm used to and there were some noticeable differences in gameplay, but it was similar enough to make a veteran feel comfortable.



The three new characters are definitely a plus, and they have moves that do broaden the fighting spectrum a bit. I wish there were more characters (SFA2 has quite a bit more) and maybe a new ele-

ment of gameplay (such as VF 3's dodge). It plays well and the characters seem balanced decently, but beyond the polygon facelift, it remains yet another in the line of SF games that are not quite three.

Graphically is looks good, but not as clean as say a VF3. Fans of the classic animated looks may be skeptical of its playability, but it will feel comfortable even if it looks quite different. Ultimately it comes done to the fact of being so used to seeing SF in an animated style that it is really quite hard to accept my favorite characters as polygons. Still, with good gameplay of the SF engine, it is sure to carry its weight.

Sushi-X's Final Score 9.0

FIGHTING SPECIAL

YOUR ULTIMATE GUIDE TO ONE-ON-ONE COMBAT

If imitation is the sincerest form of flattery, then Street Fighter II should be blushing bloody red. It seems every other game is a Street Fighter II look-alike of some sort. Why? A few years ago, Capcom changed the face of video gaming by setting the standards for the one-on-one fighting game when they released SF2. Lines formed at the arcades. A lot of gamers spent a lot of money. Other companies recognized a winning (and profitable) formula and strived to copy it. Now arcades and home systems are littered with Mortal Kombats and Tekkens and SNK's (fill in the blank). Is it overkiil? Perhaps, but

the sheer amount of fighting games that are out does indicate that the genre is a hearty one, and the wave of fighting games to come show that the genre has no intention of disappearing any time soon. Just take a look at the following pages to see for yourself.

Note: You may notice a few prominent titles missing. Catch the latest info and screen shots on Street Fighter III (yes...III), Street Fighter EX and Virtua Fighter 3 in this month's JAMMA Special Feature. And look to upcoming issues of *EGM* for previews of the eagerly awaited Tekken 3 and Mortal Kombat 4.

Toshinden URA (2+)

Takara

Labora-4th Cir. 166 (Japan)

PlayStation gets Toshinden 1 & 2. Saturn gets Remix and 2+. So far, the Saturn has been getting an improved version of each Toshinden game. Toshinden URA is the Japanese official name for Toshinden 2+ (or 2.5, or 2 Remix, etc.). It will feature at least a couple of brand-new characters.





X-Men Vs. Street Fighter

Capcom

Arcada-an

Capcom crosses fictional boundaries and combines two of their best fighters into one game. New moves and new characters grace this game. Hopefully, Capcom will consider releasing a follow-up that will add even more fighters, like those from DarkStalkers and Marvel Super Heroes.





Cyber Gladiators Sierra Online

300

Cyber Gladiators looks as if it will be one of the more technologically advanced fighting games to come out. It features an advanced AI which will learn as it fights and motion-capture technology (that is manipulated on the fly). So far, the screen shots shown are the only ones available as of press time.





Toshinden Kids

Takara

Tang Cardion 4th Oh; 50 (Japan)

Perhaps cute versions of grown-up games are the keys to making your fighting games stand out among the masses. Takara follows suit and will be releasing a large-headed addition to the Toshinden series. Expect the same true 3-D gameplay, projectiles and special moves that made Toshinden a hit.





Sonic Championship

Sens

American Captornia Catara-1997

This one gets the vote for the cutest fighting game (yes, it even beats out VF Kids). Play as Sonic, Tails, Knuckles and even Dynamite Duck. All of the moves and the resulting damage are done Roger Rabbit-style: Imagine Amy countering Duck's Dynamite Toss by shoving it back in his beak!





Last Bronx

Sega

Sega fans needed something to keep them busy between Fighting Vipers and the release of Virtua Fighter 3. Enter: Last Bronx. This game uses the popular Model 2 Board to run its smooth animation. Last Bronx is a flashy game with tons of moves performed with a variety of melee weapons.





Star Gladiator

Capco

PlayStation

Capcom's first 3-D fighter shows off some impressive (but somewhat cheap) combos and Soul Edge-like swordplay. Nine futuristic warriors fight it out in one of the flashiest games you'll see. Star Gladiator met with great, but not perfect reviews. To find out why, see this month's Review Crew.





FIGHTING MOMENTS

1987-The original Street Fighter was released in arcades. This little-known title introduced Ryu, Ken and Sagat.

March 1991-The first arcade Street Fighter II was introduced. This marked the beginning of a new age of video games.

Virtua Fighter Kids

The second secon

Players had mixed feelings over this shrunken and cute version of Virtua Fighter 2. Some feit VF Kids played too much like VF2 and did not offer enough new features for them to want to play it. Others (especially VF2 fanatics) loved this title. See who liked what about VF Kids in this month's Review Crew.





Mortal Kombat Trilogy

Willian

Constant October

MKT is a Mortal fan's "ultimate" package. It contains every character (including Johnny Cage, who was supposed to be excluded), every background and every move found in every MK game. This is the only MK that anyone will ever need to get...that is until Mortal Kombat 4 comes out.





Fighting Vipers

Sega

A STATE OF THE PARTY OF THE PAR

Street, Square, Square

Fighting Vipers is the follow-up to Sega's extremely successful Virtua Fighter 2. FV has the strangest assortment of warriors that you'll probably ever see. New features include armor (which can be broken off) and the ability to throw opponents into walls. See this month's Review Crew for more.





Killer Instinct Gold

Killer Instinct 2 fans can celebrate at the expense of Killer Instinct 1 fans' joy. The Nintendo 64 will soon showcase KI Gold, a deluxe version of the arcade KI2. The 10 killers will be treated to a powerful home console, complete with antialiasing and a hefty price tag (about 580 for the cartridge).





FIGHTING MOMENTS

July 1992-The widespread hit Street Fighter II gets successfully put on a 16-Bit home system (Super NES). August 1992-Street Fighter II finally meets true competition. Mortal Kombat hits the arcades and redefines violence in video games.





8 demented characters with custom weapons that will crack you up!



Link up to 8 players at once (requires 2 multitups, For PlayStation

IT'S MORE THAN A ROAD RACE. IT'S A WHACKED-OUT FIGHT TO THE FINISH!

Rev up and get ready to go ballistic!



8 challenging races!



24 outrageous 3-D race tracks!













Tobal No. 1

Square

Charles March Louis would

Square is throwing down its RPG gloves and bringing out a fighting title. The one-on-one Fighting Mode looks like a contender for Virtua Fighter 2 and Tekken 2's best 3-D fighting game titles. A Story Mode (which looks nothing like the Fighting Mode) makes Tobal an even better package.





Ultimate Mortal Kombat

Williams

Some of Ultimate Mortal Kombat's thunder is stolen by the excitement of the release of MK Trilogy, which is a much better deal (after all, MKT has everything UMK has plus more). Regardless, it's still impressive that a big game like UMK can fit, and still be playable, on the older 16-Bit machines.





Dead or Alive

Tecme

The state of the s

Tecmo licensed the Model 2 technology from Sega to bring us Dead or Alive, a 3-D fighter that looks and plays similar to the successful Virtua Fighter 2. The characters seem to be better animated. As Ed Semrad (our editor in chief) puts it, "The girls jiggle." That should draw some crowds in itself...





Soul Edge

Manuco

Namco has subtly released a sequel to Soul Edge. Although this version 2 is out in the arcades, early reports show that the PlayStation title will be based on version 1. However, this time you can expect to see at least eight warriors in the home conversion of this swordfighting 3-D game.





FIGHTING MOMENTS

1993-Virtua Fighter debuts. It's possibly the second most influential brawler of all time (behind SF2). It introduced polygons and ultrasmooth animation to the fighting game arena.

End of 1993-Mortal Kombat makes it to the home systems—all bloody on the Genesis and all sweaty on the Super NES.

The *NEW* MAD CATZ Arcade-style Light Gun







YOUR



Advanced Controller for Saturn

POWER



Engineered for use with

PlayStation™ and Saturn™

Enhances the play of Project:Horned Owl™, Virtua Cop™, Diehard Trilogy™, Area 51™, and morell!



THE FAZOR AND OTHER MAD CATZ PRODUCTS ARE AVAILABLE AT TOYS R US. ELECTRONICS BOUTIQUE. BABBAGES, KAYBEE, SOFTWARE ETC., AND OTHER FINE RETAIL SOURCES.

1.800.659.2287

ENGINEERED



For game hints call 1-900-933-SONY(7669), The charge is \$0.95 per minute, Callers under the age of 18 must get parental permission to call. Touch-tone phone is required. Available 24 hours a day/7 days a week. U.S. only. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos



Battle Monsters

This is one of the most unique fighters yet. Meet the strangest cast to be in a fighting game. Battle Monsters has a total of 12 evil and twisted creatures. All fighters are digitized and are armed with several special attacks. The fighting takes place on multitiered levels, in a variety of interesting backdrops.





Dynasty Warriors

Koei is going to bring us a new 3-D fighting game with a cast of fighters from the world of Romance of the Three Kingdoms. Dynasty Warriors will showcase at least 13 different characters who will duke it out with classic Chinese weaponry in a variety of historical battlegrounds.





King of Fighters '96

You can't ask for a better deal when King of Fighters '96 offers you 27 total characters to play with. Well, you can ask for a better game engine (see this month's Review Crew for the inside look) since the graphics and animation look dated next to today's fighters. Overall, KOF is still an excellent series.





Street Fighter Alpha 2 endo (SUPER NES)

te-new PlayStation-November NES-October Saturn-November

Until SF EX and SF3 come out. players will have to be satisfied with home conversions of the latest SF. Street Fighter Alpha 2. Capcom may have to stop making Street Fighter games soon, lest the new games start getting lost in a sea of similarsounding titles.





1994-The year of Virtua Fighter 2. In terms of graphics, this is the game all polygon fighters will try to imitate.

November 1995-Sega silences its critics (of the glitchy Saturn Virtua Fighter) and releases an almost-perfect home conversion of the hit Virtua Fighter 2.

Iron & Blood

Accision

PayStation-October

Iron & Blood attempts to break new ground by bringing never-beforeseen features to a fighting game. The features (like building up your character's magical powers and earning artifacts) are fantastic but it's at the cost of a decent fighting game. (See this month's Review Crew to find out why.)





Bushido Blade

Square

Propile alias Parameter (Line): 1

Little is known about this samurai fighting game from Square. An early preview only shows the opening cinema and two fighters. So far, the graphics and character animation look incredible. The backgrounds are rendered nicely and provide the backdrop for a seemingly large playing area.







NINA WILLIAMS WOULD LIKE TO TAKE YOU OUT. UNFORTUNATELY, IT'S NOT ON A DATE.

Ü

100 1994 1995 1996 Namco Ltd. Alt rights reserved. PlayStation and the PlayStation logos are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment. Th



Meet Nina Blonde, beautiful the girl next door. That is, if you live next door to a 22-year old paid assassin. This Irish Akido expertivill take out anyone from a help less lackey to a head of state. If the state of the state



me world's greatest fighters vying in the title in Tekken 2rd. With three new fighting modes: 23 new stages. Brand new 3D animation; and more moves and combos the wy game on Earth. Nina William; wants to prove to the world she cohreak hearts and bones. Gues stondes really do have more fur-













INSTINCT GOLD

Nintendo 64 Gets Its First Killer Fighter

t's going to be Killer Instinct Gold. Everyone knew that Nintendo was going to have Killer Instinct on the Nintendo 64 platform. After all, when the original KI debuted in the arcade. it claimed that it was using Ultra 64 (what the N64 used to be called) hardware, which it wasn't. Later KI2 was released, which led people to wonder whether the original or the sequel would make it to the N64. Rumors even

spread that the N64 KI would be a deluxe version, combining both KI and KI2 in a fashion similar to Mortal Kombat Trilogy. Well, the N64 Killer Instinct is Killer Instinct Gold and



behind the anti-aliased fence?

is, in actuality, an improved Killer Instinct 2.

What does this mean? On the down side, we won't be seeing Chief Thunder, Cinder, Riptor and Eyedol in KI Gold, Riptor and Eyedol in KI Gold, at least not as normal characters. We will also miss the computer screaming out "Kiiiiiinngg Combo!" (some of the voices didn't make it



KI Gold treats you to a close-up view when you perform an Ultra.

into the game for memory purposes). On the other hand, we will see an almost arcade-perfect translation of KI2, with noticeable additions that make the package a must-have for any fan of the second installment.

Killer Instinct Gold looks fantastic. The fighters are as large as they need to be,



Glacius awaits his castration, courtesy of Spinal's large sword.

making the game a great playing experience. The back-grounds actually look better than the original. They are crisp and anti-aliased, but just like in KI2, some of the them are too noisy and cluttered, making some of the action a bit difficult to follow.

The moves were easy to pull off. In fact, the N64 controller

Gamer's EDGE

The Training Mode is key to mastering KI Gold. At the top, you'll see what controller commands your sensei will want you to do. Along the bottom, you'll see what you are actually doing. If you can match his motions and perform the desired move, then your teacher will clap and show you something a bit more complicated.



Start with the basics



...and work your way to combos





"Killer Instinct Gold looks fantastic."

was the only source of discontent. Some of us EGM guys feet the Attack buttons are too close together. Many of us were also used to holding the analogue stick for Mario 64 and forgot to use the D-pad for movement (that, however, is our problem and not the fault of Nintendo's).

KI Gold has a myriad of options. Throwing, missiles, blocking and more can all be turned on or off at your will. You can also allow early

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY

November Adjustable

PUBLISHER % DONE

Nintendo 75%

THEME PLAYERS SIZE
Fighting 1 or 2 96-Meg

Ultimate Combos and easy Combo Breakers (a move used to interrupt a combo performed on you). All of these can be accessed from an Options Menu, so you won't need to memorize any cheats or codes.

New to Killer Instinct—but not fighting games—are the different modes of play, like Arcade, Team Elimination, Practice and Tournament. A Training Mode is also included



Behind The SCREENS

Do you want to hear a little secret? Don't tell anyone, because, some of the other magazines might not know this trick yet.



Set the game on the hardest difficulty setting, then enter the Training Mode. Finish all five lessons with a high enough overall grade.



Now play the Arcade Mode with the same character you just trained with. Scroll through the different colors and pick these-through costum.



Now you can fight as a gold version of your favorite fighter As of this writing, we couldn't find anything different about the shiny gold fighter other than the palette swap.



You'll see a solid gold figuring yourself after an "Awesome Victory." This is a lot of work juto get a gold-colored character but perhaps there is more the meets the eye.

Shindouken Wind Kick Laser Sword Ninja Slide Endouken

Rd Edoken H Fke Endouken Spirit

Multi Wind Kck

Boot Kick

Web of Death

Skull Splitter

High/Low Sword

4 ¥ # 0.0, + ¥ ¥ 0

Conquer

Fim. Swd.

* * # 0.0. * * # O

Juice U

Killer MOVES

Each character has a large arsenal of attacks available to him or her. Don't be intimidated: some of the moves are for show only. Try learning Ultimate. Combos, No Mercies, **Humiliations and Ultras** only after you have gotten used to Killer Instinct's fighting system (these moves make the game more interesting and flashier but they don't affect the outcome of combat too often). Make sure you master the regular moves and the Combo Breakers. These are vital if you hope to compete properly.

	Flik Flak ★ ¥ # 0	1000
ORCHID	San ★ ¥ # €	JAGO
	Air Buster → ¥ ¥ Ø	
	Tona Fire ₩₩₩	
Humiliation	Slide ◆ ¥ → O	Humiliation
Shadow Move	Baton Dash 🔻 🖈 🕶 😥	Shadow Move ** * *
Recovery → ¥ ★ ©	Fake Fireball 🔰 🗯 🤌 🐧	Recovery → ▼ *
Combo Breaker - ** * *	Boot Kick → 🔻 🖘 🔾	Combo Breaker 🛸
Assault	Throw 🟓 😉	Assault
Ultra 🔻 🛊 🗢 🖸	Hell Kick	Ultra 🤲 🗯 🖟 🛭
Ultimate ◆ ¥ → ◆ ¥ → C	Tiger ⇒ ♦ ♦ ♦ • • • • • • • • • • • • • • • •	Ultimate → ¥ 1
No Mercy ◆★ ◆ €	S Tnfa Rsh ◆ 🛊 🌣 💠 🤨	No Mercy → 🐳 🐟>
Ultra Combo	0.4 * # 0.0.0.4 # + O	Ultra Combo
Ultimate Combo 3, 1	KO 0 + + # + K + 0	Ultimate Combo
C1 11 CODO	Cyber Dash ← ¥ → 0	
FULGORE		
	Plasma Shield ▼ ← O	TUSK
Chest Spark → ▼ ◆ → C	Plasma Shield ▼ ← Ø	TUSK
	Plasma Shield	TUSK
Chest Spark → ¥ ← → C	Plasma Shield	TUSK
Chest Spark → ♥ ◆ → C Super Claw Spin ◆ ♥ → ◆ C	Plasma Shield	
Chest Spark → ▼ ← → C Super Claw Spin ← ▼ → ← C Humiliation Shadow Move	Plasma Shield Eye Spark Laser Storm Fake Lsr Strm	Humiliation
Chest Spark → ▼ ← → C Super Claw Spin ← ▼ → ← C Humiliation Shadow Move	Plasma Shield Eye Spark	Humiliation Shadow Move
Chest Spark → ▼ ← → C Super Claw Spin ← ▼ → ← C Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery → ▼ ★ C	Plasma Shield Eye Spark Laser Storm Fake Lsr Strm Fileport Invisibility Super Charge ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** ** **	Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery
Chest Spark → ♦ ← → C Super Claw Spin ← ♦ → ← C Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery → ♦ ♦ C Combo Brasicer → ♦ ♦	Plasma Shield	Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery → ↓ 5 Combo Breaker → ↓
Chest Spark * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Plasma Shield Eye Spark Laser Storm Teleport Teleport Super Charge Lock on: Fireballs Top then Bottom The	Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery > \frac{1}{2} Combo Breaker > \frac{1}{2}
Chest Spark * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * * *	Plasma Shield Eye Spark Laser Storm Teleport Fake Lsr Strm Teleport Super Charge Fieballs Top then Bottom Invisibility Teleport Telepor	Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery > \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \ \
Chest Spark Super Claw Spin Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery Combo Breaker Assault Uitra V Uitra V No Mercy V Combo Greaker No Mercy V No Mercy No Mercy V No Mercy No M	Plasma Shield Eye Spark Laser Storm Teleport Fake Lsr Strm Teleport Super Charge Fieballs Top then Bottom Invisibility Teleport Telepor	Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery Combo Breaker Assault VIItra Ultra Ultra V Ultrate V V V V V V V V V
Chest Spark >	Plasma Shield	Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery > 1 1 Combo Breaker > 1 Assault > 1 2 Ultra > 1 NoMany 4 4 3
Chest Spark >	Plasma Shield Eye Spark Laser Storm Fake Lsr Strm Teleport Super Charge Guiden Storm Guiden Storm Laser Strm Teleport Teleport	Humiliation Shadow Move Recovery \$\stacksquare\ \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \tau \ta

₹ ★ ★ **0**

****0

****0

(see Gamer's Edge). This intuitive section teaches you all the intricacies of KI Gold's combo, auto double and breaker system. There's more than meets the eye, however, with this Training Mode (see Behind the Screens).

You'll certainly have to practice a lot in order to compete properly in KI Gold. The game has much more depth to it than the original KI. In addition to new moves. each character also has a power meter, which allows him or her extra powers that cost some or all of that meter. If you are not able to make full use of all of these fighting features, you may just find yourself at a distinct disadvantage. Killer Instinct managed to

become one of the more prominent titles in the fighting market despite criticisms about the crazy 10'-hit combos you can achieve in the game. Regardless, along with MK Trilogy, KI Gold will be lucky enough to be recognized as one of the first Nintendo 64 fighters to come out. That, by itself, will help the game sell.



As in Ki2, Sabrewulf's how fills up his super power meter.



On Spinal's version of the Love Boat, Kim gets blasted in her Wu by a series of Spinal's Flaming Skulls (an automatic three-hit combo).

Killer Instinct manage	ed to		
SPINAL	Skele Screw	KIM WU	Tornado Kick ★ ★ ② Or ⑥
	Skull Scrape # 4 0		Split Kick # ¥ \$ 9 or 6
	Soul Drain		Fire Flower
Humiliation	Teleport ₩ ₩ ← Ø	Humiliation	Fireball 🔻 뉰 🕪 🔞 or 🔞
Shadow Move	Shield Catch	Shadow Move ⇒ ¥ ← ⇒ O	
Recovery	Dart Kick ¥ ⊙		Spn. Slash >> ¥ ◆ >> 1
	Skull Replenish 🗸 🖈 🗢 🚯		S. Air Fball. ◆ ¥ → ◆ 6
Assault	Flame Sword 🕴 🖈 😜 🔞	Assault ¥ ⊭ ← O	
Ultra 💮 👋 🖈 😥	Grm Reaper ▼◆▼→ 0	Ultra ₩¥≯Ø	
Ultimate ₩ ₩ ← 0	Swd Smash → ¥ ◆ → 1	Ultimate ← ¥ → ← O	
NoMercy ◆ ¥ * ◆ ¥ * • •	Skull Assault ◆ ¥ → O	NoMacy c → ← ↓ → Ø	
	O,O, ₩ ₩ ← O (Need one Skull)	Ultra Combo	0,× ¥ ± 0, ¥ × → 0
	0.4 4 + 0,0,4 4 4 0	Ultimate Combo ■ ¥	#0,0,4# # # +,00
	TJ Tremor ★★ 9	0.0.00.00	Flip Kick ←⇒ 6
TJ COMBO	Spinning Fist	MAYA	Savage Blade ← → 0
Super Beating ⇒ ¥ ← ⇒ 0			Mantis
	Dbl Roller Coaster ◆ → 0		Jungle Leap ◆→ 0
Humiliation	Trpl Rir Coaster ◆ ¥ → 6	Humiliation	Cobra Bite
Shadow Move ⇒ ¥ 1 ⇒ 0		Shadow Move	Air Dive ⇒ ¥ ← 0
	Skull Crusher ◆⇒ 0	Recovery	Tree Cutter → ¥ ← → 6
	Cyclone Hold 6 for 2 seconds		Lwnmwr ⇒ ¥ ≪ ⇒ fi
	Fake Dizzy ⇒ ¥ ← Ø		Flip Kicks → ¥ ← → 0
Ultra > 40	Run Past ←→ O		S. Jngl. Lp → ₩→→O
Ultimate Hold () for 2 seconds		Ultimate ****	
NoMercy c→ ¥ ← → O		NoMarcy ◆▼>◆0	
	* 0.0.0.4 * 0.* * 0	Ultra Combo	★⇒0.0.⇒.★ 0
Ultimate Combo	←⇒ 0,0, Hold () release		· 0.0.*******
	Shoulder Rush ▼ ★ → 0		
GLACIUS	Liquidize	SABREWULF	Sabre-Spin
Reverse Uppercut ₩ ₩ ◆ ③		Rock 'n' Roll → ¥ ◆ → Ø	
SuperUproutPlush * * * * * *		Whirly Wulf > 4 +> 0	
Humiliation	Ice Pick	Humiliation	Double-Claw → → ← Ø
Shadow Move	Energy Gain ** hold ()	Shadow Move	Sabre-Flip ← → O
Recovery	Likely Court & 4 -7 110 LL	Recovery	Power Howl
Combo Breaker **		No. of Concession, Name of Street, or other Designation, Name of Street, or other Designation, Name of Street, Original Property and Name of Stree	Fake Howl
Assault > ¥ € 0		Assault > 40	
Ultra ★★★★	Beating	Ultra ++0	
Ultimate		Ultimate Hold () release	
	Quad Throw ◆▼▶◆®	No Mercy Hold () release	
Ultra Combo	¥**0,0,¥**0		· · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · · ·
	0.0.4. * * * 4.0		O O + A Hold O refease

Killer

- > Quick Punch
- > Medium Punch > Fierce Punch
- > Quick Kick
- > Medium Kick
- Fierce Kick
- > Use any Punch > Use any Kick

Best move to do if opponent is close after being knocked down.

Can only be done if you have a certain amount of Super Energy,

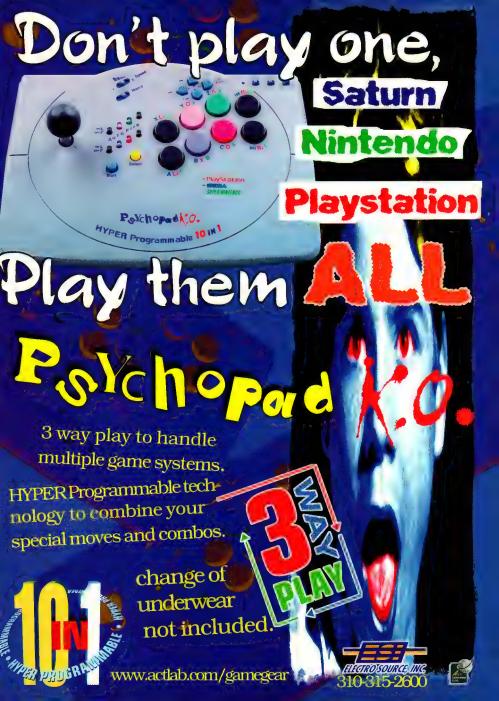
Punch breaks kick. Kick breaks punch.

Can only be done in the second round when your enemy's energy bar is flashing.

This can only be done in the second round when your enemy's energy bar is flashing, it ends a combo with a fatality.

vo Merc

This is done when you enemy's energy bar is flashing and can be done in or out of a combo depending on the character.





TRILOGY

The Complete Trilogy In All Its Gory Glory

he Mortal Kombat series has become somewhat of a legend—a fighting game that unlike Street Fighter II, Virtua Fighter or Tekken, originated in the U.S. When Midway released the first game, it gained notoriety from game players for its digitized graphics and cool special moves, but gained a reputation as being one of the most violent video games ever created.

What Mortal Kombat
Trilogy brings to the series
is a combination of all
three games rolled into
one. Characters from the
past come back to the
arena for one more battle.
The game is much like
Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3
in many ways. The game
engine is basically the same,
many of the moves are similar, if not exactly the same.



The Endurance Round can be a neck breaker at the end of the quest.

and the control configuration is the same. This game can best be described as Mortal Kombat 3 1/2.

The story combines all three plot lines of the series into one. It explains how Liu Kang became victorious over Goro during the first tournament. Little did our kombatants know that they were about to be lured into the Outworld to compete in yet another tournament. But the second tournament was only a diversion—a way for Shao Kahn to



Shao Kahn is back, and this time he's out to stop the kombatant from taking back Earth and sending him back to the Outworld.

reincarnate his queen and step from the Outworld to the Earth. Now firmly in his grasp, the third tournament begins to determine Earth's fate. This is the Mortal Kombat Trilogy.

The Nintendo 64 version of the game brings MK home like never before. The graphics are crisp and clear, a carbon copy of the UMK3 arcade graphics. It's astonishing to see the



All of the features from the arcade are back, like Random Character Select, but Tirlogy adds a few more to the mix. Included are two-on-two, three-on-three and eight-player kombat tournaments. Turning on the Auto Kombo feature gives your character added punch. When you hit a character with a kick or a punch, the computer automatically tums it into

a kombo for you, using punches and kicks or the appropriate special move. This is a perfect option for players who are newer to the fighting game genre and up against a seasoned MK veteran. To give the experienced player even more of a handicap, kombos can be turned off, leaving just regular attacks open. It's a lot harder without kombos!



"The graphics are crisp and clear, a carbon copy of the UMK3 arcade graphics."

entire MK cast or one system, in one ratridge. All of the arrade backgrounds from all three gimes are also included in the package, faithfully reproduced in their digitized gloy, Plus, urdike the PlayStation version of the game or any of the MKs on CD systems, this one has no loading time at all. Add in the

Playable characters include Noob Saibot, Baraka, Rain playable for the first time), the old style Sub-Zero, Smoke, Rayden, Johnny Cage, Sonya, Cyrax, Sektor, Reptile, Scorpion, Jax, Liu Kang, Jade, Sheeva, Sindel, Kung Lao, Ermac, Smoke, Kabal, Mileena, Kitana, Kana, Shang Tsung, Nightwolf and Stryker. That's



One would think that the Nintendo 64 control pad wouldn't be ideal for a game such as this. Skeptics will find, however, that the game is easy to control with either the Super NES configuration (holding onto the two outside grips), or using the analog stick. The game's control is very tight, with each move being pulled off with ease, just like in the coin-ops.

Gameplay is straightforward, with four different kombat tracks: Novice, Warrior, Master and Champion. In addition, there are five difficulty levels, from Very Easy to Very Hard and everything in between. You can also choose to leave on or turn off kombos, blood and the game's timer.

What Mortal Kombat
Trilogy adds up to is pure
gory action, with the same
gameplay and graphics
that gamers have come to
expect from the series. For
the gamer who can't get
enough MK, Trilogy is a
definite must-have!



An interesting feature of the game is the ability to turn on or off its most controversial feature—blood.

Aggressor Mode which makes your attacks more deadly!

MK fans will no doubt appreciate the attention to detail that Williams took with the game. The sound is also good, considering that it's a cartridge game. The music and sound effects are taken right out of the coin-op.

not all, either. In true Mortal Kombat style, the game has hidden characters which may or may not be playable through a special code.

There are two Bosses: Motaro and Shao Kahn, who would do anything to destroy all of the game's warriors.





RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY	
November	Variable	
PUBLISHER	% DONE	
Williams	50%	
THEME PLA	YERS SIZE	
Fighting 1 or 2 96-Meg		

Gamer's EDGE

Any MK veteran will immedi ately recognize the game's signature kombat style. Gameplay includes the finishing moves that made Mortal Kombat what it is today.

Like UMK3, Trilogy includes multiple Fatalities, Friendships. Babalities, Animalities and even, yes, Brutalities. The characters from UMK3 retain all of their moves, and characters like Baraka return with a few new moves as well. If you remember the special stage Fatalities from Part II, they're in here too. With multiple finishing moves for each of the game's characters, it's easy to appreciate just how big this game is, with a full 128 Megabits of knuckle-biting. spine-cracking action.





Friendship



Babality



Brutality



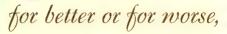
i take thee, Lara Croft,



to be my heavily armed guide,



to have and to hold,



in bat infested tombs

foreboding underwater passageways, from this day forward



and the production of the second

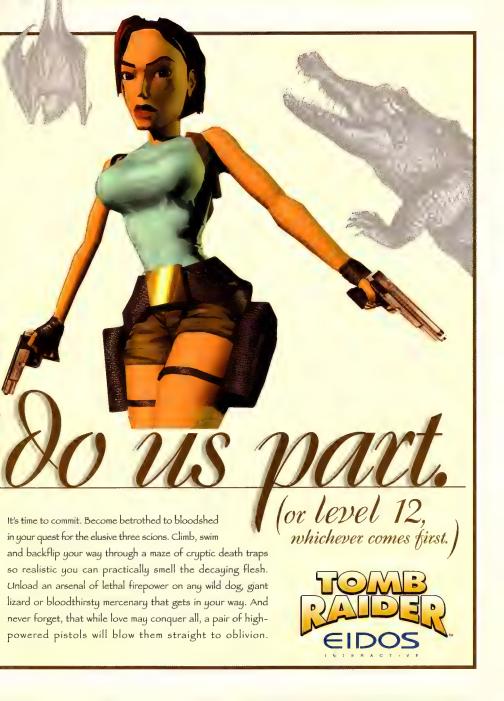
Check out Tomb Raider at www.domark.com

















STAR WARS: Shadows Of The Empire

eorge Lucas' Star Shadows of the Empire is Wars universe has an epic game experience, much more so than any always been known for its big things previous console Star Wars (miles-long spacetitle. Shadows is made up of 10 levels-some of them flying ships, moon-size battlestations, the galaxy-spanstages, most of them Doomning Force, etc.), Likewise, the like, first-person ones, While 10 levels may not sound like Nintendo 64 is quickly earning a reputation for big things, too many, each stage is broken down into separate chal-(pick any level from Super Mario 64, then try to explore lenges. And each stage-in every inch of it). Now the true Star Wars spirit-is huge. galaxy and the game system For instance, Level One puts

paiexy and the game system of the together—in the form of Star Wars: Shadows of the Empire. The result is a game that...well, it sure ain't tiny.



Nab Boba Fett's jetpack and you



Motion blur distorts the canyon walls in the swoop blice level.



away a few measly probe droids. Once that mini-mission is accomplished, however, they have to destroy a set number of probe droids and the chicken-like scout walkers. Then they have to destroy droids, scout walkers and AT-ATs. By the time the level is finally beaten, players will have scattered a few thousand tons of Imperial scrap metal over Hoth's icy wastes.

Level Four is equally lengthy. This first-person stage starts with players riding atop a speeding hovertrain, ducking under overhangs and leaping from car to car. But it ends in



a huge scrap warehouse, where the player has to scramble over mounds of junk to escape the droid bounty hunter IG-88.

Control in Shadows is especially good. During flight stages, the snowspeeder (and later, the spacecraft) handle much like the vehicles in PilotWings 64, thanks to the N64's analog controller. But control in the Doom-inspired stages is state-of-the-art—at least for the first-person genre. The player's character can jump, duck, strafe and look up and down. Players can also control their character's



Although the in-the-cockpit view looks cool in the flying stages, it limits your field of vision. The chase-plane perspective works best



The hidden Challenge Points bump up Shadows' replay value

running speed by varying the pressure they apply to the analog stick.

Shadows' graphics are, of course, top-notch-all anti-aliased and detailed and looking straight out of the Star Wars universe. But it is the game's music and sound effects that will probably surprise gamers. The soundtrack



As if riding the train wasn't hard enough, drolds attack you, too.

And even the probe droids' odd-sounding radio chatter has been digitized from *The Empire Strikes Back*.

Yet the game's movie feel is helped by more than just the spectacular graphics and sound effects. Shadows is being developed by LucasArts, the interactive-entertainment branch of the company



bent-leg stance they hold in The Empire Strikes Back. When the player's snowspeeder banks and slows, the trademark airbrakes can be seen extending above and below Theses little touches help the game bring the *Star Wars* flicks to life, which is strange, considering that Shadows isn't based on any of the three films. Instead,

it's loosely based on the Shadows of the Empire novel, which is set between the events depicted in The

"Control in the Doom-inspired stages is state-of-the-art."



sounds too good to be packed in a cartridge (even a 12 Megabyte one like Shadows). Simply put, the game's tunes are almost CD perfect. For instance, the music for Level Three—in which players battle through an asteroid field—is nearly identical to the score from the asteroid-belt scene in The Empire Strikes Back.

The sound effects, too, are true to the trilogy. Laser blasts ring out with the familiar PA-ZAP! The metallic slam of AT-AT fire hitting the snowspeeder's canopy is bone-jarring.

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY

December Moderate

PUBLISHER DONE

Nintendo 75%

Action 1 96-Meg

George Lucas built (when he wasn't building the Star Wars universe). You better believe the game's developers know Star Wars, and consequently, Shadows is packed with tons of little extras that make it fit the feel of the films. For instance, the snowtroopers in Echo base stand with the same

the craft. Even the barked orders of stormtroopers have that amplified mechanical sound the armor-clad soldiers are famous for. Simply put, Shadows is filled with *Star*

Empire Strikes Back and Return of the Jedi. The novel, incidentally, sits at the center of a multimedia marketing campaign that also includes action figures, comic books and even a soundtrack (some of the tunes from which can be heard in the game).

Shadows follows the adventures of Dash Rendar—a roguish smuggler and one

AMERIS EDGE

The Hovertrain Level—Level
Four—is the hardest stage
by far, so here's a little tip to
help make the going easier.
To progress through the stage
Dash has to leap from car
to car (a feat made all the
more difficult by the guard
droids and other enemies
that take pot shots at him

from neighboring cars and overhangs).

Wars authenticity.

When jumping to a car ahead of you, don't leap when you're approaching a curve in the train tracks. Since the cars follow the tracks, the car ahead of you will swing out of the way as you leap, thus causing Dash to miss (and land in a



broken heap). Instead, make, sure the track is straight as far as the eye can see when you leap onto a new car.



s' cinemas reveal familiar faces and sharp an o prove that the N64 will get along just fine wit

characters-who is hired by Princess Leia to protect Luke Skywalker, What's this? A tough, would-be Jedi-like Luke needs a bodyquard? It turns out that the Dark Prince Xizor, leader of the galaxy's largest criminal organization, wants Luke dead. Xizor is one of the Emperor's top cronies, and he figures Luke's death would disgrace Darth Vader. After all, the Emperor ordered Vader to capture Luke alive. With Luke dead, Xizor figures Vader will be banished from the Emperor's side. Xizor

would then get in tight with the Emperor and become the second most powerful dude in the galaxy. The prince's little powerplay can only mean bad things for Luke-and Dash, since he must protect the Jedi-in-training.







"Players will see familiar characters from the trilogy...

So players spend the game as Dash, starting out on Hoth and ending in a space battle against Xizor's massive space station, the Skyhook. Along the way, Dash will drive a swoop bike down Beggar's

Canyon on Tatooine, slosh through the sewers under Imperial City and cruise the galaxy in his decked-out ship, the Outrider. As the game's story unfolds, players will see familiar faces from the trilogy,



The Rebel's network of Bothan spies has secured for EGM these screenshots of Shadows' 10 levels. Unfortunately, the Bothan carrying Level 10's shots was fried by an Imperial turbo laser.



Have an Empire Strikes Back flashback as you pilot a snowspeeder through four stages of battle against probe droids, scout walkers and AT-ATs. Persistent blaster fire will take down the lumbering AT-ATs, but tangling their legs with tow cables is the most satisfying way to topple them. You'll also earn a Challenge Point for each AT-AT you entangle.



The first Doom-like stage, this level has you dashing through Echo Base in search of the emergency generators that open the hangar bay doors. You'll come across snowtroopers, scoutwalkers and even the occasional wampa. An earthquake shakes things up a bit, too. If you don't find and activate the generators, the Rebels will be trapped. at Echo Base.



Here's your second Empire flashback. Sit in the gun turret of Dash's Millennium Falcon-like Outrider and blast away at the TIE fighters and bombers that pursue you deep into the asteroid belt. You'll have to pulverize asteroids too, or your shields will take a beating. Dash doesn't control the direction of his ship in this level; he just aims its guns and missiles.



Perched atop a speeding hovertrain bound for the Gall Spaceport, Dash must duck under jump over and shoot at oncoming overhangs and enemies. He'll also have to leap from car to car to move forward through the level. The ride ends when the train smashes into Gall Spaceport, where a familiar droid bounty hunter named IG-88 lies in wait. This level's hard!



Inser

This first-person level is one of the game's longest stages, and it ends with players confronting the films' most infamous bounty hunter. Boba Fett (and his equally dangerous ride, Slave 1). As Dash leaps: over chasms, rides skiffs and battles through the spaceport to reach the bounty hunter, he'll come across Boba's jetpack PilotWings-like flight action ensues.



60,000 frames of animation later our artists were: getting a little ticked off. After all, EWJ only had 3,000 frames and back then, we thought that was a lot. Can we pull off the most animated game ever? Time will tell...

The Shiny Team





http://www.shiny.com

CHOOSE YOUR VIEWS



First-Person



Overhead

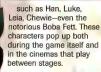


Third - Person



Behind

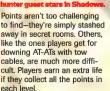
Shadows' first-person levels give players a slew of views they never had in Doom, Besides the classic first-person view, players can control Dash from a behind-the-back perspective, a third-person, remote-control view and an overhead view. Yet players will probably want to use the first-person view most, since it lets them look up, down and all around to get a complete picture of Dash's surroundings.



Even after they beat the game, players will want to jump into Shadows again. Each level holds hidden Challenge Points, which are shaped like Rebel Alliance symbols. Some Challenge



Even everyone's favorite bounty



Although LucasArts is done developing Shadows, Nintendo isn't releasing the game until Dec. 2. This delay is part of Nintendo's strategy to stagger



Dash Render is the game's hero. His pants are pretty funky, too.

the release dates of games that were once thought to be launch titles, such as WaveRace 64 (now coming out Nov. 4) and Killer Instinct Gold (which will hit stores on Nov. 25).

The wait for new games may mean N64 owners will have more time to beat Mario 64, but many gamers are no doubt all geared up to take a 64-Bit leap into the Star Wars universe.



Mos. Eistey, and

Jabba the Hutt has hired a gang of swoos riders to kill Luke Skywalker, who's hang ing out at Ben Kenobi's old place in the Tatooine desert Das must jump on his swoop bike (sort of like a speeder bike-only faster) and race the gang through Mos Eisley's streets and Beggar's Canyon, Race into the riders to destroy them, but ware out for sarlac pits.



Imbaum ttelding

This Imperial vessel is oaded with stormtroop ers and crew members. and you have to blast your way through them to reach the ship's super computer. The Suprosa looks very much like an Imperial vessel from the films. with crew pits and turbo lifts scattered throughout the ship. You'll also find freight boxes that can be blasted open for power-ups and other goodies.



23mals ou

Located on the planet Coruscant, the Imperial City is supposed to be one of the wonders of the galaxy. Too bad you have to see it from its dank, rank sewers. Dash must find his way through the sewers to the entrance of Xizor's Palace. Along the way he'll slosh through lakes and battle tentacled sewer monsters. The level's water effects are amazing!



What the mean and the first the

Xizor is one of the galaxy's richest men. and his huge palace proves the dude's rolling in cash. Unfortunately, Dash must wander through this fortress-battling guard droids and solving puzzles along the way-in search of the access panels that operate Xizor's space elevator. If Dash destroys these panels Xizor will be cut off from his orbiting Skyhook space station.



Skymuok-Baikle

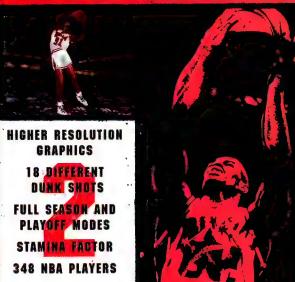
Once again Dash must climb into the Outrider's gun turret and obliterate enemy ships-this time Xizor's sleek Star Vipers. But later in the level he'll take control of his ship and fly it against the heavily armed Skyhook station. Once the station's four turrets are destroyed, Dash will have to fly down a narrow corridor and blow up the station's core (sound familiar?)



SPORTS SERIES.



SOME PLAY AT A HIGHER LEVEL



ALLEY-OOPS AND
REBOUND DUNKS
NO TRADING LIMITS
FADE-AWAY JUMPERS
PUMP FAKES
FULL 12-MAN ROSTERS
ALL 29 NBA TEAMS
FOULS
POST PLAYS
INTUITIVE CROWD
REACTIONS





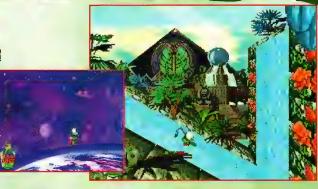


SUBSTITUTIONS

"NBA IN THE ZONE 2"







BUG TOO

Not Even Raid Can Stop This Sequel

he end of summer is upon us. The leaves are turning, and the mosquitoes are doing whatever they do around this time. Other bugs won't be making their appearances either-except, of course, for the sequel to Bug! on the Saturn, Bug Too! Like many action side-

scrollers, Bug Too! involves a hero who needs to make it through level after level, but not to save a princess or destroy an evil Boss, In Bug Too! the object is to gain popularity in Hollywood. After all, Bug is now a big



star, and his agent needs to make sure he's seen in a lot of movies (that's what each of the levels is all about).

What's different about Bug Too! is that it's no simple 2-D jobby. Bug Too! is 2-D with a major twist. The game, like the first, goes into the third-



dimension at times-in fact. a lot of the time. And that's what makes Bug Too! a graphically interesting game with fun characters, but that's only one of the neat features of Bug Too!

Some of the other features that Bug Too! includes are many more camera views and camera movements. This way when Bug is running around behind walls and upside down in the side of a block, the gamer knows where he is at all times. On top of this, Bug now has a longawaited Run button which the first one didn't have (quite

annoying when an enemy was hot on your trail).

The enhanced graphics in Bug Too! can be attributed to a new graphics engine which makes the 3-D characters more realistic in appearance and movement. Check the Behind the Screens section for more info on this new engine and what it does exactly. Bug Too! also has special effects that include interactive backgrounds. Bug can jump on a roller-coaster car and blow chunks or jump in a river and go for a swim (as some of the pics show).

The new friends that Bug has met since his debut are also interesting. They are movie stars trying to get a break. Though they are strange in name and look, they are very cool characters (especially considering one of them sports elevator shoes and an afro-what more is needed?). The first edition is



Although many may think otherwise, when bugs fall, they will die. at that's how it works when they're 3-D in a video game.



ry which way but loo



els with incredible depth.

ALL-NEW CHARACTERS



Maggot Dog

Part maggot, part dog—all bug. Anyway, he's small and quick. Be careful hopping too close to edges.

Super Fly

Maybe this guy used to be a part of the oldest profession known to man. You gotta' love that afro!

Maggot Dog. This disgusting but huggable pal is a dog and a maggot. The aforementioned character from the '70s is known as Super Fly. As the name suggests, Super Fly is

	N. 9. (1994)
RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
Iovember	Moderate

Sega 65%

Action 1 CD-ROM

a fly—go figure. Take a look at the sidebar for a picture of each. The game has a Two-player Mode where players can alternate and compete for high score.

Like the first Bug!, the sequel has plenty of 3-D modeled enemies to get in Bug's way. Some of these include mosquito-vampires, werewolf-spiders and Amazon ant women.

The game also has Boss characters. With names like



Like the first Bugl, the view will change depending on where Bug is walking. Because of this, players will see Bug from all sides.

Cheshire Cat (Boss of the Psychedelia Level) and King Louie (Boss of the Water Level), gamers know that there's something strange about these head honchos.

Bug Tool has bonus rounds that will remind gamers of the olden days. Some look too close to Q-bert not to be inspired by it. Others are simple hop-and-jump types. The goal of these rounds is to rack up

points and collect gold trophies (these give Bug more money in his different "movies"). Besides this, the bonus areas are just fun to play through.

Fans of the first Bug! probably won't mind an extra-insect buzzing around their Saturn even though the rest of the population is enjoying the weather and the peaceful, bug-free environment!







TEMPEST 2000 Make Them Eat Electric Death

or those of you who didn't have a chance to catch this game on the Jaguar, you'll get the chance soon enough. Heralded by some as the best game to grace the Jaguar system, it will soon be seen on the Saturn and the PlayStation.

Jeff Minter did the original



The shape of each board gets more complex as you advance.

Jaquar version, and his original concepts have been directly ported to the Saturn version. The graphics in Tempest 2000 are vectorbased, just like the classic arcade game. There are four games inside Tempest 2000: Classic, Plus, 2000 and Duel.

Classic is the coin-op game of the past, in all its vector glory. No jumping here, just your trusty gun and superzapper. This is Tempest in its simplest form and where beginners should start before working up to 2000 Mode.

Tempest Plus is the halfway point between Classic and 2000, including some of the polygon graphics of 2000, but it still has the plain vector graphics for the game boards. Go at the game alone or play cooperatively with a friend or an Al droid.

The 2000 Mode kicks the polygons into the game. throws in a ton of power-ups for good measure and gives you the option of opening up graphically amazing bonus rounds. Duel Mode pits two players head-to-head in a game to the death.

The boards vary in shape and size, with some boards being so big that some of it will be off-screen during gameplay. Moving your character around the board takes some getting used to. The left and right control is no substitute for the original paddle control of the arcade.

As amazing as the sound



The Classic Mode lets beginn get a feel for the game's control.



The Al droid can help take care of enemies, but it's a little sk

was for the Jaguar cartridge, the red book audio of the Saturn version is a real mind trip. True techno blasts from the speakers as you fly through each level, with a number of different tunes throughout the game's 100 levels. The speech has also been redone for the CD version, and it sounds amazing.

Fans of the Jaguar version will shed a tear of joy at the sight of Tempest 2000 finally on a system where it can be appreciated. Those who don't know what the Tempest addiction is should check it out. Shooting action doesn't get much better than this.

RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
November	Hard
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Interplay	65%
THEME PLAYE	RS SIZE
Shooter Lor	2 CD-ROM

If you're new to Tempest, here are a few strategies that will help you out. If an enemy reaches the edge of the web and you don't have the Jump powerup, then make quick circles around the web; shooting can be used as a last-resort maneuver.

Use your Superzapper wisely. If it's used up at the beginning of a level, later on when you really need it, it'll be gone. Especially in later levels, conserve your Superzapper so it can be used to get out of tight spots. Also watch out for spikes at the end of each level. Choose a path that is uninhibited by spikes so that you can complete the level. If you're hit by a spike at the last second, you have to complete the level over again. The further you progress, the faster the enemies get. Learn to spot them early on so they can be blasted before they get close.



"The characters are creepy, and the environments have a rich evil glow I've never seen before."

WASHINGTON POST FORWARD

"Lush, tasty graphics on a level of quality you don't see too often."

GAME PLAYERS

4 STAR RATING - "...it's got challenge, incredible graphics, gore and chills.
It's great stuff."

NEXT GENERATION





He died while clutching his neck to utter those words, utterly too late. At peace now in its postmortem state, he was a seaten, emaciated man trying to leave the town of Silverios 1. No one states to know exactly what beful him, and not much was learned from the delirious rambling that came from his painfully parched lips. He spoke of tampires and vultures feasting on his legs, and something about cannibalistic children. Of course, we don't have a thue as to what he was talking about...

Come visit us soon; we'll be weiting for you. The foll's at Silverload.



PlayStation Silverloce

VERLCAD is also available for PC CD-RO

PloyStation and the PloyStatori trace are trademarks of Sony Computer
T995 Millannium Interview Live Control by VIC TOKAL HIC.



2704 Lockness Ave., Torrance 5501 For more information cult. (310) 5580









KRAZY IVAN

Shooting Action From Russia, With Love

ome of Psygnosis'
best PlayStation
games are making
their way to the
Saturn. First WipeOut,
then Destruction Derby
and now. Krazy Ivan. An

and now, Krazy Ivan. An in-the-cockpit mech shootem-up, Krazy Ivan takes destruction to the next level.

Having been originally showcased on the PlayStation, Krazy Ivan has lost some of its graphic splendor in the translation to the Saturn. The fog effects from the PlayStation version have been removed, and enemies materialize on the screen from wire frames.

Firepower ranges from your run-of-the-mill machine guns and cannons to missiles and other special weapons. After each mission is completed, you can upgrade your mech with newer, better weapons capable of more destructive power. After destroving an enemy in a

mission, you will have the opportunity to take prisoners, and the more you take, the more upgrades you can make to your battloid.

The game's graphics are made up of textured polygons, and there is an obvious difference in this department between the Saturn and PlayStation versions. Pop-up and clipping aside, the graphics themselves look very impressive, especially those of the game's many Bosses. Each Boss has its own attack pattern, and in order to successfully defeat them, specially defeat them.

Created by the same team that was responsible for WipeOut's U.S. tracks, the soundtrack fits the action with just the right amount of intensity. Sound effects during play are the usual assortment of explosions and gunfire that one might expect from this kind of oame.

Missions are comprised of different objectives—most are defeating mini-Bosses and taking down one main objective. Between mini-Bosses, take some time to replenish your ammo and shield supply by attacking the enemies wandering the landscape. Power-ups not only help, but hurt as well, with a good mix of Schizo, Zombie and Air





T. C	2-18-20-00
RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
September	Moderate
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Sega	100%
THEME PL	YERS SIZE
Action	1 CD-ROM

Attacks. When collected, these reverse power-ups can cause unwanted damage and a swift end to a good game.

Saturn fans who have been looking for shooting action should look no further than Krazy Ivan.

Inside TRACK

Bosses can seem intimidating at first, but if you adopt a conservative strategy, they can be easily: defeated. Like in other first-person perspective shooting games, use the Strafe buttons left and right (by tapping Z or C on the Saturn). When used in conjunction with a left or right movement on the pad while shooting, each Boss can be circled, getting in a few hits along the way. The Bosses will often follow you around the battlefield, so knowing when to attack and when: to run is essential.



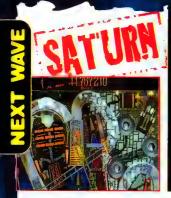


Watch out for the mines that some enemies will lay.



Tips are provided through on-screen video from your backup





Know Your Views

One of the most important features of Hyper 3-D Pinball is the ability to change your perspective on the fly (by hitting the C button). Knowing when to use each viewpoint can mean the difference between victory and, well, losing your ball. The 3-D Mode is good to get a full view of the table. This lets you get a better view of walls and other barriers to see how ramps are placed in relation to each other. The game automatically switches to 3-D Mode during multiball play, so you can see the balls all over the play field. Unfortunately, in this mode, little details and words on the table are nearly impossible to make out. The 2-D Mode is necessary to see the names of particular areas you need to shoot at, and it is quite nice for aiming the ball onto ramps. The main problem with the 2-D Mode is that the constant scrolling can get annoying, especially

when the action gets frantic

Gamer's



Hyper 3-D PINBALL The Saturn Plays A Mean Pinball

ttention pinball wizards: Start flexing your flipper fingers, Virgin is bringing the time-honored game of pinball to the

Saturn. We here at EGM now present you with a follow-up view of the latest game of video silver ball.

Hyper 3-D Pinball features six different tables of fast and furious action that will make pinball fans' hands twitch with excitement.

Each table sports its own theme, accompanied with related music and sound effects.

Roadking USA is a pinball race across the U.S. Listen to the engines rev and the tires squeal as you jam to

plenty of rockin' guitar music.

Take a trip to the amusement park in Fun Fair. Typical cotton candy-sweet carnival music plays, and all the sound effects are

goofy, cartoony sounds. The Monster is a fun level in a horror-movie setting. Hear the horrifying screams of terror and music straight out of an old-time horror movie as you try to bring life to an evil creature.

Play pinball in 1920s Chicago in The Gangster. Shoot the ball in an attempt to get your tommy guns loaded and take out the "doity rats."



Who'd have thought that organized crime could be so much fun?

One of the better tables is the sci-fi themed Star Quest. Fly through the asteroid belt and dock your ball for multiball play.

For those who prefer the realm of fantasy, Myst & Majik is the table for you. This board full of elves, wizards and dragons will make any RPG

fanatic feel right at home. One interesting feature of

Hyper 3-D Pinball is the multiple viewpoints. You can view the table from above



(like the classic TurboGrafx game, Devil's Crush) or from a 3-D viewpoint (hence the name "3-D Pinball"). Each view has its pluses and minuses, which are detailed in the Know Your Views sidebar.

Up to four players can take turns hitting that little silver ball around, always a welcome feature for competitive play.

With the wide variety of tables and multiple points of view, Hyper 3-D is a pinball game that will entertain for a long time.

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY November Moderate % DONE THEME PLAYERS SIZE Pinball 1-4 CD-ROM

... start flexing your flipper fingers..."



for all your pinball bonus needs



Hurry, hurryl Step right up for some pinball fun on the midwayl



If you have exceptional aim, you can lay daim to the treasure.

Ever Feel The Need For A Whizz Real Bad?



You Will.

Check him out: He's the coolest, hip-hoppiest, tuxedo-wearing burny dude you'll ever meet.

Now available at KANATELE; DELOCKBUSTER and other fine retail outlits.













TITUS SOFTWARE CORPORATION 20432 CORISCO STREET, CHATSWORTH, CA 91311, (818) 709-3692





CRIMEWAVE

No One Is Innocent

hen crime runs wild and starts consuming the city you are sworm to protect, it's time

against these evildoers, you've been supplied with a fleet of combat- ready vehicles which will be used to stop this invasion by any means possible.

Eidos' latest title, Crimewave, tasks the player with the mission to clear the streets of evil, and once again, make it safe. Your missions will take you through midtown, business, uptown, industrial, downtown, beach, casino and the suburbs in your unending quest as a law provider.

Crimewave controls from a third-person point of view, keeping your car centered in the middle of the screen as you search through the landscape. The constant rotating of your car is a nauseating effect that is hopefully scheduled to be cleaned up before the final release.

Another feature is the way the cars controlled by innocents roam freely everywhere they want. This causes the player undue stress while trying to follow the tracking of the bad guy in a race against time. These so-called innocents keep smashing into the player's car and sending it sliding out of control. But by far the worst part of these irritating vehicles is that you get scolded and have points deducted from your total when one is destroyed.

These points are called Meks. They're acquired by destroying the enemy vehicles. Besides being deducted when an innocent is killed, they prove useful by allowing different areas of the map to be opened when the player reaches



Follow the magic red arrow to direct you to your next target.

a predesignated number. Weaponry of your various

weaponly of your various vehicles consists of your starting front-firing machine guns and later moves up to rockets and double rockets as you destroy enemy vehicles and grab their weapon cache. These more powerful weapons are necessary to destroy the enemies that get progressively tougher as they get whittled down.

These enemies are not fall-down adversaries with limited intelligence. They have varying degrees of intelligence which make them able to search the player out and destroy him when



The best way to avoid innocent cars is to help them off the road.

he gets within range of their weaponry.

Crimewave sounds like a lowing ame, allowing you to play on both sides of the law. It does have some quirks in it right now that are unfavorable. But with a name like Eidos behind it, these problems are sure to be eliminated before the final release hits the shelves. Keep an eye out for updates in upcoming issues—watch as this title progresses. ■

Trans.		1.7020050
RELEASE DA	re dir	FICULTY
lst Qtr. '9	77 Mo	derate
PUBLISH	IER	% DONE
Eido	s	50%
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE

'Crimewave...sounds like a fun action/racing game."











SAY NO TO DRUGS.
SAY YES TO BLOODSHED AND HELICOPTER WARFARE.



HERE'S YOUR CHANCE TO GREASE THE LOW-LIFE SCUMBAGS OF THE TERRORIST UNDERWORLD.

STRAPPED INTO YOUR CHOPPER, YOU'LL BE FLYING 32 HIGH-RISK COMBAT MISSIONS OVER 7 ENEMY-INFESTED TERRAINS. SEARCHING FOR AND BESCUING INNOCENT HOSTAGES. WREAKING HAVOC ON THEIR CAPTORS.

PEATURES INCLUDE REAL-TIME 30
FPS 3-D GRAPHICS WITH MICKED 3-D
EXPLOSIONS, ADVANCED ARTIFICIAL
INTELLIGENCE (AN ENEMY ADVANTAGE),
2 SWITCHABLE FLIGHT MODES THAT
LET YOU CONTROL YOUR ALTITUDE AND
ANGLE OF ATTACK AND A GUN-BLAZING
WINGHAN TO COVER YOUR BUITT.

BLACK DAWN. ARCADE COMBAT SO EXTREME, YOU'LL NEVER GO BACK

TO ORDINARY













WWW.VIE.COP













Contra: LEGACY OF WAR

onami's Contra
games—which date
back to the heyday of
the 8-Bit NES—have
set the standard for
side-scrolling shooters.
Konami knows it. Gamers
know it. And Konami knows
that gamers know it. That's
why the company's developers
aren't screwing around with
Contra: Legacy of War,
Konami's first 32-Bit

The developers know that PlayStation owners (and, eventually, Saturn owners) are itching to blast their

Contra game.

way through a next-gen upgrade to the king of all console shooters. And they also know that this latest version has the potential to be the one to which all other 32-Bit shooters are compared.

Fortunately, things are looking up for Contra: Legacy of War. Just before deadline, EGM received a nearly complete version of Contra, and it packs a slew of improvements over what was offered by the version previewed in last month's issue. These improvements come as no surprise, however, since Randy Severin.

the game's senior product manager at Konami, said he wants this game to be nothing less than the best Contra title ever. He said the developers have been tinkering with the game's palette and speed, enemy Al and other features to achieve this goal.

Sure enough, the newest version of Contra shines with new and improved features. It moves at a much faster pace, and the enemies are no dummies—they dance across the screen and dodge your fire while pouring a rain of bullets



No Contra game is complete without a Two-player Mode.



FMV cinemas in a Contra game? It's a sign of the times.

your way. The bad guys look better, too—especially when they blow up. The spectacular enemy explosions shoot shrapnel in all directions.

As stated last issue, Contra: Legacy of War rips the series from its 2-D roots and plunks it down in a more realistic, 3-D environment. Now the whole game plays a little like the overhead, Mode 7 levels of Contra 3: Alien Wars on the Super NES, except this 32-Bit sequel's visuals are, of course, much better. Like most 32-Bit action games, Contra: Legacy of War's environments are made from texture-mapped polygons. Although your view of the action is from a threefourths perspective, the 3-D world rotates around your character when you reach corners or intersections. The screen scrolls sideways in some levels and forward in others (one Boss stage even has you plummeting down the inside of a vertical tunnel).

The terrains through which you battle enemies are both numerous and diverse. You'll trod through run-down cities, enemy-infested jungles, bizarre alien planets and other war-torn locales. And, as in other Contra games, you don't always have to fight your enemies from on foot. Scattered throughout the game are two



The 3-D nature of Legacy of War's graphics lets you jump on higher platforms—like these catwalks—or run beneath them.



Just as in the other Contra games, Legacy of War's Bosses are big and bad. If you're smart, you'll save a superbomb to weaken them.





wild. Just don't fall off the raft.

As if Contra's texture mapped graphics didn't look 3-D enough, the game packs a feature that sends players one step further into the third dimension. It comes with a pair of 3-D glasses (the same red-andblue lensed eveware you get at 3-D flics). Once players slip on the glasses and turn on Contra's 3-D Mode, they can play a version of the game in which enemies and structures seem to pop out of the screen. Of course, the 3-D Mode gives Contra an. extremely limited color palette and makes it a bit harder to play, but Konami says the mode should only be considered an extra little bonus.



RELEASE DATE

DIFFICULTY November Adjustable

Konami

THEME PLAYERS

Shooter 1 or 2 CD-ROM

"Contra shines with new and improved features.

vehicles-a hovercraft and a raft-which you can board and use to blast bad guys into oblivion

Despite all its visual pizazz (and cinemas and CD-quality sound and everything else that defines it as a 32-Bit shooter), Contra: Legacy of War is still, at its heart, a Contra game. It's loaded with the same weapon

the familiar, wing-shaped container), the levels are loaded with mammoth Bosses and mini-Bosses, the gameplay still follows the classic firedodge-fire mechanics, andmost familiar of all-players can still team up in the Two-player Mode.

power-ups (that float along in

Gamers, therefore, have

high expectations for Contra: Legacy of War. After all, the game has to live up to the Contra name. But judging by the improvements made to the newest preview copy, Contra: Legacy of War easily surpasses every other side-scrolling shooter to date and sets new standards for everything else to aim for in a game.

FAMER'S EDO

The four warriors in Contra can-wield the standard machine gun and flamethrower weapons. But each can also collect two unique power-ups, Here's a look:



Unlike the rest of this motley crew. Ray is an ordinary





stream of energy that puts the flame gun's fireballs to





He's big. He's gray. He's an from any enemy. Bubba can





Bad guys better stay out of this attack droid's way. CD-288 can use the best special weapons of all-guided missiles and exploding bullets.









PRAGONHEART: FIRE & STEEL Grab Your Sword For A Wild Ride

his past summer,
Dragonheart wowed
audiences with its
fantastic effects and
story line. The movie's
plot was also perfect for
a video game. From Acclaim
and Fun Com comes
Dragonheart: Fire & Steel.

Very loosely following the movie's action, this game can best be described as Golden Axe with digitized characters and computerrendered Bosses.



The human characters in the game have been digitized; including Bowen, your character. This can be somewhat of a mixed blessing. Digitized graphics give the game realism, but if the animation isn't convincing enough, it could come out looking like it was rushed. The version that EGM played wasn't finished and Bowen's jumping animation still needs work. With a little smoother character animation, this could be a totally realistic quest.

The rendered animation in the game is smooth and looks great. Draco shows up after the second level, and he animates beautifully. What's even better is after you beat him, he becomes your friend (like in the movie), and you take a ride on his back (controlling

him a la Dragon's Lair). The directions you need to press are displayed on-screen.

The game's locales and backgrounds look fantastic. Most of the game's 18 levels have three or so layers of parallax scrolling.

At this time, there is not a lot of voice in the game, other than the groans blurted out as

- 102			_	Committee of the commit	
ı	RELEASE DATE		DIFFICULTY		
	October	M	LOC	lerate	
ı	PUBLISHER			% DONE	
I	Acclain	n		75%	
I	THEME PL	AYER	25	SIZE	
	Action	1	C	O-ROM	

Jamer's Edge

The game's Bosses are graphically amazing. Some are dragons, some are other supernatural beings. After defeating a Boss on some levels, you'll find yourself being whisked away on Draco's back to reach the next level. The directions that you need to press are randomly displayed on the top or bottom of

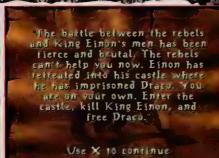
the screen. Hold in the direction until you hear a beep (meaning you've done it right). This is more of a bonus round and you won't be penalized for dying during it. but you won't get to experience the rest of the amazing ride. Instead, you'll go flying head-first off Draco for a crash-landing. Zero points for the dismount!







The Final Battle with Einen plays out exactly like it did in the movie



you hit or get hit.

Your quest leads up to a final showdown with Einen. If you have completed more than 90 percent of the game, you get to fight 13 human opponents and the dragon Lot in celebration of your triumph.

Dragonheart's music is superbly done, composed specifically for the game by Thomas Egeskov Peterson. Each level has fitting tunes and the music flows well throughout the game.

The game's control is similar to that of a fighting game, with a few complex combinations of buttons that need to be pressed to pull off special sword attacks. In the first few levels, just the regular slash is enough to get by.

Weapons that Bowen will pick up on his quest include many special swords and a bow. These will aid in your quest to defeat Einen.

Another new feature is the Endurance meter, which goes down each

time you attack. If it is drained all the way, Bowen will have to rest for a while. Accompanying the draining of the endurance meter is the sound of a beating



heart, which gets faster as the meter is drained. Dragonheart shows

a lot of promise. There's still work that needs to be done in some areas, such as tighter control and cleaning up the character animation, but by its final release these should all be fixed. Fans of the movie and who enjoy a good medieval quest should watch for it ■







TOBAL NO. 1 A True 3-D Anime Fight-Fest

f there's one thing the PlayStation has plenty of nowaday, it's 3-D fighting games. It seems that almost every company is churning out a 3-D fighter of some sort. Perhaps one of the strangest cases of this is Tobal No. 1.

Tobal No. 1 comes to us from none other than Square Soft, the company responsible for some of the greatest RPGs ever made, including Chrono Trigger and the Final Fantasy series. Square fanatics may feel a bit cheated that their favorite

company has apparently "sold out" to make fighting games, but fear not, Tobal No. 1 is still an excellent game.

At first glance, you might be characters lack the texture mapping of such fighters as Tekken 2 and Virtua Fighter 2, making the graphics appear a bit plain. However, the game moves at a super-realistic 60 fps, resulting in incredibly smooth and lifelike animation.

Another plus for the graphics is the character design by the great Akira Toriyama, the man behind the hit series Dragonball Z. Toriyama also

did the character design for Square's previous hit, Chrono Trigger. The non-textured graphics lend themselves very well to the character design, making the game seem more like actual anime.

You choose from eight different fighters to compete

3-D, where you could walk freely around the ring while you fight. With a button for jump, you can now use the directional pad to move your fighter all around the screen. Move to the side of your opponent to grab and throw him, then walk behind him

"...walk behind him and kick him in the back..."

in a Tournament Mode or a Vs. Mode. There is also a Practice Mode to get your moves down perfect.

Gameplay is fairly simple, with three Attack buttons (Low, Medium and High), a Block button and a Jump button. That's right, a Jump button.

Square Soft wanted to make a 3-D fighter that was true and kick him in the back as he stands up. All sorts of new techniques are now possible with full 3-D movement.

While the true 3-D range of movement certainly makes Tobal No. 1 stand out among fighting games, another unique feature is the inclusion of a Quest Mode.

After you tire of fighting, or if none of your friends prove



This is Nork who is one of the final Bosses. Nork is very big. Nork had very big fists. Try not to get hit by Nork. You won't like it much.



Ouchl Nothing hurts worse that a fist to the back of the head.



Who could this guy be? A secret character perhaps?

GAMER'S EDGE

000



One of the primary forms of attack in Tobal No.1 is the throw, Grappling with and throwing your opponent is more involved here than in other fighting games. This is due to the true

3-D environment of Tobal. You can now grab someone not only from the front, but you can move:



around to their side or even behind them to grab ahold of them.

Each position you get them by results in a different throw. For instance, if you're fighting against III, grabbing him from the front results in you flipping him over your head. Get him from the side, and you do a Tekken-esque arm breaker. If you can work your way behind him, you'll grab him by his tail and perform a helicopter spin on him. You can also break out of throws and even counter them. If you're going to play Tobal, you'd better learn some close combat maneuvers.



This is it! Two great warriors locked in each other's deadly gripsi Only one will get the throw off and laugh at their fallen opponenti

to be a big enough challenge, you can play a 3-D dungeon game that combines the fighting of Tobal with adventure elements.

In Quest Mode, choose from any of the eight characters to control in a thirdperson view through multiple dungeons. In the maze-like dungeons, you can collect items, solve puzzles, fight enemies and eventually work your way up to the Boss of the level.

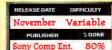
When you encounter a fight in the Quest Mode, the camera switches to the normal fighting view as you pummel the poor creature senseless. You still have your wide range of fighting moves, as well as some new tricks to help you in the quest. For instance, you can pick

Rocks, flames, magic potions... the Quest Mode has it all.

up items, throw things and even buy energy rechargers with crystals you find in the dungeon.

Tobal No. 1 represents a new high in fighting games. With many original and exciting features, it sets a standard for future 3-D fighting games to strive for. Besides all that, the game is a heck of a lot of fun. Between all the modes of play, you'll be busy for quite some time. You could do a lot worse than to pick up Tobal No. 1.





THEME PLAYERS SIZE
Fighting 1 or 2 CD-ROM







DECEPTION DECEPTION

Trespassers Will Be Executed

ecmo's Deception:
Invitation to
Darkness takes the
standard find-thetreasure, kill-themonster RPG formula
and turns it on its ear. You
don't slay monsters and rescue princesses in this unusual
RPG. You are the monster
(well, sort of), and you'll be
darned if any would-be hero is
going to get his or her grubby
paws on your treasure.

Your job is to look after a castle—the aptly named Castle of the Damned—and

make sure no curious adventurers leave the ancient fortress alive (a goal similar to that of Bullfrog's forthcoming PC title Dungeon Keeper). Your character got stuck with this grisly task after he was framed for murdering his father, the king. Just as he was about to be executed for the assassination, he made a pact with a demon. If he keeps the demon's castle free from intruders, he can use the demon's power to exact revenge on those behind the frame-up.

Deception looks and plays much like King's Field, with you moving through the 3-D, texture-mapped mansion in hot pursuit of trespassers (although you move a heck of a lot faster than the snail's pace set by King's Field). The only way to evict the unwelcomed guests is to trap them, since you don't lug around any weapons.

You get to use more than 40 kinds of traps in Deception. Some of them—like the falling cage and the bear trap—are designed to capture intruders. Others—like the *Roadrunner*

cartoon-inspired one-ton weight—are designed to just plain hurt. As you progress through Deception's 27 levels and earn experience points, you'll be granted new traps and even develop some of your own (see sidebar).

Once you capture invaders, you can swipe their souls for magic points or simply kill them for their gold (the game has six different endings depending on who you capture and how ruthless you are as the castle's keeper). Since each trap costs a certain amount of magic points, you'll



One subplot involves your fiancee, who comes to the castle in search of her lost love. Will you be nice, or will you test a new trap on her?





Use the masks to lure trespassers into your traps





Ever wanted a 20-bedroom castle? Deception lets you build it.



The Castle of the Damned sure is popular. Dozens of folks drop by during the game's 27 levels. Cinemas herald each invader's arrival.

probably take most of your captives' souls.

You'll usually need to rough the adventurers up a bit before you capture them. Most trespassers are agile enough to dodge your falling cages and other traps until you impale them with a few spikes and slow them down. You can also lure invaders toward traps by donning one of the five masks you're given early in the game. These masks emit various screams that either attract or repel the invaders.

Nabbing intruders is only half your job in Deception; you also have to add new rooms—which cost cash—to the two-story castle. You'll mostly be adding rooms for strategic reasons (for instance, a long, trap-filled hallway will keep your quarry moving from trap to trap). But sometimes

newly built rooms contain artifacts that will make your watchdog duties easier. For example, you'll find a mask that lets you turn your prisoners into monster slaves, like werewolves and dragons. You can summon these slaves to attack and weaken especially hardy intruders.

Deception will definitely appeal to those with a sick sense of humor. For instance, one pair of adventurers enters the castle looking for treasure so they can fund a little girl's life-saving operation. Once you capture and kill the luckless couple, you see a cinema of the little girl in bed, crying out pitifully for her parents.

Don't feel too guilty if you think that's funny. After all, isn't it high time all the monsters killed in RPGs over the years got a little payback? ■



The Volt Hand trap lets you reach out and kill someone.

"Nabbing intruders is only half your job in Deception."

RELEASE DA	ATE D	IFFICULTY
Octobe	sr	Hard
PUBLISHE	R	% DONE
Tecmo		95%
THEME	PLAYER!	S SIZE
DDC.	1	dD-BOM

Gamer's EDGE

Traps can get pretty startage in Tecno's Deception—especially when you use the Develop Option. This option becomes available after you discover the Evil Sword artifact, and it lets you turn existing traps into more powerful and bizarre contraptions.

For instance, you can turn the already strange Stomp trap—a falling foot that squashes intruders into two increasingly powerful devices. Just select the Develop Option, pay a few thousand pieces of gold, then select the Stomp trap. It turns this simple falling foot into the fatally stinky Poison Toe. Develop the Poison Toe trap and it becomes the devastating Fire Foot, which rubs intruders into the ground as if they were smoking cigarette butts.

The Develop Option can be used with several other traps, too. Just keep in mind that tinkering with these traps can cost lots of gold.







Jamer's Edge no market

Trapping an intruder in Tecmo's Deception isn't always easy, It's like a game of cat and mouse, in which you're a declawed cat and the mice carry very sharp swords. Here's a look at what It takes to nab one of the game's first trespassers, a curious merchant named Henry.



Line a hallway with traps. One's bound to catch Henry.



A brief cinema introduces you to your quarry.



Here comes Henry. Lure him under the crane trap, then...



Now, choose your traps. For Henry, we'll try the crane.



WHAM! Your crane caught the old fart. Now kill him!

NEXT WAVE

WEAPONS 0]



Spiked Knuckles: This does little damage unless you have the berserker rage power-up.



meat anyone? This

major damage, and

it gives you a great

ment when used.

feeling of accomplish-

one does some

Pistol: You might as well use a slingshot. Very ineffective against all enemies. This one is definitely a last resort.

Finally, We're All Doomed...Again!

et's be honest.
Gamers have
played many
Doom clones in
the past yearsome that were
good and some that stank.
What's next? Going back to
the original—the granddaddy
of all first-person action titles:
Doom. More specifically,
Final Doom.

Final Doom brings Doom fans and other gamers alike back to the original title that made gamers love to hate the spider-demon's spawn. What does this sequel offer that the first version didn't? Read on and decide...

Gamers play the role of the weapon-packin', demon-hatin' space Marine that once again needs to save

that once again needs to save the world from the clutches of the Cyber Demon.

Final Doom features all of the weapons from the first Doom on the PlayStation, but since not all gamers were able to play that one, the game features everything from a Pistol to a Plasma Canon. Check the Weapons of Doom section for more information on each of



the weapons, and the damage they dish out.

The levels in Final Doom are also similar to those in the original Doom for the PS, but this time something is much different. It could be the dozens of enemies that fill the screen around every corner. It might also be the traps in every dark nook of the game. Final Doom may just be called



that since gamers might never finish it, thus not having time to ever play another Doom again. Who knows?

The enemies of the game certainly don't mind the difficulty level of the game. This way they can hang out and talk to each other while the demon a few feet away gets his head blown off. Of course, they won't be talking long, and

ENEMIES OF DOOM

are truly evil. Can anything else be expected? Since the demons in the game are the real stars, we thought some time in the limelight would do the beasts some good. Maybe now they'll be nicer to us when we're searching area and far have and approve.



The Soldier
More of a nuisance than anything else. Don't worry about him. He's what we call a little slow.



The Sergeant
He carries a shotgun and won't
come back to the
human side.
Damed possessed
weirdo.



When there's no problem. When there's no problem. When there are a lot of them, use a chaingun or run and hide. Fireballs aren't nice



No harm from a distance. Look out for them close up when they sneak around a corner. They seem pink and squishy.



(Flaming Skulls): Like other small creatures, they're more annoying than anything else. Watch out for them

in numbers.



A single barreled solution to a very evil problem, Great for close combat.



Talk about a powerful weapon. You can use this on almost any enemy and do major damage. Kills most in one or two shots.



shot is as powerful as the one the pistol fires, except this gun fires hundreds of those per minute. Two words: Swiss cheese.



Be careful firing this one close to walls. Its very powerful and a perfect weapon for longdistance attacks.



Blue. electro-balls of death. Fires as fast as the chaingun but much more powerful. Great for close and longdistance combat.



momma of the weapons of Final Doom. EGM has heard that BFG stands for Big F@#ling Gun. Does anything else need to be said?



they sometimes start shooting each other when they get really bored. In other words, there are a lot of enemies in Final Doom and play can get very hectic most of the time. Take a



look at the Enemy Bios sidebar for a look at each of the enemies of Final Doom along with some before-and-after beauty tips that EGM showed the whole cast of baddies.



I'm not an expert but I think that a large homed beast's head in the middle of a pentagram means something bad, I should read a book. idle of a pentagram means someth

The graphics in Final Doom are not improved from the other version on the PS. Walking around, sprites move fast but they also aren't polygons so they appear to be flat.

Final Doom will have to go through Review Crew when we get a complete version of the game in. Then EGM will know if Final Doom gives





gamers what it takes. RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY Moderate October % DONE Williams



Like Kirby on a real bad day. Luckily, they're fairly easy to kill with the shotgun or bazooka. They make a mess when killed.



Very evil and very big. Use some heavy artillery on these guys and watch out for their green, snotty fireballs.



Heat-seeking rockets really suck. Especially when they're being fired from a powerful skeleton. Use a double-barreled to take them out fast.



Puffball number 2.

This time they spit flaming skulls. As powerful as the Cacodemons but the Lost Souls don't make killing them any easier.



Sportin' the chaingun, this guy will kill you fast. A shotgun shell between the eyes should take care of Don't underesti this problem.



THEME Action

Itsy, bitsy spider

shooting at my head. Your yellow plasma will surely kill me dead. mate these



CD-ROM

Buff and kind of

weird-looking. The big Boss doesn't like human Marines snooping around his hang outs.



STARWINDER

Ride The Rails Through Space

here's something missing from Starwinder. Mindscape's new outer-space racing game. No. it's not a sizeable assortment of tracks; the game packs more than 40 winding race courses. And it's not a large selection of vehicles, either, since players can drive (or, rather, fly) one of five distinct racing craft. Simply put, the game lacks gravity. Starwinder's races take place in space, so there's no up or down-just fast or slow.

The game is set several decades in the future, after space travel has become commonplace to



mankind. It turns out we're not alone in the galaxy. But even though the universe is teeming with bizarre life-forms, each alien species shares something in common: the rails. These narrow tracks are thousands of miles long, each one twisting and looping through its respective solar



system like an interplanetary

Built more than 100 million years ago, the mysterious rails stretch only through those star systems populated with intelligent life. None of the intelligent species have ever determined why the rails were constructed or who built them.

They figured, what the heck, why not race high-speed spacecraft on them?

Forty-three alien civilizations have raced on the rails for a millennia, and now Earth has joined the competition. Players control Conner Rhodes. Earth's first rails contestant. Conner will race on 40 different rails, which are divided among 10 far-flung quadrants. If he earns enough points to pass the first 40 races, Conner will earn the right to compete on the galaxy's most challenging track-the rail at Epsilon Indi. If he wins this race, he'll earn the priceless Starsphere mega-gem and prove that humans aren't some backwater species.

Riding the rails isn't as easy as flying through empty space. But then, the vehicles that speed along the tracks aren't your ordinary spacecraft—they derive their power from the rails themselves. Imbedded in each rail is one (sometimes two) power strips that run the length of the race tracks. As





The game's early tracks are enclosed, so players don't have to worry about drifting into space. Later tracks, however, are a different story.



Starwinder features more than an hour's worth of cinemas, which play like newsbriefs from a galaxy-spanning television network.

"Failure means mankind becomes an intergalactic joke."

long as the space vehicles keep their bottom sides lined up with the power strip, they'll receive power. If players rotate their ships' bellies away from the strips or drift too far into space, the craft will lose thrust and slow to a crawl.

This reliance on the power strip adds a level of strategy to Starwinder that's found in few other racing games. Now, not only do players have to dodge obstacles and other craft, they also have to rotate their ships to keep them lined up with the power strips. Players can even

get crafty and try to leave the track, hoping a brief but slow trip through empty space will serve as a shortcut to a section farther along the rail.

To make matters more complicated, players compete with other racers-from other planets-too. Each of the 10 quadrants is home to a different alien champion, and these cocky competitors are introduced by cinemas that play before each race.

Fortunately, Conner's craft is equipped with a small arsenal of weapons-some

amer's Eda Starwinder is a bit mone complicated than your average, earth-bound racing game. The key to winning each race is to keep your ship's belly glued to the

power strips that line each rail and only leave these strips when you absolutely

have to. So why would you ever want to leave a strip? Well, you can't exactly fly through asteroids. Since most of these giant rocks rest on the strips and block your path, you'll have to pull away from the track until you clear them. If a track bends sharply to the right, left or upward, you can try leaving it and taking a shortcut through space to a more distant section. Finally,





you might try flying high above the track when aiming your weapons at enemies. Your height above the track makes it easier to see and blow away the alien racers and drones below.



The twisting rails make for one stomach-chuming ride.

guided, some not. Shooting an alien's ship knocks it off the rail and slows it. But players better watch their behinds: aliens can shoot and slow their craft, as well.

The aliens aren't the only menace on the tracks.



Later races start from spagiving ships a slow send-off.

Drone ships ride the rails and serve as a traffic hazard for all the racers. Players also have to avoid mines and asteroids, which sap speed from careless drivers. Sometimes even the rail itself is an obstacle. It loops and spins around the racers, making the power strip especially difficult to follow.

The sheer amount of rails-and the twisting of these tracks-makes Starwinder a fairly difficult game. But players shouldn't give up just because they have a hard time keeping their vehicles on the power strips. After all, the eyes of the galaxy are on Conner Rhodes. and failure means mankind, becomes an intergalactic joke.

Samer's

Starwinder packs five different ships, and---if players are good enough-they might even get to drive all of them. New craft become available after each quadrant.



It may look straight out of Buck Rogers, but the Austin is only a so-so ship. At max speed, it doesn't control well.



The junkheap of the group, this space lemon is the player's first craft. Beat the first quadrant fast and upgrade



The best ship in the bunch the Mark V is all engine. Surprisingly, it controls well, too. You'll use this one most.



This ship ain't much faster, but it controls a whole lot better. It will rarely fail you in the early quadrants.



Sure, this sporty little craft rides a bit faster along the rails, but its control isn't as tight as the Mark V's.



Mindscape THEME PLAYERS

Action

1 CD-RC

Moderate

Since just about everyone in our offices has played a Street Fighter game at one point, we wanted to see which joypads the EGM and EGM? editors preferred. We asked each editor, "If you could play any SF game with any standard controller, which controller would you use?" Here are the top four vote getters:

The Japanese Sega The Super NES Saturn controller





The PlayStation The Genesis sixbutton controller









Note: Although the old U.S. Saturn controller did not receive any votes, the newer ones (bundled with the new \$199 Saturn) are identical to the Japanese controllers, which the editors definitely liked for playing Street Fighter games.

treet Fighter has gone through many incarnations—from Street Fighter II to Super Street Fighter III Turbo to Street Fighter Alpha. They all set the standards for fighting games on the market today, and many consider Capcom the industry expert when it comes to twodimensional fighters.

PlayStation owners will soon be rewarded with an excellent home translation of the latest SF, Street Fighter

Alpha 2. Everything that was found in the arcade SFA2 will be brought home. All the characters will be available to play (including the secret Evil Ryu). Every move, combo. and super combo should be easily executed.

As you may or may not know, the Chain Combos that were found in Street Fighter Alpha were eliminated in the sequel. These extremely cheap maneuvers allowed anyone of any skill level to perform automatic three-hit combos just

by tapping the right buttons in the right sequence. So now that they are gone, us SF traditionalists can relaice, right?

Maybe. Now, in SFA2, we find Custom Combos. These let you do any set of moves. and will link them together to get the combo effect. For

example, during a custom combo, you can hit, let's say, your fierce punch 10 times, and you will automatically hit your opponent with 10 fierce punches.

You can consider that cheap as well, but a few factors help balance the gameplay. First, these custom combos can be easily avoided. Second, 10° Fierce Punches in a Custom Combo will not hurt you as bad as 10 fireballs in a custom combo. So, that means a better skilled player who can do-a series of special moves can use custom combos to their advantage. This feature of SFA2 makes it much more fair.

instead of artificially making it easier for beginners to combo their opponents.

Street Fighter Alpha 2 may be the last one in the SF series before Capcom takes the jump to bring out the long-awaited Street Fighter III. Meanwhile, enjoy the latest in the long line of excellent fighting games.

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY November Adjustable % DONE

50%

SIZE

THEME PLAYERS

Fighter 1 or 2CD-ROM







EO GA

Shop our Online Catalogi www.edmag.com/chips.html

Gall NOW to Order 802-767-3033

CHIPS & BITS INC

MB 234 Boot 16786 Rechester VT 65707

lare/Buggilang: chieniag@saung.me castemer Service: chisery@sever.no.



SHOWDOWN will be shredding living room! This hune arrade hit be lighting up Neo Geo sys ems re with a mb mysterious leg-Samurai

SAMILBAL

awesome graphics and fast & funous si play-including blinding special moves. NG CD \$46



ogy, rugged steel control hace high buttor tech 8

'ASCII VOR-

TEX ANALOG

Analog

preci

\$52

FINAL DOOM

wrenching shat

demonic back

CONTROL

controlle

with

layout, ABS molded handgrip for ergonomical fit and 7 foot cord.



'RESIDENT EVIL' A series of attacks in the area remote blotech brings in STARS investigate. Brayo arnival. Team communi cations abruptly cut off Now it's up to team PSX \$52



'SUPER MARIO 64' Mano goes 64-bit His updated look is a rendered 3D image with texturemapped gons. He's now able to slide and hang on as he explores new landscapes.



Now Sonic and his to super fast SG rendered graphics Robotnik is after the and it's up to Sonic to stop him. It won't be easy, but Sonic has new power ups and GEN \$51

SONIC RLAST



STAR WARS SHADOWS OF THE EMPIRE Smooth play control is surrounded by amazing and highly detailed graphics featuring NIN 64 \$72 mapped 3-D polygons!



'ULTIMATE MORTAL KOMBAT 3' Shaq Kahn has entered the earth realm to punish humans and wrench their so Genesis \$69 Saturn \$58 SNES \$71



TEKKEN campetitian More moves more characters and more depth make this the ang of fighting nothing more of ome systems

this king should reign for some time. Better on sound and moves than ever before.



'DRAGON FORCE The world egendra has fallen rey to the Inghtening einn of Madurk. His inquenchable eplaced tranquillity with terror and hono with treachery. Alas the solitary hone for reduced to 8 powerful warlords! SAT \$48



grounds some of the of Final Doom Fluid movement that's

slowdown is another feature in this bloodfest! Ma Final Doorn the best comdor shooter around! PSX \$52



'MARVEL SUPER HEROES: WAR OF THE GEMS se your favorite Marvel characters and ba tle Thanos, the most dangerous villa Marvel Universe!



NIGHTS the Combining of s mulato with the speed of a gamers into a truly amazing virtua dream land filled real worlds and psy chedelic chara SAT \$48

NINTENDO 64 **GENESIS**

Alien vs Predator Blastdozer \$67 Body Harvest \$62 Cruis's USA \$62 Donkey Kong Fantasy \$64 \$72 FIFA Intl Soccer 64 \$69 Ken Griffey ar Basebl 332 Killer Instinct Gold \$72 Kirby Bowl Legend of Zeida 282 Meoa Man \$64 \$66 Mission Impos Monster Durin Rekethal SSE Mortal Kmbl Trilov \$75 N64 Controller Black \$29 N64 Controller Blue \$20 N64 Controller Grav \$29 N64 Controller Green \$29 N64 Controller Red M64 Controller Vellow 520 N64 RF Switch SIE NBA Hang Time Mintenzio 64 System 2249 Pilot Wings 64 \$62 Red Baron

Robotech Crystal Drms \$69

Star Wars Shad Empire \$72

Turok Dinosaur Hunter \$69

Wayne Gretzky Hockey \$69

\$66

984

\$62

1869

\$72

\$66

\$74

\$62

Stacker

Star Fox 64

Street Finhter

Too Gear Rally

Too Gun

War Gods

Wave Race

Super Mario 64

Super Mario Kart

6 Button Control Pad \$19 Arcade Classics \$36 College FB USA 97 Covege Slam Bskthall \$49 Competition Joystick \$24 Earthworm Jim 2 \$62 FIFA Soccr 97 Gold Ed \$56 Frank Thomas Reseball \$44 Genesis Normd Powerhk\$52 Genesis Nomd System\$179 Genesis Syst Sonic 2 \$119 Lethal Enforcers 2 \$24 Lethal Enforcers Gun \$18 Madden FR '97 \$50 Madden Football 96 \$58 Morta Kombat 3 \$64 Mutant Chronicles \$42 NBA Hand Time \$66 NBA Jam Session \$44 NBA Live 97

NHL Hockey 97 958 Phantasy Star 4 \$83 Real Monsters Remote Arcade System \$36 Straing Force \$42 Sonic Bast TNN Outdr Bs Tourn 96\$54 Tecmo Super Bowl 3 \$49 \$52 Ultimate Mort Komb 3 \$69 Vav \$42 Vectorman 2 \$52 Virtua Fighter Animatri \$54

549 WWF Arcade WeaponLord \$52 William's Arcade Clsscs\$36 Wrld Series Bsbll 96 \$52 X-Men 2 Clone Wars \$29 X-Woman Sinister Virus\$46

PLAYSTATION **PLAYSTATION**

7th Guest 2 11th Hour Heart of Darkness ASCII Control Pad \$22 Heven ASCII Fighter Stick \$44 Allied General Impact Racing Andretti Racing 97 \$49 Into the Shadow Arc the Lad \$52 Ironman/XO Arcade Classics \$47 Island of Dr Moreau Arcade Classics 2 \$46 Jumping Flash 2 Area 51 \$52 King of Fighters Beyond the Beyond\$52 Kinos Field 2 Big Bass Wrld Champ \$50 Krazy Ivan \$46 Birthright Bogey Dead 6 \$52 Legacy of Kain Castle of the Damned \$54 Legends Football '97 Castivnia Blooditng\$42 Command & Conquer \$52 Contra Legacy of War \$52 MLP Pennant Race MVP Baseball 97 Crash Bandicool \$52 Crow City of Angels \$52 Crusader:No Remorse \$49 Crypt Killer w/Gun Magic the Gathering Dark Forces \$57 Marvel Super Heroes Dark Stalkers \$52 Mechwarrior 2 Dark Sun \$5 Micro Machines 2 3D Monster Truck Rally Death Keep \$52 Death Trac Dunoson \$52 Descent 2 \$52 Myst Destruction Drby 2 \$52 Die Hard Trilogy \$52 **NASCAR Racing** Disc World 2 NBA In The Zone 2 \$52 Dream Team 96 \$53 NBA Live 97 Duke Nukem 3D \$52 NCAA Final Four 2 F1 Racion: Post Seas \$52 NFt Game Day 97 FIFA Soccer '97 NFL Quarterock Club \$49

\$52

\$69

\$52

\$56

\$44

NHL Hockey 97

PGA Tour '97

PSX Controller

PSX Flight Force Pro \$56

Final Doom

Game Shark

Golden Nuggel

Final Fantacy 4

Final Round Golf

Formula 1 Wrld Cha nn \$52

PLAYSTATION

\$54 PSX Game Gui \$52 PSX Memory Card \$24 ID4:Independence Day \$52 PSX Memory Card Plus \$40 Panzer General \$54 \$52 Power Slave \$48 \$54 \$50 Quake \$52 RavMan 2 \$52 \$50 Re-Loaded 852 Registent Evil \$52 \$52 Ridge Racer Revoluto \$48 Romance 3 Kngdoms 4\$49 Lnds Lore Guard Dstinv\$54 Samurai Showdown 3 \$52 \$52 SimCity 2000 \$48 \$52 SimTower Lethal Enforcers w/Gun \$69 Skeleton Warriors \$46 MLBPA Bott. 9th Base \$44 Sony Playst w/Game \$249 \$52 Sony Playstation Sys \$219 Soul Edge \$52 \$46 Mad Catz Analog Steer \$89 Star Trek Generations \$52 Madden Football 97\$54 Street Fighter Alpha 2 \$52 Striker 96 \$44 \$50 Super Motocross 244 \$49 Syndicate Wars \$52 TNN Outdr Bs Tourn 96 \$54 254 Tecmo Super Bowl 250 Mortal Kombat Trilogy \$52 Tecmo World Golf \$54 Tekken 2 844 NAMCO Museum 1-5ea \$44 Test Drive Off Road \$52 \$46 Toh Shin Den 2 \$48 Tomb Raiders \$52 \$52 \$50 Transport Tycoon \$44 \$48 Trinle Play 97 055 \$52 WAVE In the House \$52 Warhmmr Shd Hrn Rat \$50 97\$52 Werewolf Apocolypse NHL Power Play 96 \$52 Wing Commander 4 \$54 \$50 Wipeout 2 \$52 PSX Analog Joystick \$59 \$48

SATURN 7th Guest 2 11th Hour \$52

ASCII Fighler Stick \$34 Alien Trilogy \$50 Andretti Racino 97 040 Area 51 \$52 Castivnia Bloditng \$42 Clockwork Knight 2 \$44 Command & Cngr 655 Contra Legacy of War \$55 Crusader No Remorse Crypt Killer w/Gun \$89 Daytona USA:Chmp Crc\$46 Descent 2 \$52 Destruction Derby 2 \$54 Die Hard Trilony \$49 Dream Team 96 \$52 Duke Nukem 3D Formula 1 Challenge \$46 Game Shark \$56 Guardian Heroes \$36 Heart of Darkness \$56 Hyper 3D Pinball \$44 ID4 Independence Day \$52 Impact Racing Into the Shad \$52 King of Fighters '95 \$52 Legacy of Kain Legends Football 97 253 Lethal Enforcers w/Gun \$69 Lunar Directors Gut \$54 MLBPA Bott 9th Base \$44 Mad Catz Coot Pad Dix \$14 Madden Football '97 \$54 Mac Knoht Ryearth\$52 Magic the Gathering \$52 Marvel Super Heroes \$52 Mechwarner 2 \$45 Minnesota Fats Pool \$44

SATURN

\$46 NBA Live 97 \$50 NFL '97 \$54 NHL Hockey '97 850 Nights w/ Cntrl Pd \$62 Panzer General Power Slave \$48 Project Over Kill 844 RayMan 2 \$54 Re-Loaded Return to Zork \$46 Romance 3 Kingdo ms 4856 Saturn 6 Play Control \$39 Saturn Backup Ram 546 Saturn Control Pad \$32 Saturn Core System \$219 Saturn Mem Card Plus \$38 Saturn Mission Stick 900 Saturn Net Link \$199 Saturn Net Link Mouse \$24 Saturn Stunner Gun 344 Saturn Virtua Stick \$54 Saturn/Net Link Pack \$499 Shining Wisdom Shinobi Legions \$49 SimCity 2000 \$49 Skeleton Warriors \$46 Sonic X-treme \$46 Street Fighter Alpha 2 \$52 Syndicate Wars \$50 Teczno Super Bowl \$59 Tomb Baiders 257 Ultimate Mort Komb 3 \$58 Varuna s Force \$50 Virtua Cop 2 w/Str

Virtua Fighters 2

WWF:In the House \$52

Werewelf Apocalypse \$52

X-Men Childm of Atom \$49

\$54

\$46

JAGUAR

Defender 2000 \$52 Supercross 3D \$54 Tempest 2000 \$39 Snowboarding Sar White Men Cant Jump \$39

Golf Man 36 Grist Hol \$29 Virtua Fighters WWF Arcade \$59 Wirehead 529

SNES

Breath of F re 2 \$62 ChronoTrigger \$72 Dankey Kong Country 2004 Kirby Super Stars \$62 Luffa 2 \$69 Madden FB 97 \$56 Marve! Super Heroes 854 NBA Live 97 \$56 NHL '97 Ultimate Mort Komb 3 871

3D0

Death Keep \$48 Dream Team 96 \$54 \$50 Luclenne's Quest 652 Striker 96 \$44

We Also Carry Virtual Boy Game Gear CDi

*SHIPPING: Priority Mail in US \$2 per order, 2 Day Air \$4 per order. Mail to Canada, PR, HI, AK, APO, FPO \$4 per order. Worldwide airmail \$6 per Item. Mandling \$2 per shipment. Hardware orders may require additional shipping charges. Vise, MC and Discover accepted. Checks held 4 weeks. Money Orders under \$200 same as cash. COD \$8. Defectives replaced with same product. Most items shipped same day. Shipping times may vary. Price/availability may change. All sales final. Call for details.

\$22

X-Com UFO Datense

X-Men Childre of Atom \$52

\$52

Monster Truck Bally

Mortal Kombat 1 & 2 \$44

\$54 Worms



TEMPEST X

Classic Arcade Action

or being a top-ofthe-line, next-generation system, the PlayStation is seeing its share of older, first-generation arcade games. The latest "classic" game to appear on Sony's machine is Tempest X.

Tempest X is based on the arcade game from the early days of video games, Tempest. This new version allows you to play the original arcade version as well as newer, updated versions. While all the variations maintain the same style of gameplay as Tempest, they sport new graphics and features.

For those few people who

have not played the arcade version of Tempest or the Jaguar's Tempest 2000, Tempest is a highly addictive shooter in which you control a ship that moves around on a grid. Your mission is to blast enemy ships that advance toward you before they shoot you, or if they touch you, capture your ship.

If you're feeling a bit nostalgic, you can play Tempest in all its vector graphical glory. There are five other modes of play available if you want to take advantage of the PlayStation's processing power.

Tempest Plus is much like the original game, only with some snazzy new special effects, new power-ups and the fun option to play a two-player cooperative game or with an Al droid.

Trippy 2000 is the same as Tempest 2000, except for a wacked-out "smearing" effect on everything on the screen. This leads to some truly "trippy" gameplay.

Tempest X and Tempest Duel X are the most graphically intense games. They are essentially Tempest 2000, but with light sourcing on the levels and lens flair when you toast a bad guy.

Tempest Duel X is obviously an extension of Tempest X, however, this mode is for the more competitive player. You and an opponent play on a split-screen, and each player is at separate ends of the arena. You have to destroy incoming enemies as well as dodge your opponent's fire.

Aside from the same basic gameplay, all of the Tempest games share the same soundtrack. Kickin' techno music plays long and loud as you fight. Sure, it may not be actual sounds from the original game, but it fits the game well.

Retro-gaming hits a high point with Tempest X. Not only do you get the original game but a ton of different variations. It's like getting six games in onel Deals like that don't come along too often, especially for us old-time gamers.

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY
November Variable
PUBLISHER % DONE
Interplay 65%
THEME PLAYERS SIZE
Shooter 1 or 2 CD-ROM



Here it is...the original Tempest.

Just like Grandpa used to play.



iempest X has killer new graphics and time-proven gameplay.



Proof That Demons Do Exist

the near future, mankind has conquered dimensional travel but ie door we have opened swings both ways. The peaceful city you ave grown up in has become a haven for dark creatures from nother world— Demons! Now it's up to you and your friends to arness the hidden power within you by entering the fantasy ame known as Persona.

ou awaken with incredible abilities that you will need to defeat ne scores of Demon invaders and cleanse the land of their forces. onverse with them before doing battle to determine your best ourse of action. Fight them or enlist their aid in your mission. ither way, you are set for the fantasy adventure of a lifetime!

Special Teatures

Based on the ultra-popular, mega-hit, Megami Tensei series: first time to hit US shores

100+ hours of pulse pounding gameplay

Over 300 different monsters to do battle with

Morph any member of your party into a more powerful source known as "Persona"













TIGERSHARK

Above Or Below, Water Is The Place To Be

hat is it with Russian madmen lately? First gamers read about Soviet Strike where terrorists are trying to seize control of the world. Now they have Tigershark where a madman is trying to take over the world by use of earthquakes.

Gamers have read info in past issues of EGM on Tigershark and have seen pictures of the game that has players controlling an advanced, futuristic sub that will hopefully be enough to take out the Russian army and ultimately Admiral

Dimitri Konstantin, the mastermind of the operation.

The story behind Tigershark is the need for new means of energy, land, food and raw materials for the world. It's the future, and many land resources are no longer available or are not sufficient. Countries turn to the world's oceans for help, but the technology isn't simple. The U.S. falls behind as the Russians and Japanese make major advancements in the water technology. There is a problem, though. Because of Japan's growing population, a new, radical form of energy

harnessing is approved but it goes terribly wrong. When a gigantic earthquake swallows much of Japan, killing 60 percent of the population in a number of minutes, something needs to be done. At first thought to be a flaw in Japan's technology, the real cause of the devastation is the evil Russian admiral.

So, many gamers have read this and are asking, "What about the game?" The version EGM received is a pre-alpha so it is FAR from completion. Tigershark features polygonal graphics with texture maps. The landscapes are the same and are both above and below water.

A gamers goal is to stop the admiral from destroying the world by earthquakes; the same type that practically destroyed Japan. By destroying certain "taps" and reprogramming others, the earthquakes will stop. Then players

PRODUCTION GETT UDW

When coming from underwater, try not to hit the ships above.

can control Tigershark and take out the big Boss with the same missiles that they took out the taps with.

The Tigershark sub has a variety of weapons to choose from. Gamers can pick three different types of missiles and machine guns. As the Tigershark goes below water, the machine guns change to a gun that sounds like a laser.

The game features a massive amount of enemies. The carriers and gun boats are above water while the subs and subfighters are found underwater.

Keep an eye out for updates as more info comes through on Tigershark. ■



RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY

1st Qtr. '97 Moderate

PUBLISHER **DONE

GT Interactive 50%

THEME PLAYERS SIZE



The view in Tigershark can be changed from an outside view to an inside one. For targeting purposes, this view works better.

STRIKE WARD STRIKE FAST



Navigate through 10 different landscapes, destroy everything in your path, and race to save the world from ecological Armageddon. Play Strike Point - the ultimate **3D** fighter simulation game available for PlayStation.



2010 N. First Street San Jose, CA 95131



SOVIET STRIKE

Those Wacky Soviets Are Still Having Problems

he EGM editors remember playing the original Desert Strike years ago. Flying around in that three-fourths perspective world, blowing away terrorist after terrorist and saving the world from nuclear annihilation...now that was fun.

The fun could be back (but in a 32-Bit fashion) when Electronic Arts' newest addition to the Strike series. Soviet Strike, hits the streets since it's being developed by some of the original Strike designers.

In past Strike games,

commandos (gamers and their pals) would fight terrorists, drug lords and ex-military madmen. In Soviet Strike, players are up against something that could show up in today's headlines-the warring factions in the People's Republic (a.k.a the Soviet Union) and the remnants of the old Soviet army. Players still have to man-

age their fuel. ammo and armor to ensure success

The graphics in Soviet Strike are photo-quality. The terrain is

mapped with digitized textures that gamers won't see repeating again and again. The terrain is based on actual geographic maps. The vehicles are 3-D as well, based on the actual helicopters, turrets, jeeps and other crafts. On top of this, the game features two camera views: classic and chase-plane.



Soviet Strike also features some "living" elements as EA states. These include a living battlefield where enemy soldiers and vehicles react to situations depending on if the gamer is attacking them or not. This way the enemies won't keep coming and coming-in other words, the artificial intelligence is enhanced. Coupled with the new Al, the soundtrack also changes depending on the intensity of battle.



i locations—like the Kremli above-are in Soviet Strike.

As gamers play, they get briefed by the Strike organization-the team behind the missions of the past and the new Soviet attack. The team includes: the Commander, a hardcore military man, a hacker, complete with live-talk, and a secret agent posing as a CNN-esque



RELEASE DATE	t	DIFFICULTY
November	M	oderate
PUBLISHER		% DONE
Electronic A	Arts	60%
THEME PL	AYER	S SIZE
Action	I	CD-ROM



Thanks to STRIKE NET in-depth information on enemy vehicles, locations and battle plans is easily available, complete with video









The various missions in each of the campaigns will give gamers plenty of targets to destroy and dozens of prisoners to rescue.

reporter. Soviet Strike also features the hot new method of communication—players can use STRIKE.NET, a web of intelligence with info on the enemy and their plans. This way players can get all of the information on mission objectives, enemy vehicles



When you're eye to eye with a fat tank, use your missiles well.

as well as ammo, fuel and armor refill locations.

Soviet Strike has a load of missions to play through. Some are relatively short while others will make gamers wonder if they'll ever make it back to the base. Rescuing prisoners is a major concern in many of the levels so mastering the winch certainly wouldn't hurt.

Soviet Strike promises to be everything the old Strike games were with incredible 32-Bit graphics and enemies with Artificial Intelligence that will make gamers really hate 'em. Besides, since Strike's motto is: "We stop the war before it begins," gamer's will want to do the same."

"...we stop the war before it begins."



The cutscenes and intro cinemas in Soviet Strike are some of the best EGM has seen in a long time. Great actors and rendering.

FIRST CAMPAIGN

NOTE: This run-through was performed on a preview version of the game and is not guaranteed to work on the final version of Soviet Strike.



Campaign 1: Crimea Mission #1 a&b: Destroy

the radars. - Fly SE along the road from: home base.

- Locate the radars on the map
- Destroy Radar #1. - Fly a little farther ahead and
- destroy radar #2.
 Mission #2: Rescue agents.
 Follow the same road you're
- Follow the same road you' on SE to a prison camp.
- Destroy the AAA guns and AK47 troopers.
 Kill the firing squad and
- winch up Nick.

 Blow up the prison cells to release the other Strike agents but don't kill them.
- Rescue three of the four agents in the cells.
 Mission #3: Destroy all helicopters and buildings at the temporary air field.
 Fly to the airfield in the SE
- comer of the entire map.

 Make sure the radar near the southern tower gets taken out.
 Destroy all targets surrounding the area including:
 - three Hind Choppers
 - two Hangers
 two Towers

Mission #4: Rescue Prisoners from enemy camps.
- Fly to the snowplow located

by the north end of the frozen lake (Nick points this out).

 Land at the LZ by the snowplow.
 Nick will drive the snowplow north, crashing into the guard

- gate at the POW camp #1 (Nick will also blow up a building before escaping). - Blast open the other buildings and POWs will emerge.
- Fly to an LZ and drop off your passengers. - Fly North to POW camp #2.
- Destroy the buildings one at a time, rescuing the prisoners that come out.
- Fly the POWs to safety
 Retrieve Nick near POW camp #1.
- NOTE: You must rescue 14 of the 16 POWs to successfully complete the mission. Mission #5: Destroy the ex-KGB HQ and capture
- Three Commanders.
 Fly to the HQ in the center of the valley and destroy it. NOTE: Pick up some ammo if needed to destroy the bridges and escape vehicles the commanders will try to use.
- Mission #6: Destroy everything at the terrorist training camp.
 Fly through the canyon pass
- in the northwest corner of the valley.

 Destroy the power station
- Destroy the power station to disable the alert zone.
 Take out all targets.
- Mission #7: Eavesdrop on the enemy villa and learn their plan The Villa is in the north part
- The Villa is in the north part of the valley (approach from the SW through the trees).
 Clear some enemy near the LZ.
- Drop off Nick the spy on the Shadowman.
- Return to winch up Nick (he has the info).









MANDO

History Lesson In Combat

here can you find vourself clubbing Homo Erectus one second and lobbing plasma grenades at extraterrestrials the next? In Activision's newest title Time Commando, of course. This PlayStation action-adventure takes you through several eras in Earth's history and future in an attempt to avert a major chronological disaster. In our future, scientists



from a wealthy corporation discover how to travel through time. The military uses this technology to study combat tactics in the past and future. A competing company decides to sabotage some of the military's experiments with a computer virus. This virus gets a little out of hand and creates a time vortex that threatens to destroy everything. Luckily, a special team has been created for contingencies like this (this has shades of the movie Time





Cop all over it, doesn't it?) This is where you come in: You play as Stanley, special agent of S.A.V.E. (Special Action for Virus Elimination). Stanley, trying to stop this virus, is sucked into the vortex and gets sent back in time. He must face numerous obstacles in various eras. all while collecting healthy (non-infected) memory chips. These chips are needed to slow down the virus' infection rate because if the infection



becomes complete, the vortex will envelop everything and our existence will become nil.

Time Commando is an action game with a new twist on the time limit. As you progress through the game, a meter is continually building, showing the virus' (and therefore the vortex) growth. When you collect chips and send them back to the main computer, the virus' power wanes. You have to obtain enough chips and complete each level

features just about the largest variety of stages and the most amount of weapons that you will see in any one game. Here's a look at some of the levels along with a list of the weapons that go with them.







Throwing star amurai fireball



Knight's sword Trident and shield and shield



This is a Memory Upload Terminal. Don't pass up depositing memory chips here, or you'll risk running out of time later in the game.

quickly enough to prevent the virus from completely destroying everything

It is not as simple, however, as a race against time. Enemies in every era will try to halt your progress. All of these opponents are representative of the time period they are from. World War I soldiers will try to stab you with their bayonets, and knights will try to smash you with their morning

stars. What's great is that you arrive in each era barehanded, so you'll get to use the same weapons that your enemies use (see Gamer's Edge). Your weapons don't carry over from level to level, so you'll be using new weapons every time.

The different types of levels for the different ages are also fantastic. Each stage's backgrounds were rendered to



ady's way of trying to kill you.

draw you not only into the game, but into a new world. You'll see medieval castles, Aztec pyramids and futuristic alien worlds. The scenery is lush and detailed. It scrolls along smoothly as you travel but in a limiting fashion. The backgrounds were prerendered, not realtime rendered, so don't expect anything like another Doom game.

Time Commando is almost worth getting just to see the amazing worlds. On the other hand, any gamer will tell you that graphics do not make the game; gameplay and fun does. To see how Time Commando fares in those vital categories, check out this month's Review Crew.

Every level has some hidden items stashed away somewhere. You can find health-ups and unique weapons. Because the virus is constantly spreading, you won't have time to look everywhere for this secret stuff. Limit your searching to prominent areas, like bushes or this ship's steering wheel, as shown below. Don't bother wasting your time checking every wall and comer. as this will lead to frustration and wasted time.







You can't avoid these explosions in the trenches of Modern Wars.



		279 247220
RELEASE DATE	DI	FFICULTY
Now	Ad	justable
PUBLISHER		% DONE
Activisio	on	100%
THEME P	AYERS	SIZE
Action	1	CD-ROM



This dragon from Feudal Japan only looks deadly. After defe you can get one of your first-ranged weapons—the Samural fireball.







Bayonet riffe



Mono-molecular vo-vo Plasma grenadii



mega-cry



PUZZIE FRENCISTARI FRENCISTARI

Capcom's Characters Get Puzzled!

Street Fighter II franchise and turned it into another addictive game. PF2 has the challenge and technique of Capcom's mega-hit series but in a different way than played before. Using the most popular characters from both DarkStalkers and SF2, this puzzle game pits one or two players in a battle of wits.

apcom has taken its

The game has eight characters: Ryu, Ken, Chun-Li, Sakura, Morrigan, Felicia, Lei-Lei and Donovan are selectable at the Character Select Screen. Hidden characters include Gouki



When a jewel section is cleared, the characters do special moves



(Akuma), Dan and Devilot.

Like its fighting game counterparts, Puzzle Fighter II has combos, counters and super finishing moves. Each time you clear a number of jewels, the computer dumps a few special countdown jewels on your opponent. These jewels count down from five to one then change into regular jewels just like those you would arrange yourself. With these, you can arrange amazing combos.

Special spherical jewels clear stacks of the same color when touching them. The bigger the stack of jewels that you have set up, the bigger the problem it's going to create for your opponent. Like-colored jewels stacked in blocks combine to form bigger jewels, thus giving more



points when cleared. The key is to have a couple rows of jewels ready, and then unleash two or three combos in a row.

The Two-player Mode is where Puzzle Fighter II KOs other puzzle games. Playing the computer is fun, but it's not a substitute for fighting gamer-to-gamer. Frequently, just when it seems that defeat is near, combos can be pulled off that put you back in the game.

To make the game more like

the series it borrows its concepts from, the fighters you select duke it out in the center of the screen, pulling off special moves when you clear a section of jewels. If you overkill an opponent, your character pulls off a super finishing move.

It's good to see Capcom straying from fighting games, and Puzzle Fighter II is a fantastic game. If fast puzzle action is what you crave, then Puzzle Fighter won't disappoint.

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY

November Variable

PUBLISHER % DONE

Capcom 95%

THEME PLAYERS SIZE

Puzzle 1 or 2 CD-ROM

CYAYMA ELEMENT CHE

One of the best ways to trap your opponent is to set up two or more big sections of jewels. If you can clear both sections at the same time or in two moves, then your opponent will be hammered with countdown blocks. This can delay your opponent from making a mover that would virtually destroy you.

The only loophole is, if your opponent clears jewels at the

same time as you do, the two moves cancel each other out. This is a way to save yourself from certain death, but your opponent can also avoid attack. The number of blocks that will drop on you is displayed at the top of your half of the screen.

It's smart to lay spherical jewels on top of countdown jewels of the same color, so that when the countdown is over, the row of blocks will disappear. This can be especially helpful if it clears a bigger section of adjacent jewels.



"Gawd bless Necrodome[™] says Action Ab!

Action Ab, action game and weap ons enthusiast

Ah just love action games. specially the kind that makes me sweat like a pig in heat. Ah love action games even

more than my favert food, dinner. Lately, lotsa games seem ho-hum. But not NECRODOME. This new game

composts two of my favert things: trucks 'n guns.



Ah had so

much fun ah can't believe it. You gotta git all them scumbags with your cannons before they git you. But watch out 'cause every time



ah thought ah had 'em. my truck blowed up! You can even have a buddy shoot

out of your back turret while you race. But if yur like me, you don't want nobody near yur turret - let alone in it. If Necropome ain't the biggest game o' the year, then ah

don't know my hole from a head in the ground."





"Omigod! Dare Devil Derby 3D" is



I love racing games, okay? And unlike my choice of men. I've got real high standards. So when people

Lips Akimbo, major babe

and sports enthusiast said, 'Lips, you gotta play Dare Devil Derby, the new 3D multi-player racing game

from Mindscape' I said, 'Puh-leasel' But then. whoal I'm all, this game

is totally awesome! I played it so



much that all my fingernails broke off! My boyfriend Marty said my nails were fake, just like me. So I kept beating that ignorant puke



at DDD! Then six of Marty's friends showed up, so I plugged

all eight of us into multi-taps and we raced against each other! It was way beyond amazing!

I played it like 14 hours straight and never ever thought about eating or going to the bathroom.

Can you believe it? I know! I couldn't either!"





"Starwinder" is so fast, it'll make



Rocket Ronnie, action reviewer dude at large

Just popped in a toastie version of the new Play-Station™ title STARWINDER: THE ULTIMATE





noticed the amazing buzz from the free flight control. The Ronster was flying his ship in and out of the rails...for real.





















PROPINIBALL

Weaving A New Kind Of Pinball

or longer than video games have been around, pinball has been a mainstay in arcades everywhere. It's no wonder that there have been more than a few pinball conversions for home systems.

Pro Pinball continues this fine tradition in winning style on the PlayStation. Interplay has created a pinball game which is more than just run-of-the-mill. Included in the mix are special bonus games, ramps, combos and more. The graphics for the game board are in color, but the scoreboard is a monochrome color, giving the player that true arcade feel. Points are displayed and cinemas are played out on the monochrome screen during bonus games.

Also included in the game is a Slide Show Option. This allows the gamer to check out



The slide show gives you an up-

the graphics on the board close up, so that during play, areas of the board that can't be seen as easily will be recognizable.

Combos will juice up your score, and they are done by repeating a move twice in a row. During a fast frenzy, up to four balls can appear on the board at once, which gets pretty hectic. Frenzies usually help your score by giving you a few combos and bonuses along the way.

Pro Pinball's bonus games are where it really stands out from other games on the market. At the top of the board is where these bonus games are activated. The missions that you'll face include destroying



an ammo depository, preventing a shuttle from taking off, defeating a biker and working your way up a skyscraper. To get points during the missions, you need to hit the ball over the lighted ramps or bumpers. Each time this is done, the mission completion counter goes up a little. There's no need to complete the mission in order to gain

extra points, but if you do, the bonus will be huge.

Power levels help determine your bonus when you lose a life, and are counted each time you make a circle around the board.

If pinball is what you're looking for, then look no further than Pro Pinball on the PlayStation. It delivers a big pinball bang on the small screen.

000	CAN SERVICE
RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
October	Variable
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Interplay	/ 100%
THEME PLA	YERS SIZE
Pinhall 1	-4 CD-ROM

GAMERIS EDGE

One of the game's biggest challenges is the Video Mode. If done right, the Video Mode will up your score by several million points.

The two guns, left and right, are controlled by the left and right flippers. Hit the asteroids and point bonuses that are

headed your way. There are also mines that will appear on the screen, and hitting those early is essential. Don't be confused by the left and right patterns, as they change often. At the end of the game, there will be a few million points waiting.

The bonus games can be

challenging, but if you know where to hit the ball, they can be easy. Do not worry about the time limit on the bonus game, because even if time runs out, you'll still rack up a hefty bonus.

To get a good start on points at the beginning of each

ball, hit the ball right away with the top-left flipper at the last second. The ball will go around the top loop again and rack up a few more points.



In the year 2069, Earth's no place for a lady.
Alien pods have turned every living thing
into hideous mutations.

One young woman, herself part alien, is Earth's last hope. Aided by her scientist father, her body is altered, transforming her into a harbinger of destruction.

Daddy's little girl doesn't cook, but she'll fry, bake or roast any enemy she sees. 'Cause in this world, you don't take prisoners... you

NOW MUTATING
AT YOUR LOCAL
RETAILER ON THE
PLAYSTATION GAME
CONSOLE.







She doesn't cook, but she'll fry, bake or roast anything she sees.



http://www.mindscape.com











BUBS

Clawing His Way Back After All These Years

n this day and age of 32- and 64-Bit systems, characters from the past are making the jump from 2-D to 3-D. Accolade's third Bubsy game puts the infamous defender of varn into a new dimension.

If you've played Accolade's previous Bubsy games, then you know what to expect from this one. The mischievous Woolies are back, and they

with stunning results.

have been scheming to get Bubsy for a while. He was captured, and while on the way to the Woolies' home planet of Rayon the ship crashed. Bubsy escaped. Loose on the Woolies home turf, Bubsy smashes onto the scene to kick some varn.

Eidetic, the developers of this third installment of the series, have created a game

234 EGM

which incorporates both flat-shaded and texturemapped polygons, Handdrawn graphics complement the look and feel of the game.

Gamers familiar with Jumping Flash! on the PlayStation will recognize much of Bubsy 3D's control. When Bubsy walks around the game environment, the view is from behind our furry pal. When Bubsy jumps, the view switches to top-down, which takes some getting used to, but becomes natural with practice.

The view is somewhat



While underwater, keep an eve

out for oxygen pellets.

inhibiting, because sometimes polygon obstacles get in the way. There is a way to make Bubsy look up or down, and look around the huge worlds. but often portions of the levels will be out of view. This adds to the challenge of exploring the huge game.

Bubsy's level design is original, with enough variation from level to level to keep the game interesting. The themed levels have names like "Bright Lights Big Woolies" (a play on a Michael J. Fox movie title). and other, more obscure movie references like "Das Bobcat." The levels are big.

each with its own goals and enemies, Checkpoints will break up the action, so that if you die three-fourths of the way through a level, you won't have to start at the beginning of the level each time.

Added to the mix in his new environment are underwater-based levels, very reminiscent of those that can be found in Mario 64. Without analog control, buttons must be used to control the up and down swimming motions necessary, but those too, come with practice.

What would a Bubsy game be without elaborate death



Bubsy 3D also has a Two-player Mode, where one player controls Bubsy, and the other has to shoot at him.

BITTER DEFEAT

In previous Bubsy games, the designers have taken to creating new and different ways for Bubsy to kick the bucket. This new installment doesn't stray from that original concept, as there are many new and creative ways for Bubsy to be offed. Checkit out for yourselfl







When jumping, the view switches to a top view of the action.



Bonus levels are spread throughout the game.

Ever see an elephant trip on a banana peel? Not a pretty sight, but to defeat this Boss, you have to lure him to them.

"Loose on the Woolies turf, Bubsy smashes in to kick some yarn."

scenes? Ever since the first game, Bubsy's death sequences have always been original. This time around, the ways he dies include being melted, being chomped up by a treasure chest and being broken into several hundred

pieces. Plus, at the end of each level, you'll get a cool Ending Cinema Screen that uses rendered artwork just like in the game's intro. The scenes usually star the Woolies beating up poor Bubsy. The rendered



sequences show off more of the Bubsy/Woolie conflict. The music in Bubsy's third adventure sounds as if it

adventure sounds as in it came right out of a Saturday-morning cartoon. Then again, Bubsy's no stranger to the world of animation, having had a Thanksgiving special a few years back when his 16-Bit adventures were on the market. Bubsy's voice accompanies much of the gameplay, with sarcastic remarks, hints, tips and other quips that are fun to listen to, although the option to turn them off will serve some gamers well.

Accolade's third Bubsy installment should prove to be a worthy contender in days where original games are few and far between. Combining elements seen in both 2-D and 3-D play, Bubsy 3D climbs back to the top of the yam ball. Gamers looking for 3-D action should check it out!







Bubsy's the same sarcastic, witty kitty he always was in the third game in the Bubsy trilogy. Take a look back for a moment at Bubsy's history from his first two games, which appeared to the Generic and Simes on the Generic and Simes on the Generic and Simes of the Gener

on the Genesis and Super Nintendo a few years ago. Not only did Bubsy hit those systems, but he's also made an appearance on Atari's Jaquar system.





The artwork that was drawn for Bubsy 3-D was unique in that it was hand-drawn, in a game that uses polygons for displaying graphics on-screen during play.









NEXT WAVE







GAMER'S EDG

Shyness certainly won't get you through King's Field II's massive quest; you'll have to talk to people, lots of them, for clues, items and to find out if you're on the right track.
But_just as in King's Field, the game's characters say different things depending on when you talk to them. In fact.

same characters later on in the game to learn what new information they have to offer.



KING'S FIELD II The Moonlight Sword Is Missing—Again

he first King's Field (actually, it was King's Field II in Japan) had a lot of potential when it hit the PlayStation earlier this year. It packed a huge, 3-D world populated with true 3-D enemies, and the game's quest kept more than a few gamers up late.

But not all gamers. Some didn't much care for King's Field. The game's hero moved at a snail's pace, there wasn't much interaction with other characters, and the quest was a little too nonlinear to keep all



RPG fans' hands glued to their PlayStation pads.

King's Field II, however, suffers no such flaws; it's improved over the prequel in almost every way. The most obvious step up is in the game's visuals. The polygon enemies that infest KF2's world are more detailed, with defined (and often sinister) facial expressions. The game environment also looks better, the texture maps more realistic. KF2

takes advantage of the PlayStation's light-sourcing capabilities, so walls and the terrain now reflect the light of nearby torches or spells (which have been given more visual spark, as well).

The game's world is much larger, too—more than three times larger than the preque's island environment. Besides having more towns and a sprawling, tree-filled country-side, KF2 is divided into several regions, each with its own indoor and outdoor areas.

These regions have their own distinct look. For instance, one snow-covered area is locked in an eternal winter, while another is filled with creepy, run-down graveyards.

Players travel to these regions from a Map Screen that lets them teleport between the area's cities. Exploration of the world is made manageable by KF2's automap feature, which draws each region's map as players wander the land. And, of course, players can still peer up, down and all around to examine their surroundings. This panning and scanning of the viewpoint moves much

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY

November Moderate

PUBLISHER % DONE

ASCII 90%

THEME PLAYERS SIZE

RPG 1 CD-ROM



Just because the world in King's Field II is huge doesn't mean you have to get lost in it. The automap feature makes exploring easy.



What RPG would be complete without a little occult imagery?



If you're too chicken to attack up close, use the bow. Wuss.



If you thought the magic attacks in King's Field were something, walt until you unleash a few spells in part two, Most fill the screen!





Float like a butterfly, sting like a bee—enemies learn your moves.

Brave NEW WORLD



Although the world in King's Field was plenty big, the sequel's massive environment makes it look downright tiny. So how much bigger is King's Field II? David Silvera. ASCII's layout and design coordinator and game consultant, put it in perspective. "In comparison, King's Field had eight maps with two levels each," he said. "King's Field II haz 26 maps."



Silvera said gamers now have the entire kingdom of Verdite to explore (whereas before they could only trek across the relatively small island of Melanat). Verdite is made up of 10 locations—each of which, Silvera explained. is unique. "There's one that's covered in snow," he said, "there's one that's has a red sky, there's one that's totally dark, there's one that's all gravevards and cool buildings.



Players can get to these regions quickly by using the main Map Screen. This screen teleports players around the world.

"The enemies learn your attack patterns and adapt to your fighting style."

faster than the annoyingly sluggish game camera in King's Field, although your character in the sequel walks at about the same speed.

KF2's improvements go beyond being purely cosmetic. Bad guy Al has been tweaked, and now players can't defeat every enemy simply by moving out of reach of the monsters' counterattacks. The enemies learn your attack patterns and adapt to your fighting style. Keep up the same fighting tactics for too long and you'll take a lot of sword slashes to the head! Players can also

wield wands and other magic-spewing weapons, as well as the traditional swords and bows that were found in King's Field.

Tound in King's Field.
Unlike most console RPG sequels, King's Field II's story line picks up pretty much where King's Field's left off.

After the first game's hero, Alex, recovered the Moonlight Sword from the island of Melanat and restored peace to the land, the dang thing disappeared again (someone should really keep an eye on that).

Consequently, all heck has broken loose—an evil power has taken over the king, monsters are infesting the land, skeletons are wandering around and scarin' little kids. The world has, once again, landed in a real mess—and someone has to clean it up.



Schind The SCREAMS

> easy, since high-level spells ripped apart most bad guys. King's Field II was created with this design

flaw in mind. The game's early enemies aren't too tough, so building up your character is less of a chore. Yet keep in mind that monsters learn your attack patterns. Later opponents won't be so easy to drop. The monsters that infest the game's later levels are tougher, too, and able to survive even your most powerful magic attacks.

The corrupted king's son, As Ryle, rises to the challenge. As Ryle, you have to seek out the Five Powers that will deliver the world from evil. Unlike the first game, occasional cinemas help play out your exploits, and you'll see one of many multiple endings depending on how well Ryle fares on his quest.



One of the more common mplaints about King's Field intered on its difficulty curve rather, its lack of one, Gamers id the quest started out way o hard, that monsters would them before they could build their characters' abilities. In once they did manage to ughen up their character, plays sald, the game became too



JSEUM The Second Wave Of Oldies But Goodies

nce again, the good folks at Namco have done us the favor of taking some of their classic arcade games and giving us perfect

versions of them to play on our PlayStations.

Namco Museum Vol. 2 is the second (obviously) of five compilation disks spotlighting Namco's hits long before they brought us Ridge Racer and Tekken.

This time around, you can play Super Pac-Man, Mappy, Xevious, Dragon Buster. Gaplus and Grobda.

The setup of the museum is the same as the first game. You control the original video game mascot, Pac-Man, in a first-person perspective. You roam freely around the museum, where you can visit different exhibits.

In the lounge area, you can view many different pieces of Namco history, including a

complete list of Namco games. covers to Namco magazines and original artwork from various games.

Each game has its own wing of the museum. As you walk down the hallway into the game room, you can stop and view artifacts from when the game was released. This can be anything from promotional material of the game to the game's circuit board. You

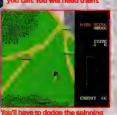
can also view a slideshow of the game's sprites as well as get instructions on how to play it.

At the end of the hall. you enter a room decorated in the theme of the game. In the middle of the room is the old sit-down table-top arcade game. Just walk up to it and get ready to travel back to the '80s.

Granted, these classic



you can. You will need them.



In this classic vertical scrolling shooter, players pilot the ship Solvalou while as in most shooters, they destroy enemy fighters. The thing that sets Xevious apart from the other early shooting games is that it has two Attack buttons, Not only do you shoot ships flying toward you, but you also can bomb enemy installments on the ground below. It was an innovation that lives on today



Have you been wondering who that little mouse who dances across the Loading Screen is? Well, it's Mappy, the heroic little police mouse! Mappy is a surprisingly addictive action game in which you control the rodent as he jumps on trampolines through multilevel houses, collecting stolen treasures while avoiding a gang of cats—or slamming them with doors.



Super Pac-Man is a

fairly big variation from the original game. Instead of dots, you now eat food and other items while avoiding the ever-present ghosts. The strange thing is, certain areas of the maze are blocked off by doors, which open if you eat keys. Power pellets still turn the tables on the ghosts. If you eat the super pellet, you turn into Super Pac-Man and can break through doors.

rrors; they are invincibl



Pay a visit to the bar in the museum, where you can see drunken ghosts sitting around before you play a game of Super Pac-Man.

ready to travel back to the '80s."

games may not be as graphically impressive as the likes of Tekken 2, but they certainly have a charm of their own. Older gamers will definitely appreciate these more than the young'uns, as these are what they grew up on.

Those looking to relive the golden days of video games or those looking for a change from today's 3-D, polygonal, light-sourced, texture-mapped games should be eagerly awaiting Namco Museum Vol. 2.

1	: . +5/0U00000
RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
October	Variable
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Namco	90%
THEME PL	YERS SIZE

Variable 1 or 2 CD-ROM







Dragon Buster was one of the first arcade cames with Bosses.





Whether you remember Mappy or not, it's still a fun game.





Dragon Buster was one of the first games with a Map Screen.



Suck them bad guys ini They will turn on their old friends and fight for you. Hang on to them as they are good for the bonus stages, too.

SAMER'S EDGE



ROBD/

Remember the old Atari 2600 game Combat? Namoo takes it to the next level (to a degree) in Grobda. You control the Grobda tank, which was actually an enemy in Xevious. Your mission is simply kill or be killed. You maneuver around an arena with multiple enemy tanks, blassting at them with your lasers while dodging their beams. You can also activate a shield to protect your tank for a short time.



GAPLUS

Any Galaga fans out there? If so, you're really gonna digaplus. It's the same basic concept as Galaga, but with some cool new features. You're no longer limited to mere left and right movement. You can now move all over the lower half of the screen. You can also earn a tractor beam after destroying a certain enemy. The beam lets you catch ships and use their weapons.



DRAGON BUSTEF

Out of all the games on Namco Museum Vol. 2, Dragon Buster really stands out. Why? Well, or a disc filled with shooters and maze games, this is the only side-scroller. Sure, it's a really primitive side-scroller, but it has a strange rearly days of the NES' type of charm. Your character can walk, run, jump, climb and attack with a sword or magic earned by defeating enemies.



History of Megami Tensei

There has been a large number of RPGs that have been released in Japan (only) based on the Megami Tensel series. Because of its stantic themes, none of the garnes ever made it to U.S. shotes. I alw of these are as inverse in a Revelation's Persona (also a part of the series), it may be warth looking into some of these. They staffed way bask in the days of the regulai 8 Pit. Nintendo. Tawy notude.

NES: Megami Tensei NES: Megami Tensei Part 2 Super NES: Si in Megami Tensei Super NES: Shiri Megami Tensei Part 2 ("Shiri megami Tensei) Super NES: shiri Megami Tensei If (Based one "what if story) Seturn. Devill - Shirimoner Game Boy. Last Bible Part 2 (This one had a Dragon Obesttype dinvironment. It has a link (eaturn that enables gamers to play one another with their wall of the story of the st

There have also been some for the Genesis, the Sega CD and the TurboDuo.

Pick A Persona, Any Persona...

o often people in small neighborhoods that have turned "bad" complain about

how things aren't like

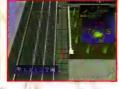
they used to be. If you think gangs and crime are bad, what if a bunch of demons started turning up and causing trouble? That's the case in Revelation's Persona for the PlayStation.

So is it the demon's fault?
Of course not. After all, it was mankind (more specifically the engineering corporation that has moved into town) that figured out how to travel to and from different dimensions, and since



dimensional travel is a two-way street, some evil creatures—namely demons decided to see what our world was like. That's where gamers come in along with some friends from the game.

The town where the main character grew up-a peaceful, safe city-has been turned into



a haven for the demon-beasts from some other dimension. Of course, it's the gamer's job to stop them, but there's more to the story than even that.

The evil Guido, the mastermind behind the demon takeover, is the big CEO at the new corporation in town. Here's the twist. A young friend named Mary is somehow the channeling force, and in her mind is where the alternate dimension lies.

The gamer, along with the members of his/her party, find that together they have hidden powers and enter the fantasy game, Persona, to stop Guido and his minions as well as



The school has many rooms to explore. Look for items in each.



save Mary and the world from the big G's clutches.

Though it sounds confusing, the game puts all of these elements together in an interesting story line that is surprisingly realistic. The games starts in a high school nurse's office where the gamer is told to visit Mary at the hospital on the other side of town.

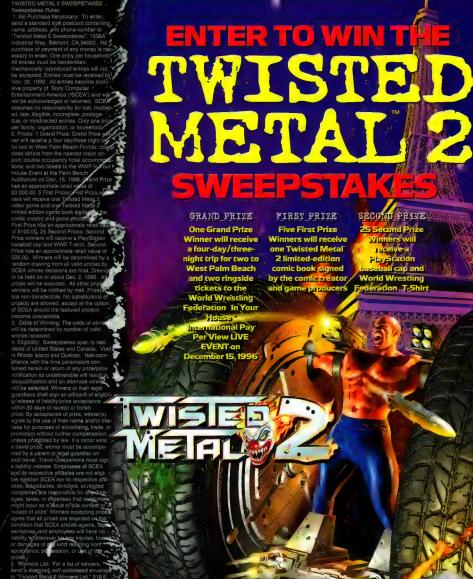
The graphics in the game are varied. Sometimes they are hand-drawn (like in the text windows when the characters speak). Other times they are rendered (like when you walk around town, in a dungeon or in a building). Persona



The map gives gamers a look at the entire city. Good traveling.



Although this shot may look like the a new Revelation's dance craze, the characters are really being thrown around by an earthquake,



PlayStation.







"Maybe gangs and crime aren't so bad after all--when compared to demons..."

combinés a three-quarter perspective game with a first-person type of game with a Map Screen that features an overhead view with untextured polygons. These different types of views, although they don't seem to match, work well in the game.

The battle scenes in the game are quite intense featuring devastating magic attacks and huge enemies. There are over 300 monsters in the 100+hours of play. Developers say even more hours are probably

required. In other words, this game is a monster in itself. With different endings, secret characters and secret magics, replay will keep those hours adding up.

Each character can also morph into his or her own "persona" in battle. This "persona" is a more powerful
version of themselves capable of
more damage to
the enemy. There
is also a place
(known as the
Velvet Room)
where gamers
can take the
spells they find
and combine them

to make new
Personas. The game has a
place to save called the
Augustus tree. When a game
is saved, the players "carve"
their name on the tree, thus
saving their current position.

Revelation's Persona is based on the popular Japanese game, Megami

マーク は ゆきのなん EMPT9 で Represent effect depending on what enemy

on. The smaller, gremlin characters are fairly w



Tenset. This will mark the first time the series has come to the U.S. Check the sidebar for a list of the Japanese games in the series. Maybe gangs and crime aren't so bad after all—when compared to demons. The demons may just clean up the streets!



Hundreds of hours of play await gamers after leaving the school.

MORTAGA A	2.1-26
RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
November	Moderate
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Atlus	75%
THEME PL	AYERS SIZE
Action	1 CD-ROM

Gamer's EDGE

Different Views

There are different types of views, as you read in the text (not counting the Status and Menu Screens, of course). This makes for interesting travels. Some are Doom-style, others look like a three quarter-type game. Each of the different views are for a specific type of look in the game.

First-person: When inside buildings. Mainly hallways on your way outside or into rooms.



Three-quarter: When you're encountering an enemy, an object or when you're in a room. You'll see plenty of this view in the garne.



Overhead Map Screen: This is used for getting from building to building or from point to point. Though it is not graphically impressive, it is functional and it adds yet another view to the already interesting game.



242 EGM

hining Wisdom-Month Five





Remember where your statue was in the Sand Labyrinth? It's just to the left of the entrance. Go back to the same area, making sure the floor is sand and dig north, Looky there, an Angel Wing!

Don't have enough Record Books? Well here is another one in the Sand Labyrinth. Head up to the fourth floor. Walk northeast from the switch. make sure the floor is sand, and dig underneath the wall. There's your

Record Book!











Are you frustrated because you can't find that last Life Saver Bubble? Don't despair-hope is here! Go over to the Fire Labvrinth and head up to the second floor. Go to the area where the conveyer belts are located. You'll notice above the conveyer belts are mouths that open and close; except one. The one in the middle stays open allowing you to walk up there to get a Life Saver Bubble.















Need that extra Life Saver Bubble? Look no. further than the Sand Labyrinth. Go up to the second floor and make sure it is sand. From where the door is, dia down to find the Life Saver Bubble.

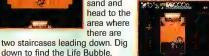


In the Gudo Valley Cave, look for the switch that will raise the bridge and lead you to the Pegasus square, Equip the Pegasus Helmet and head south between the rocks.



Build up your Life Bubbles by heading up to the fifth floor of the Sand Labyrinth, Turn the floor to

sand and head to the area where









This item is truly a Life Saver. In order to get it you must have first gotten the Bounce Boots. You will need to hit the switch to the left of where the bridge starts. Run down the bridge and jump where it ends in a "T." This may take some practice, but keep trying and you will succeed.



Something Big Is About To Happen

hy is it that whenever the government calls in a specialist, the specialist ends up being in danger and has to fight for his life against the same people who called them in originally? Maybe it has to do with the fact that the secret government base, Area 51, is involved. This is the case in Broken Helix.

This "behind the player" perspective title has some action elements of Doom but mostly resembles Fade to Black in the way it controls and looks. While play-

ers control Jake Burton, they can't just run around and shoot everything. It will ruin the mission objective. For instance, when running around trying to defuse the bombs, gamers will have to crawl underneath caverns and avoid shooting scientists (where usually this is an accepted practice in games).

The missions in the game are laid out simple and plain, whether it's to diffuse bombs or escape from the buckshot-loving Marines. As the player advances in the game, the story unfolds and more disgusting levels are presented



(ones with egg sacks, hybrid aliens and such). Usually, the objectives have to do with diffusing a bomb or finding a satellite link-up, though.

The levels in the game are far from being simple. Broken Helix promises non-linear action, so going down one corridor will lead to a perfect outcome while the other will make Jake Burton's job much more difficult. With a scale area of 1,600,000 square feet, the game will be a bit of a large, mutant creature itself.

At first, the enemies seem sparse and not very detailed (like the robot probes in the



pictures shown). As the game progresses, the enemies become more detailed, especially the Marine characters and other mutated creatures. Broken Helix should keep most gamers busy with 40 different types of enemies.

Throughout the game a mysterious man helps Jake out with information about the double-crossing Marine soldiers and Area 51 in general. Supposedly, this man knows about the strange death of Jake's father many years ago. Jake is interested but also is weary of listening to the man. Gamers will have to play



Gamers will see plenty of computer terminals in the game. Unfortunately they're mostly for show and they won't blow upl



Be ready to encounter enemies as the elevator doors open.



from being a problem for Jake.



"Maybe it has to do with the fact that the secret government base Area 51 is involved?"

through to find the origins of this ally.

The graphics in the game are polygonal (in case you haven't noticed) and have light-source shading. Most of the game is dark which makes for a faster frame rate and

also does the job of making some of the levels scarier than normal. The pics shown are from an incomplete version, so they may change. The music of the game also







The overlayed map shows Jake's and the enemies' current position. This way blowing up the enemy will be doubly easy!

goes well with the adventure it changes as the player approaches an enemy or goes down various paths.

Broken Helix may seem like a pretty standard government

alien cover-up game at first, but it might just be a whole lot more than that when a finished product is released, besides the fact that the game is far from complete.



The Marine escorts end up being the enemy. Watch your back.



RELEASE DATE

PUBLISHER		% DONE
Konami		25%
THEME	PLAYERS	SIZE
Action	1 (D-ROM

December Variable

Gamer's EDGE

When the game starts, there are a select few characters who gamers will see off and on throughout the game. Some of them appear in cinemas and in the game itself. Here they are, in no particular order:



Black Dawn: He's the lead Marine called in to escort Jake through the missions. It turns out that he was actually called in to take Jake out after his mission is complete.

Jake Burton: This is the character gamers control. He's a bomb specialist who has been called in to diffuse the bombs scattered throughout Area 51. He carries a big, old gun.



The Mystery Man: He contacts you throughout the game giving you tips. He supposedly knows something about Jake's father's death. That's why Jake continues to listen to him.



The Sergeant: He's mean, and knows what completing a mission is all about. He's a bit stereo-typical but what else is expected? He'll keep you posted on mission status.



The Scientist (or two): He's acturally not a main character in the game. In fact, he's the most expendable character in the game. Watch as he walks in to the room with the Marines.







Mortal Kombat TRILOGY

All The Kombat You'll Ever Need hen looking at Mortal

Kombat Trilogy, you can really tell how far this series has come from its inception. Since the first Mortal Kombat invaded arcades. gamers have seen even more fatalities and secrets loaded into the game. Today's Mortal Kombat Trilogy makes the original look like an archaic game missing the finer points of kombat. MK Trilogy is a compilation

of all three MK games, including all of the characters, into one CD. New to the CD rendition of MK Trilogy are human Smoke



and the new Sub-Zero, two characters who will not be found in the Nintendo 64 version of the game. The game goes over the story line that has become an integral part of the series.

Fighting games are only as good as their engine, and



Mortal Kombat Trilogy uses Ultimate's engine during battle. Returning characters like Baraka can now use features only found in MK3, like the Run button. It's easy to control the game with the PlayStation controller once the layout has been learned, and fatalities can be pulled off flawlessly.

There are four tracks in a regular game, adding opponents the higher you go, from novice to warrior and finally. two master tracks. At the end, the two Bosses Motaro and Shao Kahn await you.

The graphics on the PS



version compare to that of the Nintendo 64, and each character's animation is crisp and smooth. It doesn't appear that any frames of animation were cut for this version. The backgrounds from all three games reappear in Trilogy.

Load time off the CD is minimal, but fans expecting to pull off Shang Tsung's transformations will have to plan ahead. After choosing Shang Tsung. you are given another selector to choose two morphs to use during the match. This will be somewhat of a hindrance to gamers who are looking for



kombatants in some of the arenas from the three



rds can only mean one thing-it's fatality time again!



ns of Sub-Zero duke it out.

Wondering what is the difference between the PlayStation and Nintendo 64 versions of Mortal Kombat Trilogy? Glad you asked. First off, the PlayStation version is missing the three-on-three Kombat mode. The PlayStation version has the new Sub-Zero and Smoke's human form, which are missing from the Nintendo 64 version. In the PlayStation version you can only choose between two of Shang Tsung's morphs (selected before the round starts) for load time reasons. The Nintendo 64 version, being cartridge, has no load time. Both systems have the blood and fatalities intact.







the full arcade experience, but it erases the memory of loading morphs during gameplay that marred other CD versions of Mortal Kombat.

The game's audio includes the tunes straight from the arcade, each sounding great running off of the CD. The tunes flow well with on-screen combat.

On the PS, Mortal Kombat Tilogy has three modes of play: Mortal Kombat is the One- or Two-player Arcade Mode; two-on-two Kombat pits two players and two characters against each other and to the players to duke it out to eight players to duke it out





in a battle for blood. It is missing the three-on-three Kombat Option of the Nintendo 64 version, but many gamers won't notice that it's gone.

Everything from Ultimate Mortal Kombat is intact in this version, including all the fatalities, animalities, babalities, friendships and even brutalities. The kombo system from UMK3 is used, and the option to turn on Auto Kombos allows even the most inexperienced player to play like a pro.

In a world where fighting games need to have strategy to survive in the arcades, Mortal Kombat Trilogy delivers everything a fighting game fan





could ever want in a game.

Mortal maniacs will be drooling at what Williams has stacked into the game. It's as close to an arcade-perfect translation of UMK3 as you can get, plus it's got the added bonus of all the characters and secrets that no other MK home game has had. Prepare yourself!





The Character Select Screen

PRES. 1 . 1	Yes F Dissession
RELEASE DATE	DIFFICULTY
November	Variable
PUBLISHER	% DONE
Williams	50%
THEME PLAY	YERS SIZE
Fighting 1 or	r 2CD-ROM

Gamer's Edge

From the outset of the series, Mortal Kombat set the standard for fighting garnes that use digitized graphics as their method of presentation. The first garne's digitization was somewhat crude compared to the stunning graphics of Ultimate Mortal Kombat 3 and Mortal Kombat Tiplogy.

The PlayStation version has smooth animation, taken directly out of the arcade. Mortal Kombat has the distinction of being the only popular fighting game to use digitized graphics. Other fighters have taken to polygon graphics or rendered 3-D artwork to enhance their on-screen appearance.





EPIDEMIC

There's An Epidemic On The Way

sually when there's an epidemic around, people start getting paranoid. They see doctors and do all sorts of crazy things.

PlayStation owners may not be so frightened, though, when that epidemic turns out to be a sequel to Kileak: DNA Imperative.

Epidemic is set in the future where a deadly virus is killing everything in its path—everything on Earth. The entire population has to go underground to escape. An underground city, Neural



City, is constructed for the fleeing inhabitants. The entire metropolis' environment is controlled by the supercomputer, Sirus.

The organization behind the Sirus computer and Neural



City is the Byflos Group. The owner, Michael Byflos, is the fifth most powerful leader of the Byflos dynasty. Basically, it was Byflos who saved the entire human race from extinction. He knows it,



therefore he uses that to bring the population to their knees. He makes them think that if it wasn't for Byflos, they wouldn't even be alive.

This futuristic setting seems to be a paradise, since nothing else is left, but there is evil behind Byflos. Population control becomes more than just a way of protecting the population. DNA stealing and the manufacturing of a superior race is the Byflos objective. Byflos is trying to make the entire race believe that the manufacturing of DNA is the wave of the future and is the



The smaller droids and probes aren't the only enemies that inhabit the building. Keep an eye out for larger enemies around every corner.

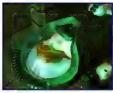


Byflos will come onto the monito and soread his propaganda.



Gamers will see plenty of elevators as they progress.





way to preserve the human existence. Because of this, a resistance group is formed and battle against Byflos and the entire Byflos administration so the people of Earth will be freed from oppression.

The game features advanced 3-D rendered graphics that are enhanced over Kileak. The version of Epidemic played was early, so those enhancements may not have been implemented fully vet. Besides all of the enemies in the game, the overhead map also features a 3-D feel along with health and energy status bars. On the sound side, all-new FX and music is used (so it won't be like playing through Kileak againat least from a sound standpoint). The enemy camera and security droids sound the alarms if you don't kill them in time, giving a real feeling of pressure.



Getting the various colored doors unlocked is a task in itself. When there are probes flying around after you, that job isn't made easier.

"Epidemic...a deadly virus (that) is killing everything in its path..."

During play, gamers will face a whole array of enemies—each with his/her own movement pattern—better Al and weapon types. Some of them are rather dinky, like the flying bots on the first level, to some of the bigger mech-type crafts later on. Although this is an action game, there is a fair amount of strategy in the game. Players shouldn't be fooled by the Doom look of the game. Ammo is not infinite and there is a specific way to

through the level due to key cards and door accesses.

The game is also filled with a good number of secrets. While searching around in the various levels, gamers can find plenty of secret rooms and special power-ups. This way repeat plays won't be uneventful and pointless.

Now gamers won't have to worry when they hear about an epidemic on TV. While everyone else is going nuts, gamers will just sit back, relax and say, "Don't worry about it...it's just a game."



The Byflos building has many floors. Get ready for action.

Water 1014		** - 10 miles
RELEASE DA	TE D	IFFICULTY
Octobe:	r M	oderate
PUBLISH	IER	% DONE
Sony Com	p. Ent.	80%
THEME	PLAYER	S SIZE
Action	1	CD-ROM



These switches control the colored doors that need to be unlocked in a certain order. The first level should go as follows: red, blue, yellow.



Lasers: This one uses a charge unit when fired. It replenishes its own power over time.



Machine Guns: The Zax Gun is your standard gun at the beginning of the game. In the first mission, the Zax is in need of repair so it will not work at first.



Vissiles: Veda: The most standard missile in your arsenal. It's a single-shot homing missile.

Splash Arrow: Two missiles from each shoulder that converge on the enemy and inflict some major damage.

Napalm Launcher: If a direct, hit occurs, the entire impact zone is covered in flames. Obviously this is an effective weapon when used properly.

Erosion Missile: This one is enclosed in a plastic casing. Inside is a highly comosive gel. When it comes in contact with metal, it renders it inoperable.

Brain Destructor: By emitting high-frequency, electromagnetic waves, the enemy's built-in computer is destroyed.

Float Mine: A floating time. bomb. After 10 seconds in the spot where it was dropped, it detonates and damages anything near it.







COUNTRY 3

A Country Full Of Rendered Gorillas!

ow many gorillas does it take to make a sequel? If Nintendo has anything to do with it, two seems to be the magic number. After all, there are two main characters in Donkey Kong Country 3 for the Super NES who are perfect examples of why the 16-Bit system is still around. The new edition to the

DKC series features the same style graphics (with some enhancements) that have been a hit with Super NES owners since the original game some time ago. Along with those graphics is the same style of play. For example, the two characters. Dixie and Kiddy (Kiddy is the new ape in town, Dixie's cousin), have the same cooperative antics as the duos in the previous games-Dixie can throw Kiddy and use him to jump on to retrieve power-ups or get to higher levels. Since Kiddy Kong is a large young lad. Dixie can ride on his back. Kiddy can also ride on Dixie's back but it's quite a strain on her-she practically croaks from exhaustion. Gamers can also play a one-player game if they don't want another player running around.

Kiddy Kong is a chubby,



Beware of the piranhas. They are indestructible and hungry.

infant ape who kind of looks a tittle brainless. But he's very young so we'll let it pass. He sometimes makes cracks in floors because of his hefty size. Dixie, the female star of the game, was in the second installment of Donkey Kong Country. Hopefully she has



Ride on the dock and then go for a swim to complete the level.

what it takes to go up against KAOS, the Kremling leader (who's also a new addition to the seguel by the way).

DKC 3: Dixie's Double Trouble, uses the ACM graphic technology that allows the Super NES to show graphics once thought impossible on any 16-Bit console unit (of course now with the 32-Bit machines and the upcoming 64-Bit system, most gamers are unfortunately unimpressed). The difference in this DKC is that an advanced version of the ACM technology is involved, allowing even sharper graphics to be seen on the Super NES.



Find a way to throw the iron barrel behind the armored Kremling to get the DK coin. He'll be face to face with Dixie no matter what.









The first level Boss has a bit of a gas problem. Thankfully it allows Kiddy and Dbde to defeat him. Otherwise, it would be just gross.

according to Nintendo.

The game boasts more than 100 hours of play counting all of the hidden areas and regular levels. The levels range from the insides of giant trees to the snowcapped mountains. Fach of them has interactive aspects like bouncing platforms or barrels that need to be used to get across a waterhole. The game also features new ways to get around in the Kong realm, plenty of special items and special attacking abilities. Players can also control a whole array of animals like the versions of the past

allowed. Some include an elephant, a spider, a parrot and a rhino. The elephant in the game can suck up water and spit it at enemies as well as suck up barrels, then use them to throw at gators or bees.

DKC3 features an item system that adds a little adventure to this action game. For instance, one of the characters in the game, an old bear, needs a shell. Part of the quest is to gather enough silver bear coins to purchase the shell and take it to him. Of course he then



Like all elephants, the one in DKC is afraid of rodents. Avoid this confrontation by stomping on the rat when it's not in the light.

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY
November Moderate
PUBLISHER % DONE
Nintendo 75%
THEME PLAYERS SIZE
Action 1 or 2 32-Meg







"The game boasts more than 100 hours of play counting all of the hidden areas and regular levels."

gives important information. Since the version *EGM* saw was early, some of this might change.

No matter how many apes it takes to make a Donkey Kong Country sequel, one things is for sure: DKC shows that the Super NES still has what it takes to make a fun game. Since it's not complete, we'll see if the final version still has that Kong playability. So far, EGM thinks that it does.

Inside Track

There have been two other Donkey Kong Country games relased for the Super NES and Game Boy, in case you didn't know. The strange thing is that the first starred Donkey Kong (as the primary character) and Diddy Kong (as the secondary character). Then the second DKC was released and it starred Diddy Kong (as the primary character) and Dixie Kong (as the secondary character). Now. DKC 3 is coming and, you guessed it. Dixie is the main character and a new character has been introduced. We'll have to see what happens with Donkey Kong Country 4 (if one is released). There have also been a couple Game Boy Donkey Kong games (along with one on the way). Here's a rundown of the history of DKC:

Donkey Kong Country: Starring: Donkey Kong, Diddy Kong. Objective: Find your stolen bananas. Last Boss: King K. Rool System: Super NES

(NOTE: The Donkey Kong in this game is possibly Donkey Kong Jr. from the original game long ago. The character Cranky Kong is the original, hefty Donkey Kong.)

Donkey Kong Country 2: Diddy's Kong Quest Starring: Diddy Kong, Dixie Kong.

Objective: Find the kidnapped Donkey Kong. Last Boss: King K. Rool System: Super NES

Donkey Kong Country 3: Didde's Double Thouloke Starring: Dixie Kong, Kiddy Kong Objective: Find the kidnapped Diddy Kong. Last Boss: KAOS System: Super NES

Donkey Kong Land: Starring: Donkey Kong, Diddy Kong Objective: Find your stolen bananas Last Boss: King K. Rool System: Game Boy

(NOTE: This one is based on the Super NES DKC with rendered graphics and new enemies. Part 2 is coming soon.)



MR. DO!

The Do Dude Returns

ack in the old days of video games (we're talkin'r the era of Pachaman), gamers didn't head to arcades to beat games or fight Bosses. High scores were the goal of the classic stand-ups.

But that doesn't mean old games were simple. Mr. Do! which is coming to the Super NES nearly 15 years after it snatched quarters in arcades is the perfect example of an old game that demanded both brains and fast fingers. Mr. Do mixes the play mechanics of Dig Dug and Pac-Man, but in doing so it has become every bit as addicting and fun as those classics.

The premise behind Mr. Do! is goofy enough. Players guide Mr. Do, a ball-wielding clown,

through an earthen maze, collecting cherries while avoiding enemies. The mazes start with only a few paths leading to the scattered patches of buried cherries. Mr. Do must dig through the dirt to nab the cherries, yet his digging opens tunnels through which bad guys can chase him.

Mr. Do is pursued by troll-like critters called Creeps. These digging beasts can be killed two ways: Mr. Do can nail them with his ball (a risky option, since it takes about 10 seconds to get the ball back once it's thrown), or he can lure the creatures beneath apples, which fall once the soil beneath them is dug away.

If Mr. Do nabs the food item that appears in each level, he unleashes the Letter Creep. There are five of these beasts, each carrying a different letter from the word "EXTRA." If Mr. Do kills each Letter Creep, he earns another life.

MIT DO EXTENDING TO SERVICE TO SE

If your timing's right, the apple delivers a crushing blow.

Mr. Do can clear a level three ways: by collecting all the level's cherries, killing every Creep or spelling out EXTRA. It sounds simple, but this variety in gameplay sets players up to use some strategy. Should they dig their tunnels in such a way as to crush all the enemies with apples? Or should they just make a mad dash for the cherries?

The Super NES version of Mr. Dol is almost identical to the now-encient arcade game. Fans of the arcade original will dig Mr. Dol for its nostalgia value, and strangers to the game should check it out for its solid, addicting gameplay. ■



Some levels hide a diamond that lets you skip the stage.

RELEASE DATE DIFFICULTY
September Moderate
PUBLISHER * DONE
T*HQ 100%
THEME PLAYERS SIZE
Action 1 or 2 2-Med

"The game demands both brains and fast fingers."



The Two-player Battle Mode is new to the Super NES version. The two Dos can attack each other, or play nice and work to clear the levels.

IF THE THOUGHT OF

90,000 LBS. OF

DOOR-TO-DOOR

ROLLING THUNDER

THRILLS YOU,

WAIT TILL IT'S IN YOUR LIVING ROOM.



THE THE PERSONNEL WHEN PERSON

NASCAR_® Racing for the PC was the biggest racing game ever. Now it's available for the PlayStation™ Game Console:



Change tires, gears, suspension, and more to customize your car's performance in Sim mode.

- · Totally realistic car physics
- Customizable Simulation Mode or hop-inand-start-driving Arcade Mode
- 1996 cars and drivers on 18 different tracks, including 2 fantasy tracks
- · Night racing on 3 tracks
- · Hard-rock soundtrack, realistic sound effects
- Officially licensed by NASCAR_e
- Also available on PC and Macintosh



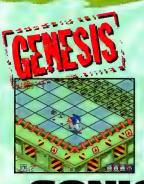
In car view puts you in the driver's seat. Rear view lets you see the big picture.

For more information, see your local software dealer or visit us at http://www.sierra.com.











3D BLAST

Robotnik's Back, But So Is Sonic!

he evil Dr. Robotnik returns to imprison even more of the helpless, small. cuddly characters to once again power his machines of evil. This time our hero jumps from a 2-D world to a 3-D isometric view to give players a new aspect on a Sonic adventure. The ring-collecting fun of all the previous titles has been included as well as all the challenge found in the form of traps, enemies and Bosses. The newest form of challenge, however, comes from the challenge in trying to control the hedgehog. In classic Spot

Goes To Hollywood style, Sonic 3D blast features gameplay many players will find a little misleading due to the disorienting view and control.

The title features a total of seven zones with three acts per zone for the player to explore and enjoy. These levels will take the player through a jungle, lava, winter and a tech stage as well as others in a quest to free the cute little animals.

Enemies that players can expect to run into in the stages are the standard mix of evil and demented creatures controlled by a central intelligence, mainly Dr. Robotink. Trapped inside these creatures



solid foothold is a requirement



the bonus stages snatching

"This time our hero jumps from a 2-D world to a 3-D isometric view."

are the good animals that Sonic was quested with saving. Through collecting these animals, Sonic retains a following of creatures that nevel leave his side unless an enemy inflicts damage. His goal is to get the predetermined number of creatures into the giant ring that will in turn allow access to a different place in the level. To avoid

disastrous effects as in the earlier Sonic titles the valued rings remain strewn about the level for players to grab to keep themselves safe.

Traps are another force to be reckoned with in the stages. You'll learn how to avoid the places where the obstacles are located. Due to Sonic's inability to take out the death-dealing devices,



Dr. Robotnik is still in his glass bowl and it changes shape and how it attacks too. Typical spin attacks will take it out over time.



P	ar t		No. of the Control of
MOVEM	RELEASE DATE	DI	FFICULTY
Spanie	November	Mo	derate
050000	PUBLISHER		% DONE
N. S. B. C. S.	Sega		65%
	THEME PL	YERS	SIZE
1	Action	1	32-Mea



ake your small following of creatures and swing on the ring. If you are enough, the gate below the ring will open up to a different area.

avoidance is the blue hero's best policy for staying away from certain death.

To help Sonic along his way are the many monitors common in the earlier titles. When Sonic jumps on the top of them, the power-up inside is relinquished. This allows players to gather the common ring bonuses, as well as the more useful invincibility or the onehit protection power-ups. Certain special bonuses include area-specific protection items that for instance in the lava world can keep you safe from taking damage while walking through the molten rock.

Players out there wondering where Sonic's pals Tails and Knuckles are need not despair. Although they have nothing more than cameo roles in 3D Blast, they are there to give Sonic access to the bonus stages. They aren't hidden in many of the levels, but are nevertheless out of the player's reach. Players have to figure out how to get Sonic to meet his pals. Only then can they get to the bonus coin stages. In these bonus stages. Sonic stays stationary on the screen as the one-way oath scrolls quickly by in a true 3-D-style game. The goal in these stages is to collect a





number of rings predesignated in the level before Sonic reaches the finish line.

One great idea that gamers are sure to love is the ability to get different endings depending on how many chaos emeralds the player collects in the process of completing the stages.

Players looking for a classic mascot game with a new type of style need to give Sonic 3D Blast a try. With its clear and brightly colored graphics,



The monitors keep your hedgehog well stocked with supplies.

Sonic is destined to push his way back into the hearts of gamers. Could Sonic 3D Blast be Sega's way of giving Genesis owners one last chance to climb on an action game featuring their favorite mascot before they stop supporting yet another system? Only time will answer this question.



"Sonic is destined to push his way back into the hearts of gamers."

GAMER'S EDGE



Sonic 3D Blast is also more than just a standard run-of-the-mill action title with little diversity. There are different types of mechanical devices to both help and hurt the cute little mammal.

In certain levels of the game there are obstacles that block Sonic's path. These roadblocks cannot be destroyed by conventional means and force the player to find another way to get past the blockages.

For instance, blockages exist as broken pillars in some levels. Although these pillars are broken, you still can't get by them. What is needed in these areas is a special Sonic spin that twirls the character like a top. This allows Sonic to break through the barriers and keep right on going. As long as the player does not touch any buttons. Sonic can just keep spinning and walk right through any enemies that he comes upon. This is just one example of a mechanical device that can help our blue friend. But only for the players who know what to do.









The Boss stage in the lava area takes some fancy footwork to eliminate the hovering Robotnik. But keep your feet out of the lava



VECTORMAN So Much Trash, So Little Time

ega's latest hit and similar play to the original. mascot with a trashy element explodes onto the Genesis in his second title. VectorMan returns once again to use his refuseremoving ability to eliminate the grime that has taken control of the planet he swore to protect. With his blasters and ability to adapt to extraneous circumstances, the metallic garbage robot wages his private war against all who oppose his cleaning efforts. Fans of the first VectorMan will notice the

close-to-identical control

Players can also expect new forms of morphs and new imaginative levels to take them where the first VectorMan dared to go, Right now the title features 22 separate levels in its preproduction stage. These levels will task our hero with wiping out nasties while free falling as well as rollerblading through the subways. Other levels will place the player in the depths of a swamp or in the fiery inferno of lava stages. There are also a handful of bonus levels for the adventurous to find and explore.



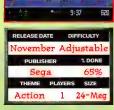
pods are a source for a assortment of power-ups.

Enemies have been totally revamped over the ones in his first adventure. Like the first release, they are similar to the stages in which they are found. They have carried their challenge into this release bringing the player similar difficulty but in a new form of stages and event happenings. Most of the enemies in VectorMan 2 have an organic look and feel compared to the previous release where many of the enemies were mechanical.

The selling point for the first VectorMan was the multiple morphs that were strategically stashed in the levels. These allowed you to temporarily use the added advantage to get past more difficult areas in the levels. The morphs in this second release bring new styles of transformations to the garbage droid unseen in the first version. Some of the

power-ups include a Boxing Morph, Tornado Morph and a Rhinoceros Beetle Morph. Many of these morphs are powerful weapons, killing enemies with one hit. These special abilities are not without weakness, however. Certain morphs limit your character by not allowing any projectile attacks or by stopping Double Jumps or jumping all together, forcing your character to be earthbound at least for a little while. The most interesting item to note about these morphs is how they are acquired. They are not merely found in hidden places but are actually gained by defeating an enemy that they were derived from. Thus the Boxing







A blaster that ricochete is invaluable in the "Dig-Dug" Level. It clears a path a mile wide for the wise player, but precision is sacrificed. · ± 9:51 210



A few levels will remind older players of the classic, Dig-Dug.

Gamer's EDGE

Action games are known for the challenge in the stages as well as the leading of stages to a final Boss. Players can expect the

same from VectorMan 2. Each Boss represents the type of terrain found in the previous fevel. Each also has its own weaknesses that have to be used to defeat the Boss. They aren't hard to defeat, if the player knows when to strike and when to dodge the incoming attacks generated by the creature. Here is a list of a few of the Bosses one can expect to find in the levels.



This Boss' weakness is in his head(s)...strike them hard.



Double disappearing snakes will make you think twice.



The hardest thing about the lava Boss is finding him.



Climb vertically to avoid strikes by this queen.

Morph is gained from an oversized enemy who uses his fist to do his talking.

This second release by the poster robot for Save-The-Earth brings a spark of life back to Sega's 16-Bit market... a market that has all but been passed up by game developers the past few months in favor of the power of the Saturn, Without a doubt, VectorMan 2 is the best title soon to be on the shelves for the Genesis, Gamers refusing to let the Genesis go the way of the Master System need this title; it will keep the dust off the Genesis for at least a little while.



The subway levels give our robotic friend a chance to race and blast through the stage while on rollerblades. He's fairly good, too.

"VectorMan 2 is the best title soon to be on the shelves for the Genesis."

Gamer's EDGE



The Boxing Morph makes VM more lethal than Tyson.



Tornado lovers will love this breeze built morph.



The Rhinoceros Beetle Morph plants a horn on VM's head.

Certain special areas of the game allow you to acquire the use of morphing abilities by defeating the creature that possesses them. Most of the morphs are only useable for a short time and vanish shortly after the character has had time to use them. The best thing about them is how they always cycle and keep the player from seeing the same ones over and over.

EGM

FOURTH AND ONE WITH DOLPHINS **COACH JIMMY JOHNSON**



When Jimmy Johnson became the coach of the Dallas Cowboys, he took the team from the worst record in the NFL to the Super Bowl. Now he is the head coach of the Miami Dolphins. Find out inside what makes this man tick.

elcome back, sports fans, to another edition of Team EGM. A couple months ago, we brought you an exclusive sneak peek of Gametek's Jimmy Johnson Football. This month, you get to hear from the man himself. In our in-depth interview, you'll get a glimpse into the mind behind the Dallas Cowboys' most dramatic Super Bowl drives. You'll read about what drives Jimmy Johnson. what he thinks of his critics and what the new Dolphin Coach sees in his new team's future.

You'll also find first looks at some great new sports titles, including EA Sports' eagerly awaited basketball sequel, NBA Live '97. We also take a look at another game that is expected to be tearing up the hard court this fall, Konami's In the Zone 2.

On the racing circuit, we've got Sega Sports' Daytona 2, the sequel to the arcade classic. Also included is a look at Street Racer X-Treme, an actionpacked go-kart racing game in the

vein of Mario Kart. And speaking of X-Treme, Sony's sequel to their popular ESPN Extreme Games is on its way. 2Extreme will retain the best features of the first Extreme Games, while adding a ton of new features, including three snowboarding tracks. Take a look inside for more details.

Last month, we told you about a game on its way for the Nintendo 64 called WaveRace 64. This month, we got a chance to check the game out when Nintendo visited the EGM offices, and we were pretty impressed with the wave-filled product. You'll find our reviews in Box Scores, along with evaluations of Sierra's NASCAR Racing, VR Golf from VR Sports and World Series Baseball II from Sega Sports.

Here at Team EGM, we do our best to bring you the hottest titles in sports gaming, as well as the best news and interviews from the wide world of real-life sports. But don't take our word for it; read it for yourself.

PREVIEWS

- NBA LIVE '97 (PLAYSTATION) 2EXTREME (PLAYSTATION)
- WORLD SERIES 2 (SATURN) IN THE ZONE 2-(PLAYSTATION)
- DAYTONA USA: (SATURN) CHAMPIONSHIP CIRCUIT EDITION
- STREET RACER (PLAYSTATION) MADDEN NFL '97 (GENESIS)

NASCAR (PLAYSTATION)

- WORLD SERIES 2 (SATURN)
- VR GOLF (PLAYSTATION)
- WAVERACE 64 (NINTENDO 64)

INTERVIEW JIMMY JOHNSON



Face off with NHL '97 for the PlayStation from EA Sports.



EA Sports is taking it to the PS soccer pitch with FIFA '97.



NBA Live '97 is taking the hard court on the Genesis as well.



Sega Sports' top-secret football project, NFL '97, is expected to hit store shelves sometime this fall for the Saturn.

FACE to FACE

with JIMMY JOHNSON

by Todd Mowatt

Jimmy Johnson knows football. His years of coaching experience, combined with his work as an NFL commentator on Fox, make him one of the most knowledgeable coaches in the game. He does not, however, flaunt his knowledge or his considerable success as a coach, Rather, he concerns himself with the task at hand: he stays focused on the big picture; he keeps his feet firmly grounded in reality. This may cause some people to view him as cold or arrogant, which is simply not true. Jimmy Johnson is a man with a mission, and he doesn't bother to make excuses. He lets his actions speak for themselves.

Can you compare Troy Aikman to Dan Marino? And, so far, who's the easier one to coach, in your opinion?

Well, I'm getting along fantastically with Dan Marino, but I couldn't ever imagine anybody being easier to coach than Troy Aikman. Troy is totally a team player-works extremely hard-and I expect the same thing from Dan Marino. Both of them are tremendous competitors.

In terms of the media hype, about trading Dan and all that, was that contrived, or were you seriously considering trading Dan this year?

I never, ever, considered trading Dan Marino. He was really one of the main reasons I took the Miami job over some of the other jobs. I knew the expectations would be very high, and with expectations being high, I wanted a veteran guarterback. I've got that, with not only a veteran quarterback, but a Hall of Fame quarterback.

In terms of some of the things that vou've said in some other articles. about not really worrying about what Don's done, some people have thought that there's been some type of an arrogance therehow do you explain that?

Anybody that knows me personally knows that there's no disrespect to anyone of the past. That's the way I handle my life. I don't look behind me; I always look to the future. So it's no disrespect to history, and no

disrespect to the great teams, the great players or the great coaches of the past. It's a matter of my concentration being on today and being focused on the future.

Do you have any hard feelings toward Dallas?

No, I don't have any hard feelings. I think we had five great years there. I enjoyed my time there, but I also knew that it was time for me to leave.

If you could go back at any time, to any era of the NFL, what era would that be? And if you could coach any team in NFL history, what team would you choose?

Well, I don't look back into history in that way, and I don't know that it's fair for me to talk about things in the past. I'm very happy with the teams I've coached, and I'm looking forward to the team I'm going to coach.

What do you think it will take before people think of Jimmy Johnson as a Tom Landry or as a Coach Shula when everything's over? What do you think you'll have to accomplish before you'll be up there as a legend in football, and is that your goal, to be known as a legend?

Well, no, that's not a goal of mine. What people think of me is their own business. I would never see myself getting up there with a Don Shula or a Tom Landry, for the simple reason that I don't have that kind of perseverance. I don't know that I want to stay in the game as long as they stayed in the game, 26 years or so as a head coach. I don't think I'll make it that long. This is my sixth year as a head coach, and whenever this contract's done. I think I'll probably be done coaching. *



EGM 259



ne of the most respected basketball games for the Sony PlayStation returns this fall when EA Sports' NBA Live '97 takes to the court.

It looks like EA is going to change little about this game. instead opting to update the previous version. It appears that the most significant difference between this game and NBA Live '96 is the fact that the players will be represented as polygons rather than as sprites. With movement motion-captured from real NBA players, this title should prove even more realistic than any NBA Live game yet. The use of polygons may also allow the game to run faster than the previous version-an improvement that many gamers will be enthusiastic about. At least, the movement of the players should appear smoother and thus, more realistic. We can also hope that the company will address the minor gameplay issues that some players and reviewers pointed out, such as the occasional difficulty with distinguishing between players when they were

closely grouped together.
As expected, this version
will include all 29 NBA teams
and over 300 "NBA stars." As
of this writing, however, it
isn't known yet whether this
title will include the top stars
that were noticeably absent
from the previous version.
You will, however, be able to
create, trade and draft players, so you can put in any
players that may have been
left out of the actual game.

in-depth statistics and play for up to eight players, this

game should satisfy fans looking for a realistic simulation as well as those looking for an action-packed arcade experience. With all the new features, as well as the top-notch gameplay of the original, NBA Live '97 is sure to be an impressive sequel to its much acclaimed predecessor. November Variable
PUBLISHER SIZE
EA Sports CD-ROM





ics complained about the fact that it was difficult to distinguish between the different players. To address that problem, EA Sports included the option

of selecting how the players are designated, whether by their, number, their position, their name or no designation at all. In addition, the smoother polygon graphics should make things less confusing for gamers in situations where the characters are too closely grouped together.







RUAD HUGS FIGHT

TO ANTCY DEATH!





CRASH AND BURN DN

THE INTERSTELLAR HIGHWAY!



IN-CAR-BAM FOR AN IN-YOUR-FACE DEATH RACE!



USE EXPLODING FIREWALLS TO CLEAN UP YOUR REAR-VIEW MIRROR!







ans of the first Extreme Games will be happy to hear that Sony is getting ready to release a sequel. 2Xtreme is expected to contain all the bone-crushing competition of the first game, with the addition of some new courses, new equipment, and a lot of new features.

Players will now compete in four different locations, each with three different courses. This makes for a total of 12 new courses, each with its own attributes, obstacles and dangers. Instead of racing any "vehicle" on any course, the locations are now specifically designed for one particular vehicle. For example, the inline skating competition is now held exclusively in Las Vegas,

from the original version, there is no longer a "street luge" competition. Instead, the designers have introduced a snowboarding competition on the mountains of Japan. This allows for a significantly

many points they collected during the

course of the race. Points are awarded when players go through special gates, knock down their opponents or perform tricks, which vary depending on the equipment being used. In addition to points, players can now collect power-ups, like health, speed, strength and jump boosts. These power-ups can be used strategically during the course of the race. Players can also collect keys which control the environment, like turning on stop lights to halt cross traffic. These will also open up secret areas and short cuts.

With 10 different characters.

re The snowboarding tracks will feature tunnels and half-pipes.

each with his or her own special abilities, as well as the ability to create characters, 2xtreme should appeal to those looking to put themselves in the game. Look for this one sometime this fall.

RELEASE DA	TE	DIFFICULTY	
October		Moderate	
PURLE	SHER	SIZE	
Sony		CD-ROM	
PLAYERS	THEM	IE % DÓNE	
1 0	Danie.	70	



Bigger, better and more Extreme

while the mountain bike races are held in Africa. This was a a necessary adjustment because of the equipment change: Although in-line skates, skateboards and mountain bikes have remained different racing style as well as a bunch of new tricks.

2Xtreme also includes a new point system, which awards points to players depending on their position at the end of the race and how

Viva Las Vegas

Inough the streets of Las Vegas through funnels, acropusy intersections, and past some familiar landmarks. This cenery will be notices

TEN THINGS TO REMEMBER WHEN YOU'RE GOING TO PLAY IN THE XATIONAL FOOTBALL LEAGUE

- TAMAS TO LANGUE TO THE TAMAS
 - If you dislocate something, put it back.
 - 2. Kickers aren't football players. They're kickers.
 - 3. If referees could see everything, instant replay wouldn't be an issue.
 - 4. Don't let your center eat chili at pre-game meals.
 - 5. If you get injured for a game, dress posh for the sidelines.
 - 6. The only thing that can move an offensive linesman is a defensive linesman.
 - 7. Ahead by one, go for two. Ahead by two, go for one.
 - 8. End zone break-dance moves always make the highlights.
 - Astroturf is excellent for miniature golf courses.
 - Ronnie Lott retired.

Incredibly authentic. Sega Sports NFL '97.



Coming this season. Only on Sega Saturn."





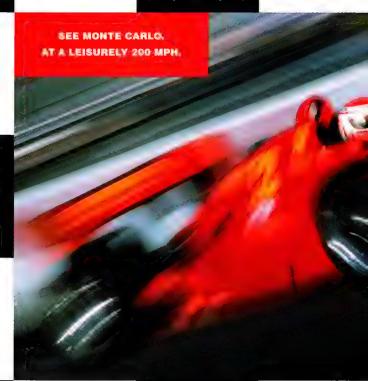




Race with 35 of the fastest, most maniacally-aggressive drivers on the paved planet. (The only thing you'll lack is a fireproof body suit.)



26 cars perfectly mirror their real-world counterparts. If you plow into a sidewall, you better count on a pit stop and ceilision repair.





Quitar gurus Steve Val and Joe Satriani provide the high-octane road tunes. (Playable in mono, steree, Delby Surround or Q-Seund.)



Trees, buildings, grandstands and surrounding scenery added from over 100 hours of video footags. (Sorry, winner's circle bimbos net included.) Logis stuff PlayStation and the PlayStation legs are trademarks of Son Computer Elegant Trademarks of Son Computer Elegant Trademarks of Son Trademarks of Son Trademarks of Trademarks

ns this) at veloc Hes in excess e may, 200 miles po







Mit 17 of the world's most famous race tracks each recreated from official FIA surveyor's maps, each replicating actual spece.



Choose your race style: Arcade mode, two player mede (for you competitive types) or Grand Prix sim mede for hard-core purists.



Hyper realism to the extreme: 256 colers, 150,000 polygons at 30 fps. Ambient in-car sounds taken from actual F1 cookpits.



www.psygnesis.com

FORMULA I, THE DAME.

Team EGM SPORTS



his fall,
Sega Sports
is looking to continue
their winning streak with
World Series Baseball II.
Scheduled for release on
the Saturn before the end
of the year, this sequel to
the successful World Series
Baseball is expected to score
big with Saturn owners look-

ing for new sports titles.
The developers have obtained full licensing from

more indecipherable logos and fictional players whose resemblance to actual persons is purely coincidental. The statistics will also be tracked over the course of the entire season and will be able to be saved to memory. Not only will the game include the most up-to-date rosters possible, but gamers will also be able to draft players to their roster.



Sega looks for another home run

Major League Baseball and the Major League Baseball Players' Association. This means that the game will include not only the most up-to-date rosters and statistics, but also all 28 actual teams and logos, as well as all 28 major league stadiums—no

allowing for a great deal of control over the teams' strengths and weaknesses.

The game itself will retain the quality gameplay of the original version with a few enhancements. Now it will be possible for players to sustain injuries which could

affect them for the entire season. Also added to this version is a home run derby where batters can slug it out to see who's really the greatest hitter.

As far as the graphics are concerned, World Series Baseball II will retain Sega's trademark "Batter's Box View," as well as introducing five new batting views including a "Ball Chase Cam." With realistic play-by-play, this

version should be even more successful than the original.

caccocca, aran are originan			
RELEASE DATE		BII	FFIGULTY
Now		Variable	
PUBLISHER			SIZE
Sega Sports		ts	CD-ROM
PLAYERS THEME			% NONE
1 or 2	Race	hall	100%





Choose your venue wisely

Unlike some other baseball games, World Series Baseball II will feature all 28 actual stadiums. This may not mean much to most people, but avid baseball fans will appreciate the exact field dimensions that could mean the difference

between a home run and a double of a triple—or an out. I your team's strength is in hitting, and your opponent's strength is fielding, then a distance of a couple of feet could make a huge difference in the outcome of a game. Keep in mind too, that some stadi ums are more prone to the effects of the wind than others There's more to it than cosmetics





CONSIDER BEING CHECKED, TRIPPED, PITTED AGAINST PLAYERS WITH GIGANTIC HEADS, LITERALLY SETING THE NET ON FIRE, PLAYING ON A BIGGER RINK WITH A BIGGER PUCK, IN A HOT MODE OR A TURBO MODE AGAINST 1, 2 OR 3 PLAYERS WHILE BLACKHAWKS ANNOUNCER PAT FOLEY SCREAMS IN YOUR EAR. THE ARCADE HIT HAS COME HOME.















IN THE ZONE 2

his fall, Konami will return to the court with NBA In the Zone

 Under development exclusively for the Sony PlayStation, in the Zone 2 will retain and refine all the best characteristics of the previous version while adding a number of new statistical features and possibly a Create A Player Option.

The developers are looking to combine an accurate basketball simulation with an interesting and fun arcadestyle game. On the simulation end, they are including full season play, full rosters of all 29 NBA teams and player substitutions to give gamers the feeling of managing a real team. In addition to all of this, you will be able to trade players within the 29 teams to create your own "dream team." Each player will have his own special attributes which will affect the entire team.

On the court, this version will have enhanced defensive moves, like bumping and hard checking. But take care; players will find that fouls will play a bigger role in the course of a game. In the Zone 2 will have a number of new foul ele-

ments including offensive fouls, basket-counts and foul-drawing plays like power lay-ups or bumping the blocker. And players will need to conserve their energy, since each player will have a stamina bar which will be steadily drained over the course of the game. The players' stamina will



With enhanced graphic resolution and quality of the animations, In the Zone 2 is sure to stand above its predecessor. The addition of team play for up to eight players should make this a great competitive game. And the inclusion of practice games like

in the Zone 2 brings NBA to life, even down to the Jersey numbers.



n-vour-face basketball action

Don't wear your players out

be able to

be replaced by calling a time-

out or putting the player on

the bench for a short time.

Fortunately, stamina will be

replenished during halftime.

Flashy dunk moves like this one may look impressive, but the may also take their toll. Over the course of the game, the individual players will suffer from fatigue as their stamina steadily wears out. You'll need to bench them or call a time-out to get their levels back up to normal. Break exit the Gatorads!



range of basketball experiences. Whether you're looking for full flive-on-five basketball action or just a little one-onone, basketball fans will want to keep an eye out for this one.

"Horse" and one-on-one is certain to offer a wide

	November V PUBLISHER Konami PLAYERS THEME 1-8 Basketbai		DIFFICULTY		
			Va	Variable	
				SIZE	
				CD-ROM	
			ME	% DONE	
			tbaii	N/A	



MIDWAY 🚵 💉 🔞

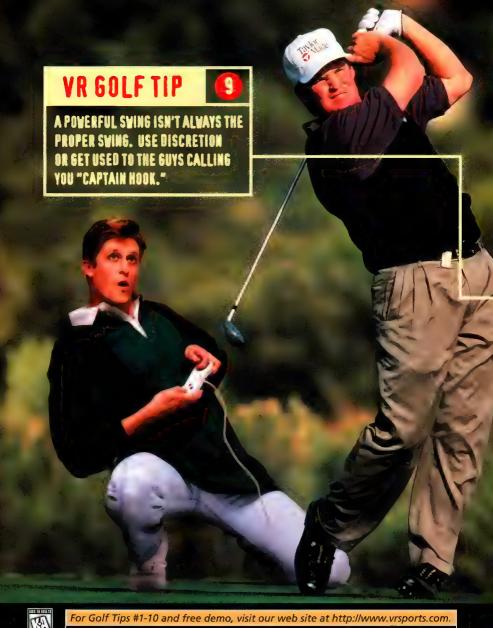
Another for the highlight reel.

WAYNE IS IN THE DETAILS

Wayne puree. Wayne concentrate. Essence du Great One. Call it what you will, this game is 100% pure Gretzky. In 3-D no less. With Wayne's own moves, strategies, and thoughts digitized for future generations. So you can use Wayne's skills plus his brains as you play 3-on-3, 4-on-4, or 5-on-5 against the best in the NHL. It's not just the monster arcade hit coming home, it's the most realistic 3-D hockey game ever. The way Wayne really plays. Fast. Furious. And in 3-D. Amen.



(c) 17% data facinise Caymatine. All gales recovered. H Marke 1 RM RESET WENT (SERIO Y S.) DOCKY is a relationer of Spring I. George 1 of Series (see Series (see





Look for VR Golf '97 for the Sega Saturn and PC CD-ROM too!

INTRODUCING VR GOLF '97

Tee up VR Golf '97 and get a FREE copy of VR Soccer '96 for the Sony PlayStation by mail!

It's just a game like the Green Jacket is just a sports coat. Say hello to the next generation

of golf. In fact, Video Games

magazine says it's "The best golf game ever...a must." Because VR Golf '97 lets you play and view any lie on the course from any perspective instantly. Plus,

the super-fast set-up between shots means there's no waiting on the course.

It's technology that doesn't just look better, it plays better. You can even play amateur and professional tours and set up a foursome of your own with the multi-player feature. So don't get caught in a trap. Buy VR Golf '97 today and get your free* copy of VR Soccer '96. Now this is a game you can get into. VR Golf '97.



Virtual FieldVision™ allows you to play in real-time from any perspective. Change cameras on the fly and follow the ball in flight without those annoving little maps.



Electronically captured moves from actual pros and two stunning courses make for more realistic gameplay.



Immediate set-up between shots means fast gameplay and a great round of golf.



THE DIFFERENCE IS REAL."



purchase of VR Golf '97 See details below.











Purchase VR Golf '97' and get a copy of VR Soccer '96 for the Sony PlayStation free,* pay only \$3.95 for shipping and handling. Hurry, offer ends 4/30/97. Offer available for Sony PlayStation only. Full mail-in offer details inside VR Golf '97.

DAYTONA USA: CHAMPIONSHIP CIRCUIT EDITION



ne of the classic arcade racing games returns this fall on the Sega Saturn with the release of Daytona USA: Championship Circuit Edition. This version promises to be an impressive upgrade to the original game while maintaining the high-speed excitement that made Daytona such a high-quality game.

In addition to the tracks offered in the original version, the Championship Circuit Edition will feature two new tracks which will offer new challenges for the seasoned racer. Furthermore, four new cars will be included which

will each offer its own strengths and weaknesses. For example, one car might be quick off the line with high acceleration capabilities but with a lower top speed. On the other hand, the fastest cars are sometimes more difficult to handle as they are often slower to respond. You'll need to decide which characteristics you'll be willing to compromise, and which ones you absolutely must have.

If your car just isn't running right, however, you'll be able to take it into the pit lane, where your team of highly trained mechanics will go to work, replacing

> refueling vour automobile and making the necessary adjustments to keep it running in top form. Of course, any time spent in the pit is time lost on the track, so



visits to a minimum.

Graphically, the Championship Circuit Edition is expected to be far superior than its predecessors, with dramatically improved graphics and a juiced-up frame rate (30 frames per second) for much smoother and more lifelike animation. The animations themselves have been improved as well, with the most noticeable improvement being the spectacular

rolling and shooting sparks as the parts come into contact with the walls of the track.

Look for this game to hit the road this fall from Sega Sports.

PUBLISHER







Divisiona (III) Championship C een in the arcade version. Each of the inner automatic or manual transmiss

of the large bearing the bases will have different orces, as well as a pit lane where players will be able to refuel and repair their vehicles. The cars will have different actributies which will affect the performance, as well as affecting details like fuel consumption. Players can exp on attended to blook their in the ordered reserve



With 24 different tracks, this game will offer a variety of challenges. Some of the obstacles found on the tracks include sand and water, rocks and logs and even various animals. Five different gameplay

and four levels of play will offer additional variety. This

modes

game will allow up to eight players with multitap support; and a Split-screen Mode will allow you to view all eight players at once, a feat that simply has to be seen to be believed.

Included in Street Racer are a number of different drivers, each with his or her short, but fairly intricate, with hairpin turns and treacherous crossover segments that will force drivers to keep an eye on the competition. Cartoonish sound effects and a rousing musical score should make this game fun to hear, as well. Gamers looking for a little

Every motorist's dream

with a towel, and another's car can sprout wings and soar above the competition for a short period of time.

addition to the

simple dash and

smash, each character

also has his or her own attack

and special ability. For exam-

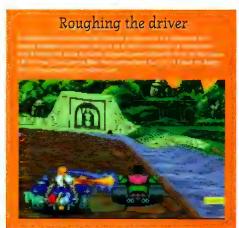
opponents by whipping them

ple, one character attacks

The racing can be seen from different points of view, including a first-person perspective, above and behind the racer and an overhead camera that gives the best view of the track ahead. The tracks themselves will be

more action with their racing should keep their eyes open for this one.

RELEASE D	ATE	Variable	
Octob	er Va		
PUBLI	SHER	SIZE	
Ubi	Soft	CD-ROM	
PLAYERS	THEME	% DONE	
1-8	Racing	95%	





TEFMO SUP



TECMO SUPER BOWL RESERVATION/DEPOSIT FORM:

Dear Retailer:

The customer whose name and address is listed below wishes to place a non-refundable deposit on Tecmo Super Bowl. Please contact your local game distributor and/or your central buying office for specific instructions.

Name _____ Amount of Deposit \$ ____

 Address
 Store Stamp or Receipt

 City
 State
 Zlp



• Tecno, Ltd. 1996 TECMO® is a registered trademark of Tecno, Inc. Licensed by Sony Computer Entertainment America for use with the PlayStation game console.
PlayStation and the PlayStation logo are trademarks of Sony Computer Entertainment Inc. This product has not yet been raised by Entertainment Rating Software Boars
For Information about the ESRB ratings, please contact the ESRB at 1-400-771-ESRB.

NOW ON SALE!

OR LESS.



IT'S UN-BOWL-IEVABLE!

- SUPER REFINED POLYGON GRAPHICS
- INSTANT REPLAY
- LIVE COMMENTARY
- 3 DIFFERENT PLAYING PERSPECTIVES
- VARIABLE WEATHER CONDITIONS
- UNLIMITED PLAYER TRADES
- NEW PLAY BOOK SYSTEM AND NEW PLAYS
- UPDATED PLAYERS AND STATS
- NEW CROWD NOISES
- FREE EDIT: CREATE YOUR OWN DREAM TEAM
- FREE POSITIONS: PLACE ANY ONE ANYWHERE, ANY TIME
- NEW TOURNAMENT MODE FOR YOU AND 7 OF YOUR CLOSEST FRIENDS



Visit Tecmo Interactive at: http://www.tecmo.co.jp



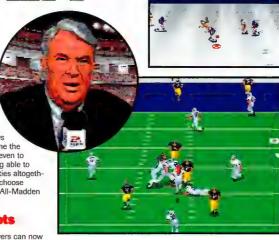
MADDEN



ega Genesis owners may have been concerned when Madden Football finally made the jump to

32-Bit, thinking that technology had passed them by, leaving them in the dust of progress. There's no need for them to fear, however, since EA Sports is releasing Madden NFL '97 for the Genesis this fall; and with all the greatest elements of Madden collected in one game, this should be the best 16-Bit Madden yet.

makes for an even greater challenge. Fortunately, it is possible to adjust the levels of the penalties from the Options Screen, This allows gamers to fine-tune the level of difficulty, even to the extent of being able to turn off the penalties altogether. They can also choose between Pro and All-Madden levels of difficulty.



Madden remembers his roots

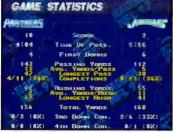
This time around, Madden and the folks at EA have revamped the artificial intelligence, resulting in a higher degree of challenge when playing against the computer. The inclusion of full NFL penalties like Holding. Roughing the Passer and Offensive Pass Interference

In addition, players can now become fatigued over the course of the game. Gamers have the option of having the computer make automatic substitutions when this occurs. or go in and make the changes themselves. Managerial options also

include the ability to draft, trade and create players. Over 100 teams are

of every present-day team as well as over 70 All-Star teams and all-time Madden teams. A

included, consisting



playbook of over over 400 plays personally selected by John Madden himself makes for a great variety of gameplay. and the ability to save instant replays of the gamers' best plays allows players to create their own highlight films.

This latest installment should convince skeptics that EA hasn't slacked off on their support of 16-Bit platforms. It's likely that the Madden legacy will continue as long as the market allows.

RELEASE O	ATE	DIFFICULTY		
October		Variable		
PUBLISHER			SIZE	
EA Sports		S	16-Meg	
PLAYERS	THI	EME	% DONE	
1-4	Foot	hall	100%	

Updating the playbooks

With over 400 of John Madden's favorite plays, you'll find all the best of the Madden legacy in this game. Mr. Madden told us in a recent interview that

he continually revised the playbook to mirror as closely as possible the plays being used most often in the NFL today. For example, the actual NFL teams tend to run more often, Madden Football will have a greater amount of running plays as compared to passing plays, It's an ongoing process, which is why a new game comes out every vear or so.



NASCAR • PLAYSTATION • SIERRA/PAPYRUS

If you enjoy fast-action racing games, then this game is worth a try. I was a little disappointed with the frame rate of the game, and the engine could have been souped up quite a bit. In short, this game won't win the checkered flag this time around, but it won't run out of gas on you either. If you are a die-hard NASCAR fanatic, you won't want to be without this game. All other race fans should go elsewhere to get their big-time racing fix.



This was a great racing game for the PC, but with the new age of racing NASCAR Racing can't pass up the competition. The graphics are not bad, but it does need some new touches. The frame rate needs to be sped up. The action tends to lag and isn't quite as exciting as a NASCAR game should be. The game is fine with the pad, but it works great with Mad Catz's steering wheel. Rent it first before you break out the dough.

WORLD SERIES

It could be, it might be, it is!!! Sega has hit one out of the ball park, and they have covered all of the bases with one of the best baseball games made yet for any system. This game, as was the first Genesis version of World Series Baseball, will be the game that all other 32-Bit baseball games will be judged against. Add fully rendered stadiums with great gameplay, and you will definitely want to step up to the plate with World Series II.



I don't know about you, but I'm still a great fan of World Series Baseball. This new one for the Saturn is better than ever, Smoother animations and great gameplay (fielding) really sets this game apart from other baseball games in this 32-Bit era. Great detail in stadiums. and once again the play-by-play commentary is excellent. A baseball game is quite hard to translate into a video game. WSB2 is as close as it gets to the real thing.

VR Sports has created a solid golf game that is fun to play from tee to green. The game is easy to get into and is very addictive. Once you start working on your game, you will be hooked. This is one game you will want to add to your sports gaming collection. Avid golf fans will enjoy the many different golfing scenarios, like stroke, skins and tournament modes. You can choose from one of three announcers who will tell you how well or not so well you did.



It's seldom that I have patience in playing an entire game of golf, but VR Golf will catch your attention with its vivid graphics, animations and exceptional commentary. The commentary makes it very interesting by commenting on your every move on the course. The only problem I had is the putting scenario. It's hard to pinpoint how the putting green slopes or curves. That shouldn't bother you after several games. It's one of the best.

This is a top-notch game. The screen grabs really don't do it justice; you have to play this game in order to get a feel for how realistic it is. The animations are flawless. including the water effects. The water physics behave accurately, although the water is very obviously computer-generated. My only real complaint is that the controls did take quite a bit of getting used to. Still, this is a great title to showcase of the power of the Nintendo 64.



I've never seen anything like it, and I definitely fell in love with it the moment I saw this game in action. The whole look of the game cannot be matched with any other jet ski racing game or even a road racing game. It has fantastic levels and incredible water effects. The controls are crisp the moment you start playing. Controlling your jet ski is like taking candy from a baby. Outrageous tricks and aerial jumps are phenomenal. It's awesome.

GET

NUKE

www.nuke.com.



Interface gives you the chance to praise, gripe, ask, speculate or simply reflect. EGM's editors will discuss some of today's top issues in the video game industry. You can reach the editors of EGM by writing to:

Interface, Letters to the Editor 1920 Highland Avenue, #222 Lombard, IL 60148

or, you can e-mail the editors at:

75052.1667@compuserve.com

EGM will award a prize to the writer of the best letter for each month. If you want to qualify for the prize, make sure you enclose your mailing address, especially if you are using e-mail! Note: The above two addresses are for editorial correspondence only. Direct any subscription inquiries to: Electronic Gaming Monthly, P.O. Box 55722, Boulder, CO 80322-5722. Also, EGM cannot and will not personally respond to any letters! The right is reserved to edit all correspondence for space (or grammar) purposes.

Got any ideas for the Top 5/10 Lists? Send them in! (You won't win a prize, but you'll get a warm, fuzzy feeling inside...)

articles, exclusive reviews and more on the World Wide Web via the NUKE home page at www.nuke.com.

Don't forget to check out EGM's



Letter of the MONTH

WHAT IF STREET FIGHTER 3 ISN'T GOOD?

Dear EGM.

I had a very alarming thought the other day concerning the "new standard in fighters." I asked myself: What if Street Fighter 3 isn't...good? Before you get on your soapbox to condemn me to hell, I have a few things to say in my defense. Capcom has some big shoes to fill in the 3-D gaming community. Up until now, they have limited their best fighters to the 2-D arena. Not that those games were bad, mind you, but they were lacking years in possible development and programming on 3-D engines. There have been many 3-D fighters that have shown innovation beyond Capcom's years. Tekken and Virtua Fighter started the trend. Although they are older than some fighters, their innovative play control and level of detail was hard to match (until their sequels came out). Tekken 2 was a monster of programming proportions, although the characters lacked the smooth and polished feel of Virtua Fighter 2. Toshinden established a "true" 3-D fighter. Soul Edge hopes to take the swordplay theme in Toshinden to new and more stunning levels. Fighting Vipers was met with less than enthusiastic results. And don't forget War Gods by Midway, the nice people that shook up the fighting community when Mortal Kombat hit the arcades. So where was Capcom during all of this? Actually, they were hiring a new president, Greg Ballard (who, as a past member of the Digital Pictures family, has shown his true colors by making a full-motion video game, Fox Hunt, on Capcom's label). But the question remains: Will Capcom usurp the world of fighting games (that it created in the '80s) with Street Fighter 3? Or will they come up short in the eyes of their players and critics? There once was a time when Capcom could do no

wrong, but only time now will tell if Capcom can pull a rabbit (or fireball) out of their hats. Is this the end of an empire built by Mega Men and Ryus? Who knows? What if Street Fighter 3 is...good?

Noe Valladolid Long Beach, CA

No one can argue that Street Fighter II set the standards in two-dimensional fighting games. It is not the first 2-D one-on-one fighter, but it was leaps and bounds over the competition in terms of graphics. sounds and most importantly, gameplay. Because of this success, countless clones were produced, including many by Capcom themselves. Now Capcom's Street Fighter 3 has to live up to Street Fighter II's greatness and surpass all the clones out there and beat the benchmarks set by Virtua Fighter 2. Those are big hurdles to leap, and what if SF3 misses just one of them? Gamers and critics will be sorely disappointed. Look at id and Doom/Quake. It's the same exact story. Doom was generations above the other 3-D shooters, and countless Doom wanna-bes popped up. Quake, soon to arrive on the consoles, is id's follow-up to Doom, and is a terrific game, but it isn't the quantum leap that we hoped to see from id. Such is the life of a great game company. Who would've thought that success would be so difficult to handle?



278 EGM

TOO MUCH CLITTEE

Dear EGM.

During this past year, I've bought only two games. That is the lowest amount of games that I have ever bought in a year's time. I thought that perhaps I just didn't enjoy video games as much as I used to, but I concluded that video game developers have forgotten that video games are a form of entertainment and are using them as a forum to show off technological "glitter." Some companies are doing well in both areas (entertainment and technology), like Square and Capcom, while others are sorely lacking in the two areas. What are your thoughts? Joshua Jorgensen

dane@gte.net

What do you think our thoughts are? Of course we agree, 100 percent. We'd like to see developers ask themselves, "If we took away the flashy SGI-rendered 1 million texture-mapped, Gouraud-shaded polygon this-and-that...would we have a good, solid game?" And if they answer no, then we'd like for them to say, "Well, back to the drawing boards then." It would save the Review Crew from ripping into their games and us game players from wasting our money. We don't live in Oz, however, so for the time being, we'll have to put up with it. The only thing you can do is to avoid buying the poor-quality titles and only spend your cash on the games that are truly worth it.



Chiefe Com Miles House It may be booked months but

ODE TO A LOST BOYFRIEND

Dear EGM.

I know a boy named Donny Graham, who always has a control stick in hand. What do I mean—you don't understand? Let me explain, he's lost in Sony Land. He worked really hard and saved his cash, then off to EB he

made a mad dash. He bought a Sony PlayStation without delay, and now he plays it every single day. Mortal Kombat 3 is his most loved game, he says he needs it to feed his brain. Using Sindel, Kabal, Cyrax or Liu, he'll make mincemeat out of you. He finds Agile Warrior most disturbing, it's the one game he's having trouble winning. He gets so close to winning the duel, but then he gets low on armor or fuel. If I know Donny, and I am certain I do, he'll win that game before the week is through. Then I am sure he'll find something else to play, another game to occupy his day. That's the sad tale of Donny Graham, one lost soul in Sony Land.

A concerned girlfriend, Amy Barth Reading, PA

Super Nintendo 🕬

Dear EGM.

I've spotted something that has annoyed me and probably many other gamers: Nintendo's naming of games. Almost every game put out in the first year for the Super Nintendo has the word "super" in front of it (Super Tecmo Bowl, Super Punch-Out, etc.). I once counted 40 "super" games in a used-game ad. That eventually died down, and I felt Nintendo had their senses back. Apparently not. They are now naming all of their Nintendo 64 games with a "64" after the title (PilotWings 64, Killer Instinct 64, etc.). It's not necessarily wrong, but I'm tired of it. What's the deal?

Andrew Szykula Clarkston, MI

The deal is the "super" or "64" helps promote the systems' name recognition. You'll probably have no trouble remembering that Doom 64 is an exclusive Doom game for the N64, right? Also, if you think about it, some of Nintendo's most prominent titles are not that original. For example, Metroid was a fantastic action title for the NES. Super Metroid was a 16-Bit update for the Super NES. (It was a good game as well, but it took most of its ideas from the original.) What do you think Metroid 64 will be? Probably the best Metroid yet and probably still unoriginal. Therefore, the "super" and "64" is used to sell you on a better, updated version of an old hit so that Nintendo can slyly avoid creating an original game.



MULTISYSTEM GAMES

The Nintendo 64 being in players hands by the end

Dear EGM,

When games are to be released over several platforms (e.g. Street Fighter Alpha 2 on the PlayStation and Saturn), how do you decide which version you will preview in the magazine first?

Pedro Franco Grosse Pointe, MI

If the versions are identical, like the PlayStation and Saturn SFA2s appear to be, we'll usually preview the first beta we get from the company. If they are not, then we'll preview them both.

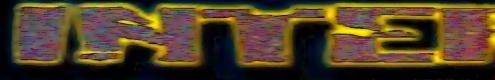
THE ORIGIN OF THE CHICKEN

Dear EGM.

I do hope this letter will arrive into your hands safely, for his letter contains the biggest secret the world will have ever encountered. Ever wonder about the origin of a chicken? From an egg? Nope. From a bigger chicken? Nope. Chickens are actually the descendants of Chocobos! With this secret, everyone will be worshipping chickens! There will be cults for chickens everywhere!

Carlos Yeung North York, Ontario

All of you people who wanted to see psycho letters, here you go. We'll do





this once in a while. (Where's Captain Calzone when you need him?) By the way, you're not supposed to worship chickens, you're supposed to ride around on them, just like you do on the Final Fantasy Chocobos.

IS THE DREAM TW NOT SO DREAMY? Dear EGM.

In your August issue (#85), there is an article about Samsung's new "dream" TV. This product is a buyer's nightmare! Why would I go out and pay \$250 for a 13-inch TV, just because it has two speakers for surround sound? Okay, so the television has a low level of emission. Who wants to sit two inches away from a TV screen and watch half-inch characters running around? Samsung's excuse is that it has 175-degree rotating speakers. So what? My speakers rotate 360 degrees if I want them to. The only thing that this new television has that others don't is a button that allows you to go from one system to another. I suggest that if you are fortunate enough to have two systems and \$250 in your pocket, then save your money for a bit longer and buy a decent stereo player.

Siamak Saidi Chicago, IL

EGM Associate Editor Crispin Boyer uses the GXTV to play games at work, and he said he likes the little television. For starters, the TV's small footprint means it can sit on Cris' already messy desk without taking up too much space. And he reminds us that the TV has not two, but five speakers (two woofers, two tweeters and a big speaker on top), and the various surround sound modes rock. Of course, Cris admits that the screen is awfully small. He prefers playing games on the 27-inch TV he has at home.

ANSWERING YOUR CRITICISMS AND CONCERNS

Dear EGM,

Regarding *EGM*^o: pretty neat sales gimmick. Why are you selling two magazines?

MechLor@worldnet.att.net

Many people ask us why we publish two video game magazines each month. EGM and EGM* are two completely separate magazines. The editors who write for EGM rarely (if ever) contribute anything to EGM and vice versa. EGM's specialties are the news, tricks previews and reviews (the letters section is pretty good too!). EGM's specialties are the in-depth, full blowout strategies.

Dear EGM.

As much as I love your magazine, I do have one very serious complaint. The size of your mag has diminished greatly within the last year. I realize that it may be due to the lack of new games in the market, but surely there must be something you can do.

Aran Dunlop via e-mail

Long-time readers may notice that every year, our largest issues are always the ones that come out near the holiday season (notice that this issue is bigger than the last, which was bigger than the one before it). This is because of the reason that you've stated. Most game companies hold off releasing the bulk of their games until the busy shopping season starts (after Thanksgiving). So, during the off-season, we have fewer games to cover. At the same time, companies are advertising less, since they are not releasing as many games, and that leads to fewer pages as well. Therefore, you can always expect the holiday issues (when most of the games come out) to be much bulkier than usual.

Dear EGM.

First off, let me say that I've been reading your magazine since issue 3. I've hung with you through all of your changes and look forward to whatever the future holds. My question is: Exactly how will Ziff-Davis Publishing affect the magazine, and how will they affect the current staff?

Steven Wood Minnesota Correctional Facility St. Cloud, MN

So far, all that has come from ZD's acquirement of *EGM* has been nothing but beneficial for us. Better paper quality, better equipment, better benefits, etc. You can see some of the changes now, and you'll see more to come, including more international coverage plus additional arcade and 32-Bit info. The best part of it all? ZD acquired us because they liked what

Gun Griffon



they saw. This means that they'll pretty much leave us alone to run things they way we always have. We are free to continue doing what we want to do, and any editorial changes and decisions will be made by us.

\$199 SATURN GETS NEW JOYPADS

Dear EGM,

Did you know that the Saturn packages now come with the Japanese-style controller? It seems that Sega values your opinions when it comes to controller reviews [EGM #83].

Heather Olson New York, NY

We can't say with any certainty that it was our critique of Sega's controllers that led them to change the U.S. style to, in our opinion, the better Japanese style. The timing of this change does favor that thought, though we are sure we are not the only ones who liked the Japanese Joypad better!



Ah...joy! The U.S. Saturn is now bundled with the (*EGM*-preferred) controllers that come with the Japanese system.

NINTENDO WON'T WIPEOUT...FOR NOW

Dear EGM,

I just wanted to know if there are any plans for a Nintendo-Psygnosis partnership which would allow Psygnosis games, such as WipeOut XL, on the Nintendo 64.

Fury634@aol.com

Mark Day, who takes care of public relations for Psygnosis, says that they are not a licensee for Nintendo, and they are not planning any negotiations to be at this time. Mr. Day was careful to point out that Psygnosis is a multiplatform publisher. EGM takes that to mean that an N64 project in the future is not out of the question.

What would it take to get Psygnosis to make N64 games? Read on...

NO RUSH

Dear EGM.

Nintendo (along with Sega) has the number-one name in the gaming business. Almost everything they touch turns to gold (let's forget about the Virtual Boy for a minute). So why aren't there more third-party developers beyond the "dream team?" I know that the companies have several risk factors to take into consideration, like the high costs of manufacturing cartridges. But those same risks also applied to the Super NES, and that machine made a lot of money for most involved. didn't it?

Jayson Oldman Atlanta, GA

On Nintendo's side, these guys want to insure quality control. Their plan is to limit who's making games for their "star" system—quality over quantity. On the third-parties' side, they are not rushing to develop on the N64 because it's not the right time to. American Softworks Corporation's (Perfect Weapon, Hardcore 4x4) Executive Producer Howard Schwartz tells us that they are unsure of N64's future. He says that the large initial wave of N64s sold were to the hardcore gaming crowd, who is only a minority in terms of sales demographics. ASC wants to wait to see how well the N64 sells in the U.S., long term. ASC also wants to wait until Nintendo makes better third-party conditions. Right now, Nintendo's third-party contracts are very profitable for Nintendo but not as much so for the people who produce the games in the first place.

A CRY FOR HELP FROM A CD-I OWNER

Dear EGM,

I just e-mailed Philips regarding the extreme shortage of CD-i software, and they told me to get a lot of other people to contact Philips about the problem. So please, any CD-i owners out there, let Philips know about the game shortage.

Allan MacDougall traveler@netroute.net

Good luck, because Philips told us that the U.S. market for CD-i software

is dead. The European market, however, is a different story. The CD-i is supposedly still going strong, and new games are still being made for that continent. The good news is that you can order those European titles by calling 1-800-340-7888. For the other 10 Americans who own CD-i's, you can let Philips know your desires for more games by writing to:

Philips Media 2121 Wisconsin Avenue NW #420 Washington, D.C. 20007

IT'S ALL A TRICK (WELL, NOT REALLY)

Dear EGM,

I recently saw in [a competing magazine] a trick for a giant, giant Mario M Mario 64. They would not reveal the trick, however, so I humbly ask Trickman—could you tell us how you get him?

Aimee Dwyer Bloomington, IN

Sorry to burst your bubble, but giant Mario is a fantasy. EGM's very own Trickman Terry has seen this "trick" and figured it out. He discovered why this other magazine wouldn't tell you how to do it—it's not really a giant Mario, it's a camera angle trick. At the end of the game, after collecting 120 stars (now we're talking about the Japanese Mario 64-the U.S. version may very well be different), a cannon will pop up to help launch you onto the castle roofs. Once you are up there, turn to face away from the castle. Do a close-up camera view of Mario, and fix it behind him. If you manage to do it at the right spot, the castle roof will disappear, and you'll look like a humongous Mario standing on the ground below. But in actuality, he's still the same size he has always been throughout the game. Great trick, eh?



You too can have a giant Mariol Just follow the simple instructions and play around with the different camera angles:

Where Creativity, Your Favorite Video Game and A Stamp Can Make You Immortal!*



Congratulations, Mr. Gibbs, We really love your picture of the Final Fantasy chicken, er, Chocob Your prize is on its way—an ASCII Specialized Control Pad for the PlayStation. It features rapid-fire controls for all buttons and slow motion for those intense moments.







Charles Kusiak mb Twp, Mil





us Contreras • Oakdale, CA



Put your creative skills to the test by decking out a plain #10 envelope (the long business type) with your own unique touch. Send your letter art to:

EGM Letter Art 1920 Highland Ave, Suite 222 Lombard, IL 60148

ADVERTISER INDEX

Acclaim

Accolade

ACT Laboratories Activision

Alps Electric American Technos ASC Games

Atlus Bandai America **BRE Software** Capcom

Chips & Bits Crave Crystal Dynamics Dreamworks Eidos

Electronic Arts Funco Game Express GT Interactive

7.56-57 Interact Accessories 61.261 Interplay 118-19.

136-37

187

18-19.43

106-07

25

225

116-17.

153.155

223

27

283

63.85.158-

59, 292

221

284

8-9

139

75, 93-95,

190-91

68-73

287

285

32-33,109

Jaleco Japan Video Games Konami

LucasArts Mad Catz Mindscape

Namco Nintendo

Playmates Psygnosis

Samsung Electronics SC&T Corp. Sega of America

Sega Soft Sierra On-line

290-91 35.49.111. 113,115, 195,270-71

101.165 289 47,133. 197 81-83 177

131.231. 233 4-5.182-83 38-39

78-79 65.89.199 102-03,

264-65 36-37 67 11,12-13,

86-87,105, 146-47. 263

16-17 253

Sony Computer

Strategic Simulations Tecmo, Inc.

T*HQ, Inc. Titus Software Tommo, Inc. **UBI Soft** Universal Int. Studios Viacom New Media Vic Tokai, Inc. Video Game Discounters Virgin Interactive Ent.

VREX, Inc. Williams Ent.

Wizards of the Coast Working Designs

2-3, 96-97, 167, 178-79. 203. 241 53. 55 150-51. 274-75 211 205 288 175 123 125 201 286 50-51.59. 126-27,

207

181

23,30-31,

45,77,91,

141, 143, 267,269

135

29.243

282 इत√

BRE Software

Credit Card Orders: (209) 432-2684 24 Hour FAXBACK Information System (209) 432-2841 PC CD PIOM Dept (209) 432-9841 E-Mail: BRESH® AOLCOM Inter/Invens-cybergate complere Competer statemany or E-Mail BRESH® PG PS/NN/COM



us your old games/systems

Receive a check back or purchase other titles of your choice



Nintendo 64

SUPER **NINTENDO**

To Buy Games On a full sured prace of paper, write your name, complete are number and a test of all the cartridges you would the second recommend of your nation test as attemption for earth

To Sell Games/Systems

BRE Software

Send us your old systems

Comess core system
Super Natiendo core system
Saturn (will control pad. AV cable)
Sony PSX (will control pad. AV cable)
Natiendo 64 (will control pad. AV cable)



SPECIAL

\$24 95 Each

Buy 2 Get 1 FREE

No Boxes? No Instructions? No Problem!!!

83.00 Super Nintendo (cartridge only)

We honor our advertised prices. Prices in this ad are good through November 30, 1996

PLAYSTATION Playstation Core ATT Cabbinson Ballind Davidson \$62/Call \$26/Call \$46/Call \$38/Call \$34/Call \$35/-\$51/40 \$52/42 \$61/41 \$62/40 \$51/41 \$52/46 \$61/40 Call \$46/38 \$46/38 \$46/38 \$46/38 \$53/40 \$50/42 \$50/42 \$50/42 \$50/42 \$50/40 \$46/50 \$50/40 \$5 | Months | M

PLA)

SNES

\$54/32 \$-710 \$36/38 \$56/38 \$56/14 \$-/42 \$45/7 \$68/52 \$22/42 \$22/15 \$62/48 \$62/48 \$62/50 \$63/48 \$56/40

\$56/45 \$30/14 \$62/14 \$48/35 \$24/7 \$39/20 \$51/38

\$54/24 \$35/7 \$39/11 \$56/45 \$59/18 \$35/19 \$66/02 \$62/24 \$47/28

\$81/34 \$86/35 \$24/17 \$82/50 \$-/12

Titles

Selection of the control of

Tider	
	New/Used SAR/SR
Steel Harbinger	
Street Fighter Alpha 2	\$52/42
Supersonic Recers	\$45/95
Syndicate Wars	\$53/43
Tecmo Superbowl	\$54/40
Teldon 2	\$47/37
Thunder Truck Rally	\$51/40
Top DurcFire At Will	\$62/40
Triple Play '97	353/40
Twisted Metal 2	351/40
VR Golf	\$52/40
VR Pro Pinisall	\$52/40
Virtueso	\$48/30
Williams Arcade's	\$47/37
Wipeout XI.	\$51/40
World Circuit Reging	848/35
X-Com	\$38/25
X-Men: C.O.T.A.	\$52/40

ų.	
	Title
	Sug
	Sup Sup
	Sup
	8up
	Sur Sur
	Sup
	Utti
	Was
	Wat
	Zoc

SNES			
le:	New/Used		
set Fighter Alpha 2	\$62/60		
per Bases Loaded	\$50/9		
per Battle tank	\$28/10		
per Marie All Stare	\$35/16		
per Marie RPG	\$68/62		
per Marie World	\$24/6		
per Metroid	824/13		
per RBI Baseball	\$54/28		
per Star Wars	\$35/14		
per Street Fighter 2			
urbo	\$32/12		
imate Mortal Kembe	1.3 \$66/56		
ban Strike	\$58/28		
urlock	861/18		

FOR A Free

CRAVE Catalog. Call Us At:

(612) 942-9920 Fax Us At: (612) 942-5341

Or Email Us At: CRAVE2RB@ AOL.COM **CRAVE Will Meet Or**

Beat Any

Mail Order Competitor's Prices!

We Now Carry Japanese Imports! Call

For More

Information. **3DO**

WiShackvesse & FIFA 300 Panasonic w/Gex Controller - Goldstar Controller - Panasonic Qasta Garu Acone in The Dark 2 Battlesport Barring Soldier Carnon Fodder Casper Corpse Killer Crash 'n Burn D

FIFA Socoer Flying Nightmanes Guardien War Hell: Cyberpunk Thi Immercenszy Kiling Time Kingdem. Far Resc Lucienne's Cweet Need For Speed PO'ed

\$179/Cell

SNES				
	New/Used			
r Alpha 2	562/60			
Loaded	250/0			
tank	\$29/10			
All Stare	\$35/18			
RPG.	\$68/62			
World	\$24/6			
id	824/13			
Radons	\$54/28			
Fars.	\$35/14			
Fighter 2				
-	\$32/12			
tal Kembe	1.3.565/56			
	\$50/28			
	861/18			
	\$66/38			
	\$61/34			
	\$45/28			

CATHERN

SATURN		
Title:	New/Use	
Saturn Core Unit	\$210/140	
Batum W/Virtue Fighter	\$230/Cub	
Saturn w/Seco Rally	\$240/Call	
3D Control Ped	\$30/Cell	
Arpade Recer	\$55/Cell	
Back Up Ram Cartridge	548/Call	
Game Shark	\$59/Chil	
Memory Card Plus	\$40/Gal1	
Mission Stick	\$55/Cell	
RF Unit	\$29/Cell	
Saturn Controller	\$35/Cell	
Travel Menter Hard Case	\$35/Call	
2D Beseball '95	552/40	
AD&D Iron & Blood	552/40	
Aerial Strticer	252/40	
Allen Trillegy	952/38	
Area 51	\$52/40	
Armed	851/40	

rial Stricer	\$52/40
en Trilogy	552/38
oa 51	\$52/40
med	851/40
goe Arena Toshinden	852/35
ack Dawn	\$52/38
ast Chamber	\$50/35
azing Heroes (Mysturie)	
nindesd 13	361/24
im; Cycle	\$48/35
sper	\$47/24
emmand & Contessor	\$52/38
ime Patrol	\$46/35
bersled	852/38
atk Son	952/28
priores	\$51/40
rem Of Darkness	549/38
man Driver	\$48/38
Hard Trilogy	\$61/40
agon's Lak 2	\$51/34
appointment	\$45/35
semteem Baskethall	\$52/40
Challenge	\$411/38
ohting Vipers	\$47/35
a: Huert	\$53/28
and Sterr '97	862/40
and Theft Auto	\$51/40
id Runner	\$47/35
4	847/37
credible Nulk	851/35
iemen	551/40
Operdy!	\$47.035
hin Medden '97	\$54/44
garry Of Kain	352/40
aded	552/42
BDA Bottom Of	

Jeopardyl	
John Mediden '97	
Legacy Of Kain	
Loaded	
MLBPA: Bottom Of	
The North	
Machine Heed	
Mass Destruction	

Mortal Kombet 1 & 2 Duo
NFL Full Contact
NFL Quarterback Club '9'
NHL Powerplay '98
Nights w/3D Control Pad
PGA Your '97
Policensuts
Return Fine

The Ninth	\$47/28
Machine Head	\$61/35
Mase Destruction	\$52/40
Maximum Surpe	\$52/38
Mortal Kombet 1 & 2 Duo	\$34/20
NFL Full Contact	\$47/27
NFL Quarterback Club '97	\$52/40
NHL Powerplay '98	\$62/40
Nights w/3D Central Pad	\$61/60
PGA Tour '97	\$50/40
Policensute	846/35
Return Fine	\$51/28
	\$51/40
Space Hulk Vengeance	
Solder	\$61/40
Starlighter	\$46/35
	\$52/42
Supreme Wartior	\$47/30
Tanktios	\$51/40
Tesmo Superbowl	Cull
Tetris Plus	\$15,05
Titrae Dirty Owerves	\$47/34
Triple Play '96	Call

GENESIS

CHELLE !	-
Title:	New/Used
Genesis Core	EDG/50
Dec's Cleaning Kit	\$7/Call
Game Genie	\$39/Call
Air Dever	\$-712
Saan Masters Classic '95	\$52/40
Battletoads	838/23
Bewond Cesis	965/48
Buster Douglas Basing	\$27/7
Capt America &	
The Avengers	\$48/14
College Football USA '96	\$55/20
Golleon Football USA '97	\$58/40
College Stam	\$57/38
Comb. Zone	354/38
Davivin' Desperados	\$21/9
Double Dradon	\$-/13
Double Oragon 6	353/26

GENESIS

Title:	New/Deed
Eternal Champions	\$30/14
FIFA Soccer 197	
Gold Edition	568/42
Fetal Fury	\$35/14
Garfield: Caught In The A	Action/28
Golden Axe	\$22/11
Incredible Hulk	534/18
Joe Montane 2	\$31/5
John Madden NFL '95	\$31/9
John Madden NFL '97	\$58/42
Judge Dredd	\$-718
Jurassic Park	\$41/14
Kid Chamelson	\$41/14
Lightening Force	\$28/9
Lion King	547/22
MLBPA Baseball	\$38/9
Maximum Carnage	\$32/16
Mig-28 Fighter Plot	\$44/22
Mortal Kombat	\$44/12
Mortal Kombat 2	\$39/20
Mortal Kombat 3	\$66/40
Mutunt League Hockey	\$45/34
NRA Action '94	\$51/4

	\$32/16	
Mig-28 Fighter Pilot	\$44/22	
Mortal Kombat	\$44/12	
	\$32/20	
	\$66/40	
Mutunt League Hockey	\$45/34	
NBA Action '94	\$51/4	
NBA Action '95	\$54/18	
NBA Hangtime	\$88/55	
NBA Jam	\$34/15	
NBA Live 195	\$33/20	
NBA Live '97	\$65/42	
NFL 96	\$54/12	
NFL Quarterback Club 196	\$82/18	
NHL 197	\$56/42	
NHL 94	\$31/12	
VLV D4 Hooley 93	\$37/7	

LPA Hoolesy 93	\$31/7	
nentesy Star 4	\$77/44	
imal Reae	\$69/25	
ime Time NFL	\$58/14	
ince Of Persia 2	\$48/38	
wter	\$45/32	
ond Rash 2	\$39/29	
umural Showdown	\$60/28	
ea-Fu	\$23/10	
into & Knucldee	\$54/28	
onlo 3D Bleet	\$52/40	
into The Hedgehog 2	\$42/8	
role The Hedgehog 3	368/33	
ib-Terrania	\$28/8	

	\$-/10
Townsment Fight	\$66/18
pin	\$34/18
a Super Hockey	\$68/16
	\$37/8
	\$-/38
Larussa Baseball	\$32/5
itory	\$81/42
	\$89/42
ste Morte: Kombet 3	\$86/52
cessary Roughness	\$50/9



Crash Bandicoot PLAYSTATION

Station

M

ब



Tekken 2 Playstation \$47

Alien Trilogy

\$52

ACCion.

Nights: Into Dreams SATURN



NFL QB Club '97 PLAYSTATION \$52

\$42/17 \$66/56 \$64/24 \$53/44 \$53/44 \$53/44 \$51/14 \$54/16 \$3 Lolla Con for result College 2 Marco Part Wildla Marvel Bager Head Marvel Marvel Head Marvel Bager Head Marvel Head Marv Earthworm Jim 2 Ecco The Dolphin

er About Trading In Your Used So MAKE YOUR OWN FORM! On a blank piece of paper write your full name, address, phone #, what you would like to order & any substitute items in case of of of stock of discontinued items. Please include shipping & handing darage as follows: US, game orders \$5. US. System Orders \$20. Poreign game orders \$15. Foreign game orders \$15. Overnight shipping is also available, please call for details. All personal checks and money orders are held for 2 weeks due to processing time. Seed orders to: Cayer P.O. Box \$25.70 Desp. 50.2 St. Louis Pair. Mith \$25.80 Please allow 4-8 weeks on out of stock items. All prices and release dates are subject to change. If you have any questions, please call. PHONE (61) \$24.8290 FAX: (61) \$24.8290 FAX



o Call Our Cost

Spider Star Trek Generations Star Ware: Dark Forces War Ware: Rebel Asser











SNES-SEGA-SEGA CD-3DO-SATURN-PSX-ONLY 99¢ A MINUTE

HINTS HOTLINE

TEST CODES • BREAK-IN TRICKS • HINTS FOR "9. & "FINAL FANTAS)
MUST BE 18 YEARS OF AGE OR HAVE PARENTS PERMISSION



ORDER HOTLINES (212) 290-0031 SUNDAY (516) 248-4911









Evangelion
 Tenchimuyo - Macross
 Gundam - Magic Knight Ray Earth and Many Morell

JAPANAMATION TITLES



New E.A. EMONYROUM

167 Glen Cove Rd. Carle Place, NY 11514 T (516) 248-4911 Fax: (516) 248-49 3

*Prices do not include shipping & handling

NEW RELEASES & UPCOMING TITLES



S.F. Zero 2

Virtual ProWrestling

US PlayStation Titles Arc the Lad yond the Beyo Crash Bandicoot Die Hard Trilogy F-1 Racing mping Flash 2 King's Field 2 Legacy of Kain Madden '97 NFL GameDay 97 Project Overkill Ridge Racer Revolution Tekken 2 visted Metal 2 Wipeout XL 2



Dragon Force Fighting Vipers King of Fighter '95 Legend of Oasis Machinehead

Magic Knight Ray Earth Mr Bones NFL '97 Rayman 2 S.F. Alpha 2 Sonic Extreme Tomb Raider Virtua Fighter Kids rld Series Baseball '97

MPORTS APANESE

PlayStation Titles Arc the Lad V.2 Bushido Blade Dragon Ball Z Lege Final Fantasy VII King of Boxing King of Fighters '95 Macross Digital Mission VFX Namco Classic Series New Japan Wrestling 2 Psychic Force Samurai Showdown 3 Star Gladiator Tobal No.1 Toshinden Kids Vandal Heart





Saturn Titles The Apocalypse 4 Dragon Ball Z Legend

Enemy Zero Fatal Fury Real Bout Fighting Vipers Lunar Remix S F Zero 2 Sailormoon Super S Sakura Wars mura: Showdown 3 Sega Age Series Sonic Fighters Toshinden URA V F. Portrait Series Virtua Cop 2

POSTERS · TOYS · T-SHIRTS · NOVELTIES



nal poster \$7 (



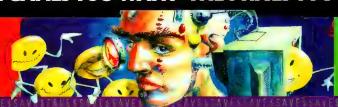
Price and availability are subject to change without notice. We accept all major credit cards, Money Orders and C.O.D. Allow 14 business days for shipping when paying by personal check. All sales are final, we will only replace defective items with the same title. Games Express Inc. is not responsible for misprint, NY residents add 8.25% sales tax to your order. All tradenames/trademarks are the properties of their respective owners.

S gexpres Ш s@gnn.co C Õ ā m S

For Ordering: (212) 290-0031 Dealer Hotline: (212) 290-0426 For Fax Order: (212) 290-0432 Visit Our Mega

Showroom at: 126-128 W. 32nd St. New York, NY 10001

THE GAMES YOU WANT THE PRICES YOU NEED



Descent Die Hard Trilogy (3 gms) each Destruction Derby

Game Boy

Playstation

Tith Hr Sq 7th Guast 3D Baseball 3D Golf

Athangr Bailblazer Champio Bases Loaded Battle Arena Toshin Battle Arena Toshin Bayond the Sayond

of the Damed

tracked of War

Contracting of War w Criedosin Cyber Speed Cyberis Cyberis Davin of Darkness Davinstallare Davinstallare Davinstallare Davinstallare Davinstallare Davinstallare Davinstallare Description Description

Fallen The Fina Doom Fox Hunt Geom Cube

Hi-Octans Hyper 3D Pinball Impact Racing In The Hunt Impact Recing Impact Recing Impact Recing Impact Interestible (datas in Sp. Island of Dr. Moreau Jajamaru Jahnny Bazookatole Jumping Plash Jumping Plash Jumping Plash Jumping Plash Zemping Imah Zempin

GIFT CERTIFICATES

AVAILABLE!

Give the gift that everyone wants. \$20 min. Available in \$10 increments

rwn sed King: Road Raga

MATERIAL PARTIES

Call for America's Line

FIFA Soccer Fox Hunt Frank Thomse; Big Hurt Galaxy Fight GEX

AWP College Football '36
AWST
NBA Action
NBA Jarr Tournament at
Next For Speed
NFL Pur Countert
NFL DB Club 56
NHL Powerplay
Night Warriars
Night Warriars
Olympic Soccer
Olympic Soccer
Olympic Summer Genes
Parodes
Parodes
Parodes

Plance Dregion 2 Zivel Parcollin Proposition 1 Problem 1 Proceedings of the Procedings of the Proposition 1 Procedings of the Procedings of

29.99 29.86 29.99 28.99 23.99 29.99 29.99

Season Welford
Starfighter
Sta

en MK.

strong a Fon
Viewpoirt
99 Virtus Cop 9
90 Virtus Cop 2
90 Virtus Argher 1
90 Virtus Rebnil
VR Basebail
VR Pro Pistaal
Verring Of Fase
Westwortd
Westwortd
Westwortd
When

o the Acrobat Inser's Road to the Top

Natauma Champ. Wr Nosfersto

National County, we Noaferston Europe Operation Logic Borr Pacific Thesier of Op Pocahonias Pocky & Rocky Primal Hage Secret of Everrore Secret of Mana Sim Chy 2000 Sonic Blastman Z Sparkston Elastman Z Sparkston arkstor et Goes 2 Hollys

WCW Superbrand Wrestlin
Wespon Lord
Whee In Fine is Cerman S
WWF Rew
WWF Roys, Rumble
WWF Wrestlmanle-Arc
Yosh is Cookle

Caragory Caragory Caragory Caragory Caragory Sports Edition John Maddian Marangham Magis School Bus Marangham Magis School Bus Marangham Mickay Manus Mickay Mickay

3D0

Genesis 6-Pack
Adv of Batman & Robid
Aladdin
Animaness
Arcade Classics 1
Bartini: Super Model
Barray's Hide And Seek
Battletads
Bavas And Butthead
Boggerman

Beavis: And Butthead Boogstrain Biboy II Castifivana: Bloodlin Chaster Chostah Clayfighter College Slam Cod Spot Crysta's Pony Tales Cutthroat Island Bonkers Disney's Toy Story Dr. Robotinak Earthworm Jim 2 Eco. The Tidas of 71

ur Robotnik
Barthworm Jim 2
Ecco. The Tides of Time
Fantastic Adv. of Ditry
Fatts Fury 2
Frank Thomas Basebell
Garfold
Gargorie
IMG International Tour TE
Incredible 12

Systems/Access.
PLAYSTATION
Core System
PSX Memory Card 15 Blocks
Memory Card + 120 Blocks
Game Shark Memory Card + 120 Block Game Shark + 120 Block Game Shark + 120 Block PSX Advanced Controller PSX Litra Controller Multi Tsp Link Cable MedCatz Steering Wheel RF Uni Sony Double Flight Shick Ascil Vortex Ascil - Advanced Joy Stick Ascil-Advanced Joy Stick Ascil-Advanced Joy Stick 59.96 19.96 57.96 24.99 29.96 30.56 50.29 29.95 29.95 29.95 27.86 29.95 27.86

-Men 2; Clone Wers -Perts ombles Ate My Neigh

Ascil-Advanced Joy Sti SATURN Core System Sature with Virtus Flight Areade Rece Steering Memory Back-Up CD Memory Cards Gamps Shark RF Unit Sags Virtus Stock Edilpse Stick Advanced Commellar 199.59 237.98 68.99 48.99 39.99 57.99 19.66 48.99 44.99 19.99 MULTISYSTEM TRUE ARCADE® CONTE

CALL FOR LATEST WE'LL ALWAYS HAVE THE HOTTEST NEW ITEMS!

TRUE ARCADE CONTROLLER by MAS More than an arcade look-a-like!

Call now for a FREE catalog WE SHIP GLOBALLY! SHIPPING: UPS ground service 1-2 games \$4 FedEx 2nd day service 1-2 games \$6.50

California residents add 7.25% sales tax



VISA 3-4 games \$6

ups

Video Game DISCOUNTERS

CALL 7-7pst 7days FAX: (415) 893-8190 or send MAIL ORDER TO: P.O. BOX 2708, NOVATO, CA 94948

Fed Exx AVESSAVESSAVESSAVESSAVESSAVESSAVES

Call Now Order Now Call Now Order Now Call Now

Funco Mail Order

runco Man Order				
Nintendo	SNES	SEGA	PlayStation	Gameboy
Add 1	19	April Apri	6	20 Doubley Root Land 37 Servation 40 A Agr 1 2 State O Doubley Root Land 37 Servation 40 A Agr 2 State O Doubley Root Land 37 Servation 40 Agr 2 State O Land 37 Servation 40 Agr 2 Serv
Nutry s Adv 22 Zelds 2 5 NBA Jan-Tourn NBA Jan Tourn NBA Jan Tou	22 Zombies Ale Nghor 9 15 19 Super Notendo Deck 59	NFL Ob Club 96 15 NHL Hockey 4 Sega Gen Deck NHL Hockey 97 55 Sega Gen Deck	1 39 NFL OB Club 96 35 2 39 NHL Abstar Hky 19 Salum Deck	98 Powe Rgns-Move 28 X-MentLegacy 19 Power Rgns 17 189 Pro Besebal 7 Game Gear Unit 59
Holiday Hours: Mon-Fri Oct 28 thr Sundays in Dec 10am to 4		•	BV VI	ay Deadline: Be sure to bur orders by Dec 21 1pm.
We Accept: V/SA MasterCard Personal Checks and Money Orders Are Also Accepted. RUSH	Funco Name Address	Order Form	ONE YEAR Warr Hours: Mon-Fri 9:0	ith a 90 Day Warranty! anties are Available 0am to 7:00pm Central 46-8102
DELIVERY! Is available on all in stock items.	Phone (System Title	e Qty Price		ne World Wide Web! funcoland.com
Holiday Deadline: Be sure to place your orders by Dec 21, 1pm.	1			co Gift Certificate!
These are Partial Lists More Titles Available! We also offer: Sega CD, CDX, and 3DO Want Something? Can't Find It?	2 34.	Tax Shipping	I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I I	DOWN 1 Marios newest enemies
WE'VE GOT IT! We Sell Previously Played	To purchase Call money order, or credit	Total for Current Prices, send check, card number to Funco, Inc. 10120	1	are the Gang 2 Elliot and are Nights characters

We also Sell New Product!

CALL FUNCO TODAY!

612-946-8102

To sell store the control of the con

Amazon warnor in Killer Instinct 2
 The Playstation mascot is Crash

Video Games and

Accessories at Great Prices.







NINTENDO.

COME VISIT OUR NEW STORE AT: 1845 E. Valley Blvd #R116. San Gabriel, CA. 818-573-0916 TOMMO INC

FOR DEALER & WHOLESALE TEL:818-839-8755 OR FAX:818-839-8751 18521 E. Gale Ave. City of Industry CA. 91748

eMail: tommogames@aol.com | :818-839-8752

Your #1 Source of American and Japanese Video Games

DEALERS AND WHOLESALERS WELCOME CALL (818) 281-9282 FAX (818) 458-6845 eMail: japanvideo@aol.com



IMPORT Available Now!

Call for price

Cruisin' USA Blast Dozer **Body Harvest Buggy Boggie** Kirby's Air Ride Mission Impossible Pilot Winas 64 Robo Tech Shadows of the Empire Star Fox 64 Super Mario Kart B Turok Dinosaur Hunter Waver Racer

SEGA SATURN Saturn Converter ne purchase

Now you can play any import Saturn Games on your U.S. Saturn System w/ Saturn Converte

(Import) Albert Odyssey 2 Classmate IF Dark Savior Dragon Ball Z Dragon Force Dynasty War 2 Enemy Zero Fighting Vipers Gals Panic

Fatal Fury 3 Godzilla Gundam Kein Gek King of Fighter 95 Langrisser 3 Lunar Silver Story Ogre Battle

Outrun/After Burner 2 Policenauts Real Bout: Fatal Fury Sailor Moon Super S Samurai Shodown 3 and Star Fighter 3000 many Striker 1945

more Tetris Plus Thunder Force GLD P Tokimeki Mahjon Tokimeki Mem Puzzle Toshinden Ura World Hero Perfect

(US) Alone in the Dark Area 51

Bust a Move 2 Buster Bro. Collection Die Hard Trilogy Dragon Force Dragon's Lair 2 Fighting Vipers Iron Man John Madden 97 Legacy of Kain Marvel Superheroes NFL Full Contact

Nights Project Overkill Spot Goes Hollywood Street Fighter Alpha 2 Tomb Baiders Virtua Fighter Kid World Series Baseball

IMPORT SPECIAL: King of Fighter 95 \$59 Dragon Ball Z \$50 Rockman X \$59 Puzzie Bobble 2 Romberman \$69 \$49

Call for any games



PAA

NEO GEO / NEO CD

\$339 with any pas of your choice Art of Fighting 3

PC ENGINE

Please call

PC ENGINE

Sailor Moon Collection

Record of Loos Wr 2

for any special order

Dragon Bali 7

Y's 4

Vasteel 2

Arcade Card

Advanced V.G.

Cosmic Fantasy 4

Ragnagard Real Bout: Fatal Fury

NEC FX

NEC FX

Battle Heat

Deep Blue Fleet

Far East of Eden

Return to Zork

Team Innocent

Der Langrisser

Zenki

King of Fighter 95, 96 Metal Slug Samurai BPG Neg Drift Out Samurai Shodown 3 Over the Top Shin Oh Ken

Pulstar World Hero Perfect ** Get \$5 off with purchase of 2nd Neo-Geo CD Tittle** Large Selection of Used Neo-Geo Games \$50 or under

SONY PLAYSTATION

(US

11th Hou

Bubble Bobble

Crash Bandicoot

Die Hard Trilogy

John Madden 97

Jumping Flash 2

Legacy of Kain

King of Fighter 95

Marvel Super Heroes

MLB Pennant Race

NHL Powerplay 96

Ridge Racer Revol

Street Fighter Alpha 2

NFL Full Contact

Project Overkill

Tekken 2

The Hive

X Men

Dragon's Lair 2

Iron Man

Buster Bros Collection

(import) 4th Robot Wars Advance V.G. All Japan Pro Wrestling All Japan Pro Wrestling 2 Arc the Lari 2 **Burning Fest** Captain Tsubasa J Cool Boarders Macross Digital Mission Dragon Ball Z Genso Suikoden Gundam V 20 King of Boxing Megatudo 2096 Motor Toon GP 2 Namco Museum 3 Ogre Battle Over Blood Persona Pinball Fantasy DLX Bockman X3 Sailor Moon Super S Samurai Shodown 3 Star Fighter 3000 Tenchi Muyou Tetris Plus

Tokimeki Memorial Puz

Tobal 1

Wild Arms

IMPORT SPECIAL: **Gradius Deluxe** \$69 King of Fighter 95 \$55 Namco Museum 2 \$69 Dragon B Z Legend \$69 Gundam #1 \$69 Chore O

Dragon Ball Z Dragon Quest 6 Final Fantasy 5 Fire Emblem Star Ocean S. Bomberman 3 Parodius

SUPER FAMICOM

Dragon Ball Z Hyper Romancing Saga 3 S Fire Pro Wrstling Prmium

not listed above

Power Pro Wrestling 96

Lord of Flemental

Sailor Moon RPG

Secret Of Mana 3

Tales of Phantasia

Tengai Makyo Zero

Treasure of Rudora

Sailor Moon Super S

Super Bomberman 4

Get 4 Free Games with purchase of 3DO

many

more . . .



\$19 SPECIAL SALES **Battle Sports** John Madden Blade Force Gridders

Pirates Space Immercenary Killing Time Star Blade Rise of Robot 2 Out of This World Shadow Soccer Kids Jurassic Park

IMPORT 3DO GAMES

Yu Yu Hakusho (JPN) \$69 Sailor Moon (JPN) \$69

Zero Divide Lowest Prices

Bahamut Lagoon

SPECIAL OF THE MONTH: \$69 Fire Prowresting X Ranma 1/2 S. Btl. undam W \$69 \$69 Yu Yu Hakusho 2 ın Hazard

MEGADRIVE SPECIAL

Sailor Moon

Dragon Ball Z \$49 w/ adaptor

> We carry Animated Posters, Toys, T-Shirts,

Wall Scrolls, nd Game Music



Free Posters or Stickers with purchase of

DBZ, Sailor Moon or Ranma Games!

out of this World Savings GAME * STAR

C.O.D. & Credit Card OK

\$49

\$39

\$39

Send \$1.00 for delivery of your catalog.

Complete Line of Super Nintendo, Genesis, Game Gear, and Virtua Boy. Check with us before you call anyone else!

MASSIFE A FREE

ake a bite out of your games with InterAct's Game Shark for the PlayStation or Sega Saturn! You can fight longer, kill more, score higher and go farther in every game! Forget those thumb—twisting combo—moves and complex finger exercises.

The Shark gives you more power in every game, every day! You'll torch your enemies with the flamethrower in RESIDENT EVIL, grab your BFG in DOOM, laugh at death in KRAZY IVAN, and go for nothin' but net in NBA SHOOTOUT.

he Game Shark gives you codes for all the games in this ad and more!

With the Game Shark, you won't just own games anymore. You won't just play games anymore. You'll master the games — every game — you can get your hands on.



And check out InterAct Accessories' full line of high-performance controllers for the PlayStation and Saturn. InterAct gamepads and joysticks give you the quickest response, fastest fire, and deadliest precision of any controller on the market. With the Game Shark and an InterAct controller, you'll have ultimate power at your finaertips!

HOW AVAILABLE FOR HIMTENDO 64 - SHARKPAD PRO Controller!

ARCADE SHARK Arcade Joystich! FLIGHT FORCE PRO 64 Flight Control System!



InterAct Accessories wants to dress you in Shark style with a limited edition GAME SHARK T-SHIRT - FREE! You can show the world that you have mastered the game!

o get your exclusive, FREE, GAME SHARK T-SHIRT, simply purchase a Game Shark for either the PlayStation or Sega Saturn, fill out the coupon below and send it to us with your original sales receipt. You'll be sporting a Shark shirt in no time!

> Offer Extended Through November

I WANT A FREE SHARK T-SHIRT!

I've purchased a Game Shark for the PlayStation or Sega Saturn.

Send my FREE shirt here!:

NAME

ADDRESS

STATE

7IP

CITY PHONE

E-MAIL

MAGAZINE I CLIPPED THIS COUPON OUT OF:

☐ GamePro □ EGM

☐ Next Generation ☐ Game Players

SYSTEM(S) I OWN:

☐ PlayStation ☐ Sega Saturn ☐ PC ☐ Nintendo 64 ☐ Sega Genesis ☐ SNES

Rules for Redemption: Send your original stors sales mostly reflecting purchase of a Game Shark dated between August 1 and Sensioning eithin testing one: terotech Accessories, bis. (1964 McCommist Rosel, Hank 1964) MCD 1913 Mm BTS SHRIFT, Coupting Manager and a dedesse for order to be fulfield. Please allow 4-6 weeks for cell-way. Offer applicable to residents of the 50 United Stat Ricco only. Offer experies 10,0196. Colyvo eithinger to display the cell-way for the state of the sta

www.gameshark.com

HINTENDO 64

GAME SHARK



InterAct Accessories, Inc. A RECOTON® COMPANY 10945 McCormick Road Hunt Valley, MD 21031

SLICING THROUGH THE THIRD DIMENSION...



...NOVEMBER 1996







RETROMAGS

Our goal is to preserve classic video game magazines so that they are not lost permanently.

People interested in helping out in any capacity.

Please visit us at www.retromags.com.

No profit is made from these scans, nor do we offer anything available from the publishers themselves.

If you come across anyone selling releases from this site, please do not support them and do let us know.

Thank you!

